McGraw-Hill
Publishing Co.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N.Y.

ANNUAL EDITORIAL INDEX

electronics

July, 1960, through June, 1961, Vols. 33 and 34

A

Accelerator, linear, high-power x-ray ..... BF26 Mar 17 61
Accelerator, 10–20 bev ..... RD64 Mar 31 61
Accelerator, linear, industrial x-ray ..... RD131 Jan 6 61
• Accelerators, particle, medical uses ..... TF54 Feb 24 61
Accelerator, 60-mev, uses klystrons ..... BF33 Jul 8 60
Accelerometer motor control ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
• Acoustics, hearing aid R&D ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Acoustical data analyzer, magnetic tape ..... RD80 Dec 2 60
Acoustics, electrostatic squarer determines characteristics of halls and auditoriums ..... TF66 Aug 26 60
Acoustics, underwater, stressed at Acoustical Society meeting ..... BF38 Oct 28 60
Actuators and timers, types and uses ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Adder, binary, microcircuit ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
Admittance of h-f transistor, measuring instrument, parameter (Y) computations ..... TF84 Dec 16 60
Air-cleaning boosts precipitator market ..... BF30 Jan 13 61
Air-cooling blower selection factors ..... TF127 Nov 25 60

AIRCRAFT

Air Force reinstates B-70 ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Air Force wants B-70 reinstated ..... WO14 Sep 9 60
Air reconnaisance system ALRI melds radar, computers, communications, navigation ..... BF45 Jan 6 61
Aircraft anticollision systems, tests ..... BF26 Feb 10 61
Aircraft checkout computers seen ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Automatic Mayday transmitter ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Avionics developments at British airshow ..... BF36 Sep 23 60
B-52 to get better bomb-nav system ..... EN9 May 26 61
Battlefield surveillance, Army ..... BF40 Nov 18 60
Code unit sends data ..... PC32 Apr 7 61
Collision-warning research by FAA ..... WO14 Jan 6 61
Cooling by shock compression, equipment ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
Countermeasures Soviets discovered in U-2 ..... BF32 Sep 2 60
• Direction finder, automatic, servo-type ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
• Doppler radar antennas aligned ..... TF46 Jan 27 61
Dutch test aircraft ILS ..... BF35 Apr 7 61
Dynasoar: billion-dollar market by 1966; controls and support projects ..... BF26 Feb 3 61
Electrostatic storm-warning in Russia ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Engine wear detected by new instruments ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
F-m receiver, wideband, remote control ..... TF85 Sep 30 60
FAA announces semiautomatic flight inspection system ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
FAA postpones 50-Kc deployment ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
FAA prohibits f-m radios in aircraft ..... EN11 May 19 61
Flight data recorder, crash-proof ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
Inertial wind-measuring system ..... RD64 Feb 24 61
Infrared aircraft proximity warning tested ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
International Air Transport Association meeting .. BF46 Dec 9 60
• Magnetic amplifier, a-c controlled, for jet fuel flow indicator ..... TF75 Apr 14 61
Medical data telemetering system ..... BF32 Feb 17 61
Multiple airborne target trajectory system evaluates missile-firing interceptors ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
Noise, jet engine, blanked by carrier flight deck helmet transceiver ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
Nuclear aircraft design ..... RD90 Sep 16 60
• Photoscan reconnaissance system ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
• Printed-circuit spiral antennas and feeds ..... TF99 Apr 28 61
Radar-return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
Radio, closed-circuit, in airliners ..... PC28 Apr 7 61
Simulator, ecm, for B-58, details ..... BF26 Apr 7 61
Simulator, radar, pilot training ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Tracker, infrared telescope, airborne ..... RD82 Oct 21 60
Vortac display plots aircraft position ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Weather forecasting system for pilots ..... BF34 May 12 61

INDEX CODE KEY

The letters preceding the page number and issue date indicate the type of article or regular editorial department, as follows:

BF—Business Article
CM—Components and Materials
CT—Comment
EN—Electronics Newsletter
ERS—Electronics Reference Sheet
MR—Marketing
PC—Picture with Caption
PT—Production Techniques
RD—Research and Development
SR—Special Report
TF—Technical Feature Article
WO—Washington Outlook

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Air terminal system handles 24 planes ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
• Air traffic control system computes and transmits landing instructions ..... TF47 May 26 61
Aircraft position display ..... PC32 Jan 20 61
• Automatic beacon radar identifies aircraft in new FAA system which interrogates planes ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
Britain's new aircraft landing beacons ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
British air traffic computers ..... BF30 Mar 17 61
British air traffic control policy ..... BF26 May 12 61
British landing system ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
Data processing symposium, FAA ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
• European developments ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
FAA adopts beacon sidelobe suppression ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
FAA air traffic control research ..... WO14 Jan 6 61
FAA air route radar design, plans ..... BF38 Dec 2 60
FAA buys radar beacons ..... EN11 Aug 19 60
FAA control center, Air Force radar ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
FAA expansion plans ..... WO14 Nov 4 60
FAA orders data processing system ..... BF47 Nov 25 60
FAA shows progress in R&D ..... BF40 Oct 14 60
FAA to spend $47 million on air traffic control R&D, $100 million on gear ..... BF28 Sep 2 60
Glide slope projector, mechanical modulator ..... TF68 Oct 28 60
Radar sets ordered for 34 airports ..... EN11 Jul 22 60
• Alarm, fire, uses new uv detector ..... TF52 May 26 61

ALARM SYSTEMS

Capacitance intruder alarm, transistor ..... TF65 Sep 16 60
Civil defense tests home alarm device ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
Detector warns of nuclear blasts ..... EN11 Aug 5 60
Nuclear blast detection station ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Algebra finds target information (CT6 Jan 20 61) ... RD134 Nov 25 60
Alumina, colloidal, forms stable films ..... CM72 May 26 61

AMPLIFIERS & PREAMPLIFIERS

Agc control for transistor video amplifier of radar transponder ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
Agc of i-f amplifier by diode action ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
• Amplifier, transistor, for magnetic probe ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
Amplifier compensates for speech-level variations TF103 Jul 29 60
Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer regulates roughly TF66 Nov 4 60
Amplifier, i-f, and preamplifier of transistorized wave analyzer ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Amplifiers, a-c and d-c, of micromodular missile autopilot ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
Amplifiers, below 15 cps ..... RD92 Dec 16 60
Amplifiers, d-c, of photocell scanning infrared gage ..... TF65 Oct 21 60
Amplifiers, i-f, audio, of transistorized f-m airborne command receiver ..... TF85 Sep 30 60
Amplifiers of tunnel diode curve tracer ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
Analog computer memory cell level-holding circuit amplifiers ..... TF71 Dec 9 60
Bridge circuit rates d-c amplifier ..... TF55 Jul 1 60
Camera, tv, transistorized; design, techniques, video amplifier ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
• Cascode circuit improves agc of transistor i-f amplifiers ..... TF49 Jun 2 61
• Character display crt deflection amplifier ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers ..... TF48 Mar 3 61
• Class A transistor amplifier simulator ..... TF52 Jun 2 61
• Clipper, video and push-pull amplifiers of microwave plasma interferometer ..... TF71 Apr 7 61
Converter circuit amplifies beyond normal frequency limits of transistors ..... TF56 Aug 26 60
D-c amplifier of liquid level meter ..... TF66 Aug 19 60
D-c amplifiers of voltage regulators ..... TF121 Nov 25 60
D-c component removed from direct coupled d-c amplifier output with little gain loss (CT6 Oct 21) RD150 Aug 12 60
D-c photoconductor chopper stabilizes ..... CM92 Sep 16 60
Delay line controls tuned i-f amplifier ..... TF108 Jul 29 60
Designing antennas with parametric amplifiers; improve reception from satellites ..... TF96 Nov 18 60
• Differential amplification obtained from two wide-band d-c amplifiers with common mode rejection; noise is suppressed ..... TF61 Feb 24 61
Differential amplifier, of relay tester ..... TF79 Dec 9 60
Diodes, semiconductor, as amplifiers ..... RD60 Jun 2 61
Direction finder, i-f, has resonated loop antenna coupled by transformer to grid circuit of preamplifier ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
• Direction finder's agc and servo amplifiers ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
• Expitaxial transistor circuits ..... TF52 Mar 31 61
External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal, muscle potential modulates output ..... TF58 Oct 7 60
• Feedback amplifier of static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
• Feedback stabilized amplifier, power supply ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier, simplifying antennas, space communications and tracking ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
• Gated amplifier removes unwanted pulses ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
• High-gain transistor, non-linear feedback ..... TF46 Mar 31 61
Grounded grid i-f amplifiers with controlled gain, design techniques, biasing ..... TF50 Dec 23 60
Hall-effect multiplier has direct-coupled transistor amplifiers ..... TF64 Jul 13 60
High-efficiency oscillator-amplifier for microwave telemetry weighs 14 ounces ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
High gain transistor pulse amplifier with saturated output for CRO display ..... TF100 Jul 29 60
Hydrophones packaged with preamplifiers ..... TF60 Jul 8 60
• I-f amplifier, double conversion, with cascaded agc ..... TF108 Apr 28 61
Induction heating, r-f, power source ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
Infrared paramp planned ..... EN11 Sep 16 60
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
• Isolator, microwave, Hall effect, is unidirectional amplifier ..... TF56 Jun 16 61
Isolator, uhf, stabilizes paramp gain ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Laser and maser crystal materials ..... CM88 May 5 61
Laser may be space radar ..... RD94 Apr 7 61
• Laser radar receiver preamplifier ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
Light amplifier (laser) may permit optical communications and radar ..... BF43 Jul 22 60
• Low-noise antennas for maser and parametric amplifier recievers ..... TF60 Jan 20 61
Low noise, high-input impedance, transistor amplifier circuit design methods ..... TF50 Sep 2 60
Low-noise receiver symposium ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
• Magnetic amplifier, a-c controlled ..... TF75 Apr 14 61
• Magnetic amplifier firing circuit ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
• Magnetic amplifier, uses in making inverter an a-c power source ..... TF80 Jun 30 61
Magnetic fields vary gain of transistors in amplifier ..... RD68 Feb 3 61
Magnetic record-playback, home movie; tube amplifier, transistor preamp ..... TF61 Aug 26 60
Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe ..... TF47 Aug 5 60
• Maser, beam, HCn, 3-mm ..... TF45 Mar 17 61

* See Abstract Section for further details

Maser, 4-mm, uses carcinotron bwo ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Masers for radio astronomy ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications .. TF58 Nov 4 60
Message repeater, tape, preamplifier ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
Metal-interface amplifiers ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Microminiature R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Microphone preamplifier and audio amplifier of sound and audio measuring system ..... TF66 Aug 26 60
Mobile radio, low-voltage tubes ..... TF62 Aug 19 60
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
• Nuclear weapons radiation; design and tests for radiation-resistant circuits; malfunction causes TF62 Feb 10 61
• Operational amplifiers of digital voltmeter form full wave rectifier ..... TF67 May 5 61
Operational amplifier of analog computer multiplier ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Operational amplifiers, analog computer ..... TF90 Nov 11 60
• Paramagnetic coating thickness tester's high-gain amplifier ..... TF48 Feb 24 61
• Parametric ferromagnetic (garnet) amplifier ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Parametric amplifier, continuous tuning ..... BF38 Oct 14 60
Parametric amplifier employed in Able space communications network ..... TF43 Jul 8 60
Parametric amplifier, thermoelectric cooling ..... RD86 Oct 28 60
Parametric, electron beam ..... BF44 Nov 11 60
Paramps go into 700-mile DEW line hop ..... BF46 Jul 29 60
• Phase-locked receiver with parametric amplifier, low-noise, to track space probe Pioneer V ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
Photoelectric light controls use cold cathode amplifiers ..... TF46 Jul 1 60
Photosensitive transistor amplifiers ..... TF132 Aug 12 60
Portable radio uses drift-field transistors ..... TF48 Jul 8 60
Positive feedback provides infinite input impedance for operational amplifiers ..... TF102 Nov 18 60
• Preamplifier, a-c coupled, for low-resistance magnetic heads and transducers ..... TF57 Mar 17 61
• Preamplifier, hybrid, of video recorder ..... TF186 Mar 10 61
• Pulse frequency coherence tester ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
Pulse amplifier, heartbeat transmitter ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
Pulse amplifiers for coincident-flux memory ..... TF94 Jul 29 60
Pulse width measuring circuits ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
R-f amplifier for signal generator ..... TF71 Jul 15 60
Radiotelescope employs ruby maser ..... BF44 Sep 30 60
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector ..... TF83 Sep 9 60
Resistance-coupled bootstrap generates logarithmic, exponential or linear sweeps ..... TF60 Dec 23 60
Resistance-coupled, three-stage, tape recorder ... TF74 Oct 28 60
Secondary-emission pentode amplifier ..... TF60 Oct 7 60
• Sense amplifiers, megabit memory ..... TF68 May 12 61
• Sensitive amplifier locates tumors ..... TF123 Jan 6 61
Servo amplifier, high-gain, d-c, hybrid, for a-c instrument calibration ..... TF94 Sep 30 60
• Servo amplifier test instrument ..... TF52 Jun 2 61
• Seven-stage transistor amplifier ultrasonic ..... TF59 May 26 61
Shunt-peaked transistor amplifiers, one-stage and cascaded, broadband, video; design by pole-zero-cancellation and maximally-flat-magnitude techniques ..... TF68 Dec 2 60
Stability of transistorized d-c chopper amplifier improved by feedback technique ..... TF55 Jul 1 60
• Stagger-loaded Butterworth low-pass amplifier interstage design ..... TF60 May 26 61
Sweep and sync pulse amplifiers of sweep generator ..... TF88 Dec 9 60
• Swept S-band receiver uses zero i-f ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Telemetering amplifier, d-c ..... TF57 Oct 21 60
• Television transistors and circuits ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
• Thermistor servo element amplifiers ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
• Thin-film a-f, i-f and r-f amplifiers ..... TF90 May 19 61
• Tracking telemetry system receiver has parametric preamplifier to reduce noise ..... TF188 Mar 10 61
• Transistor preamplifier for magnetic amplifier .... TF75 Apr 14 61
• Transistor amplifier slide-rule calculator ..... ERS136 Feb 17 61
Tunnel diode microwave amplifier ..... BF24 Apr 28 61
• Tunnel diode amplifier, stripline filter combined in miniature airborne receiver ..... TF120 Feb 17 61
• Tunnel-diode amplifier, tunable, L-band ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Uhf parametric amplifier ..... BF24 Feb 10 61
Variolosser, automatic gain-adjusting amplifier compensates for speech-level variations in telephone transmission ..... TF103 Jul 29 60
• Video amplifier performance improved by transistor emitter peaking ..... TF94 May 19 61
• Video distribution amplifier, wide-band with agc, for facsimile or tv ..... TF58 Jun 16 61
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor; differential amplifier comparison elements ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
Wide-range, four-stage, direct-coupled, negative-pulse, video amplifier ..... TF78 Sep 16 60
• Zener diode test circuit difference amplifier ..... TF93 Jan 13 61
Amplitrons operated in parallel from common driver source ..... RD62 Dec 23 60
• Analgesia, electronics, survey ..... TF54 Feb 24 61
Analgesia, audio, stereo ..... BF49 Dec 9 60
Analog d-c voltage conversion for frequency comparison ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Analog multiplication using time as one variable ... TF136 Aug 12 60

ANALYZERS

(See Also Instruments, Test Equipment)
Acoustical data analyzer, magnetic tape ..... RD80 Dec 2 60
• Analyzer, heart-sound, triggered by muscle pulse, selects from recording of cycle ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulsed-neutron measurements ..... TF68 Oct 21 60
Analyzing magnetically-detented stepper servo motors ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
Auto traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle ..... RD92 Dec 9 60
Automatic waveform analyzers ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
Cable analyzer, automatic ..... PT91 Feb 10 61
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers ..... CM82 Dec 2 60
• Diagnostic medical instruments and measuring techniques survey ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
Digital I-f spectrum analysis ..... TF78 Nov 11 60
Gamma energy distribution analyzer ..... RD56 Mar 24 61
• Medical equipment and techniques survey ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
Ozone analyzer gives weather clues ..... RD106 Jan 13 61
• Prepunched cards enable unskilled personnel to operate data link module analyzer ..... TF54 Apr 31 61
Pulse-height analyzers converted to time analyzers ..... BF38 Jul 1 60
Solenoid pilot valve analyzer ..... TF88 Oct 14 60
Spectrum analyzer using magnetostriction bandpass filters ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Wiring analyzer tests circuit components ..... PT88 Dec 2 60

ANTENNAS

• Adf fixed loop and sense antennas ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
Aluminum foil antenna inflates ..... PC26 Feb 24 61
Anechoic room tests antenna design ..... PC36 Jul 15 60
Antennas integrated with receivers ..... BF29 May 26 61
Antenna of 2 Mw Polaris transmitter ..... CM108 Jan 13 61
Antenna design for maximum I-f radiation (TF84 Jun 3), additional data ..... CT6 Sep 23 60
Author's corrections to TF84 Jun 3 on i-f antenna design criteria ..... CT6 Jul 1 60
Beacon antenna, space capsule 500 F ..... CM84 Sep 23 60
Broadband array, portable, Army ..... BF38 Nov 11 60
Circular uhf array scans at high speed, transportable, stacked for receiving and transmitting; delay line is rotor ..... RD80 Sep 23 60
Citizens band radio survey ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Cruciform antenna for radiotelescope ..... EN11 Sep 16 60
Designing antennas to include parametric amplifiers; improves reception from satellites by Doppler shift technique ..... TF96 Nov 18 60
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurements ..... TF90 Oct 14 60
Direction finder, I-f has resonated loop antenna coupled by transformer to grid circuit of preamplifier ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
• Doppler radar antennas aligned with 0.01 degree in boresighting facility ..... TF46 Jan 27 61
Experimental 50-Mw radar ..... PC40 Dec 2 60
Extended transmission-line charts plot impedance of negative-resistance components ..... ERS76 Sep 23 60
FAA shows progress in R&D ..... BF40 Oct 14 60
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier, simplifying antennas ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
Glass shields protect space antennas ..... CM76 Aug 19 60
Global X-band communications ..... BF51 Nov 25 60
• Hail sensors, magnetic and vlf pickups ..... TF68 Apr 14 61
Haystack system to have 150-foot radome ..... BF34 May 5 61
Helicopter supports 10,000-foot antenna of lightning generator for vlf studies ..... TF53 Jul 22 60
Hybrid array has high resolution ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
• Hybrid H-guide feeds flush antenna ..... TF54 Mar 31 61
Inflatable antennas for space ..... PC38 Mar 10 61
Ionized rocket trails may be antennas ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
• Ionospheric electron density studied through impedance changes of rocket-borne antennas ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Ionospheric scan antennas, VHF, at NBS ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
• L-f antenna efficiency nomographs ..... ERS90 Apr 7 61
• Log-periodic array ¼ wavelength high ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Log-periodic antenna for 6–50 Mc radar ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
Loops probe I-f earth currents ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
• Low-noise design of antennas for maser and parametric amplifier receivers; review of antenna noise sources ..... TF60 Jan 20 61
• Meteor burst communications, long wire antenna performs better than Yagi ..... TF40 Mar 24 61
• Meteor-burst facsimile system antennas ..... TF85 May 19 61
NATO tropo net's steel dishes ..... BF30 May 19 61
Needle belt, orbiting, project ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Nike Zeus test project, gear, sites ..... BF20 Apr 21 61
Omnidirectional antennas for space communications network ..... TF43 Jul 8 60
Plasma tube radiates r-f signal ..... RD106 May 19 61
• Printed-circuit spiral antennas and feeds ..... TF99 Apr 28 61
Puerto Rican observatory to have 1,000-foot dish, line feed, spherical bowl (CT6 Apr 7 61) ..... BF20 Jan 27 61
Radar antenna, ship, has 150 horns ..... PC36 May 5 61
Radar reflector uses honeycomb panels ..... CM82 Nov 4 60
Radar telescope with 1,000-ft dish ..... BF31 Sep 2 60
Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
• Radiometer antenna temperature detects icebergs TF72 May 12 61
Radome test by microwave dielectrometer ..... TF71 Dec 2 60
Rotating airborne radar antenna clutter simulated in test gear ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
Rotating Yagi for groundscatter transmission and reception ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
Scimitar airborne antenna ..... PC134 Nov 25 60
Space tracking antenna enlargement considered ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Steerable beam parabolic reflector ..... PC54 Mar 24 61
• Stub, variable shorted, controlled by PIN diodes for matching antennas and transmission lines .. TF76 Apr 7 61
Tiros II weather satellite ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Tracking antenna driven by programmer ..... RD71 Mar 17 61
Transmitting antenna, design and earth coupling technique ..... BF38 Oct 14 60
• Trough waveguides electromechanically scanned give continuously variable radiation and 50-degree scan ..... TF54 Mar 3 61
Uhf broadband antenna, tracking and telemetering, uses modular disk-rod end-fire array ..... RD140 Feb 17 61
Ulf antennas for study of earth's field ..... RD68 May 26 61
• Underground communication with I-f signals through earth and along surface, equipment design ..... TF43 Feb 3 61
VHF array, lightweight, acts like dish ..... PC52 Jan 6 61
Vlf transmitter with 715-acre antenna ..... BF34 Jul 15 60
• Yagi pair locates Discoverer capsule ..... TF42 Mar 3 61

Anti-submarine rocket Asroc ..... BF28 Jul 8 60
Antisubmarine warfare, survey of projects Caesar, Atlantis, Trident, Artemis, Omega ..... BF26 Jan 13 61
Antisubmarine warfare market $½ billion ..... MR24 Aug 26 60
Association of standards labs proposed ..... BF34 Oct 21 60
Astronomical observatory satellite planned ..... BF36 Oct 28 60
Astronomy photography, tv techniques ..... RD96 Dec 9 60
Asw developments, parasitic transmitter ..... EN11 Apr 7 61

ATMOSPHERIC STUDIES

Atmospheric cross section ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Atmospheric propagation ducts studied ..... EN9 May 12 61
Infrasonic (below 15 cps) waves provide atmospheric data ..... RD92 Dec 16 60
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
• Ionospheric electron density studied through impedance changes of rocket-borne antennas ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Ionospheric scan antennas, VHF, at NBS ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Ionospheric sounding rocket, counter ..... RD95 Nov 11 60
Ionospheric sounding scanning radar ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
Ionospheric storm studies show alternate routes may penetrate Arctic blackout ..... BF35 Aug 5 60
Lightning atmospherics simulated ..... TF54 Jul 22 60
Ozone analyzer gives weather clues ..... RD106 Jan 13 61
Atomic clock, airborne ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Atomic time and frequency standards ..... RD80 Feb 10 61
Atomic clock accuracy for crystal oscillators ..... TF82 Nov 11 60
Atomic clock frequency standards ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Atomic clock, hydrogen maser ..... RD80 Nov 4 60
• Attenuator, ferrite, of crystal current control ..... TF59 Apr 14 61

AUDIO

(See Also Broadcasting, Television, etc.)
• Analyzer, heart-sound, triggered by muscle pulse, selects from recording of cycle ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Braille reading machine talks ..... EN11 Sep 23 60
Clippers, series; design ..... ERS72 Oct 7 60
Electrostatic squarer analyzes audio signals ..... TF66 Aug 26 60
• European R&D survey ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients ..... TF85 Dec 9 60
• Hearing aid types, diagnosis ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
High-intensity sound system ..... RD64 Jul 1 60

* Loudspeaker, electrodynamic, high-fidelity ..... TF49 Jun 16 61
Organs, musical, survey of types ..... BF40 Nov 11 60
Phonograph advances shown at hi-fi show ..... BF53 Oct 14 60
Radio reception a-m, improved by broadcast amplitude control ..... RD86 May 5 61
Reverberation trend in stereo ..... BF45 Jul 29 60
Sound system for 8-mm home movies ..... TF61 Aug 26 60
Speaker, aluminum-coated plastic ..... BF25 Mar 17 61
Speaker has flat plastic diaphragm ..... BF24 Mar 17 61
Stereo f-m shown at Parts Show ..... BF30 May 12 61
Stereo and white noise dental analgesia ..... BF49 Dec 9 60
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
Stereo standards sought by EIA ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Transceiver, helmet, a-m transistor radio, blanks carrier flight deck noise with noise-actuated agc operated by pickup microphone ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current ..... TF66 Dec 2 60
Tunnel diode wireless f-m microphone (CT6 Feb 17 61) ..... TF93 Nov 18
* Audiometer, hearing aid diagnosis use ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction ... TF74 Dec 16 60
Auto ignition spark pump ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
* Auto traffic control and guidance system ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
Auto traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle ..... RD92 Dec 9 60
Auto traffic control communications ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
Auto traffic monitor, infrared ..... CM94 Sep 16 60
* Automatic beacon radar identifies aircraft ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
Automatic frequency control with reactance transistors ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
Automatic test equipment checks missile systems .. TF74 Jul 15 60
Automatic welder for thin foils ..... TF48 Sep 2 60
Automatically controlled heart-lung machine ..... TF91 Jul 29 60
Automobile electrical system tester ..... BF22 Mar 24 61
Automobile radiophone, sun-powered ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Automobile speed radar: drivers countermeasures ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Automobile parking market for ultrasonics and computers ..... BF18 Jan 27 61
Automobile performance predicted by computer ..... RD71 Feb 3 61
Automobile traffic control systems ..... BF22 Jan 27 61
Automobile (Bluebird racer) telemetry system ..... TF70 Oct 28 60
Automobile testing telemetry system ..... TF57 Oct 21 60
Autopilot system for missiles, micromodular ..... TF60 Oct 21 60

B

Balancer, gyro wheel ..... RD82 Oct 21 60
Ballistic accelerometer, microwave ..... TF68 Sep 16 60
* Balun feeds printed spiral antenna ..... TF99 Apr 28 61
Bandpass coupler design chart ..... ERS76 Oct 21 60
Battery, rechargeable, for space ..... CM108 Jan 13 61
Batteries, ammonia standby for space ..... CM98 Sep 9 60
Battery powered converter runs multiplier phototube TF51 Jul 8 60
Battery, rechargeable, 10-year ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Battlefield surveillance, Army ..... BF40 Nov 18 60
* Beacon radar identifies aircraft ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
Beacon, gated diodes pulse transmitter ..... TF72 Jul 22 60
Beacon, missile, optical tracking ..... TF88 Nov 11 60
Bearings, cryogenic, for gyros and motors ..... BF30 Jan 20 61
* Beryllia heat sinks for transistors ..... TF76 May 5 61
Biasing grounded grid amplifiers ..... TF50 Dec 23 60
Biasing transistors for uniform gain ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
* Binary-from-Gray code converter ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
Binary adder, microcircuit ..... TF48 Dec 23 60

BIOPHYSICS

Animal-machine analogies indicate random recognition not practical ..... RD136 Nov 25 60
Artificial neurons discussed at Wescon ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Artificial neuron shows analog-memory characteristic ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Biochemical fuel cell uses bacteria enzyme ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Biomedical lab, projects at Iowa State U ..... BF30 Apr 14 61
* Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
* Diagnostic medical instruments and measuring techniques survey ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
Hematocrit measures red blood cell concentration by Wien bridge ..... TF53 Sep 2 60
Perceptron study findings ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Perceptron, artificial nerve network, learns to recognize patterns and letters ..... TF56 Jul 22 60
Probe hypothalmus temperature control ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
* Prosthetic devices for deaf and blind, review of pertinent body sensing processes ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Survey of probes, transducers and equipment used in study of living matter and man ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
USSR researches brain's processes ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
* Bistable circuit, transistor, of ring counter ..... TF49 Jan 27 61
* Blind person's guidance devices ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Blood analyzer counts red cells ..... TF53 Sep 2 60
Blowers, cooling, selection factors ..... TF127 Nov 25 60
Bluebird racer's telemetry system ..... TF70 Oct 28 60
Boat electronics market show ..... BF26 Jan 27 61
Bolometer, thermistor, infrared detector ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
Bootstrap generates logarithmic sweep ..... TF60 Dec 23 60
Braille reading machine talks ..... EN11 Sep 23 60
Breadboarding techniques, d-c to uhf ..... PT142 Nov 25 60

BRIDGE CIRCUITS

Bridge circuit rates d-c amplifier ..... TF55 Jul 1 60
Bridges, off-balance, for measurement and control; basic design equations ..... TF52 Jul 1 60
Capacitance bridge measures liquid level ..... TF66 Aug 19 60
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistorized, has capacitor-potentiometer bridge ..... TF65 Sep 16 60
Diode bridge detector in semiconductor pulse-clamping and storage circuit ..... TF64 Aug 26 60
Dual thermistor bridge controls oscillator output in r-f power meter ..... TF64 Nov 4 60
* Full-wave bridge rectifier ..... TF133 Feb 17 61
Hematocrit measures red blood cell concentration by Wien bridge ..... TF53 Sep 2 60
* Microwave bridge, plasma measuring ..... TF71 Apr 7 61
* Motor speed control regulators, d-c supply ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
Oscillator of transistorized wave analyzer uses diodes as voltage-sensitive capacitors in bridge to alter frequency ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
* Paramagnetic coating thickness tester's diode meter bridge ..... TF48 Feb 24 61
* Thermal regulating bridge of power supply ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
* Thermistor servo, strain-gage bridges ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
* Tunnel diode curve tracer is stable in nagative-resistance region ..... TF74 May 5 61
Wheatstone bridge, potentiometer, photocell scanning head ..... TF78 Dec 16 60

BROADCASTING

(See also Communications)

Britain halts radio-tv developments pending study of stereo and color ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Cambodia to get tv network ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
Canadian opposition to color tv ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
Color-tv system uses filter wheel, two vidicons .. EN9 Jan 20 61
Communist China's "big leap" program is closing technological gap fast ..... BF32 Dec 23 60
Computers analyze election returns ..... BF30 Nov 4 60
Congress legalizes tv booster stations ..... WO14 Jul 15 60
East Europe forms tv net ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
Engineering performance of six compatible f-m stereo broadcasting systems proposed by National Stereophonic Radio Committee to FCC TF85 Nov 18 60
FCC approves vhf-tv translators ..... BF42 Sep 9 60
FCC considers uhf-vhf tv channels ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
FCC fines station for too high power ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
FCC finances vhf-tv tests ..... BF42 Aug 19 60
FCC reorganization to speed hearings ..... EN9 May 12 61
Hartford pay-tv station considered by FCC ..... WO14 Jul 8 60
IRE-PG Broadcasting symposium hears about computer control of tv switching, new logging and recording methods ..... BF40 Oct 7 60
Japan finances tv stations ..... EN11 Oct 14 60
Japan gets five color tv stations ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
NAB Conference, exhibits of f-m stereo ..... BF25 May 19 61
NAB protests FAA tower control claim ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Network installs news alert system ..... BF47 Oct 14 60
Overseas tv grows fast ..... WO14 Dec 9 60
Pay tv may lift consumer sales ..... BF26 Mar 24 61
Pay tv trial starts in Hartford ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Pay tv system, closed-circuit, coin-operated ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
Radio reception a-m, improved by broadcast amplitude control ..... RD86 May 5 61
Stereo approval creates new f-m market ..... BF32 May 5 61
Stereo system, f-m radio, approved by FCC ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Stereocasts begin in Arabia ..... BF46 Sep 9 60
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
Stereo standards group reports ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
Stereo systems proposed by NSRC to FCC ..... BF32 Nov 4 60
TV gear used to cover political convention ..... BF30 Jul 8 60
Tv satellite net seen in 1960's ..... EN9 May 26 61
Two-color tv sidelined, stereo system proposed .. BF49 Nov 18 60
Uhf tv tested by FCC in New York ..... BF22 Mar 31 61
Voice of America seeks mobile station ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Voice of America buys 12 transmitters ..... BF43 Oct 28 60
Weather radar findings displayed by tv broadcasters in stormy regions ..... BF38 Sep 30 60

BUSINESS

(See also Foreign Electronics, Government, Import-Export, Management, Marketing, Market Research, Military, Research & Development, Sales)

Air Force complains of improper pricing by contractors; conference is planned ..... BF30 Aug 19 60
Antitrust action against component makers ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Bank document handling automated ..... BF38 May 5 61
Banks buy data processing ..... BF32 Mar 17 61
Bill would increase defense competition ..... WO14 Mar 24 61
British banks adopt U.S. magnetic ink characters for checks ..... BF27 Jan 27 61
Business support of colleges (editorial) ..... 47 May 5 61
Business equipment show, new products ..... BF26 Apr 14 61
Calculators, desk, solid-state, $500 ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Californian electronics industry helps local economy as aircraft industry sags ..... BF36 Nov 4 60
Check-handling systems tested by Federal Reserve Banks ..... BF35 Oct 7 60
* Computer technical and business survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Computer quotes stock prices ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Contract redetermination and renegotiation ..... BF32 Dec 2 60
Court invalidates tape patent ..... EN11 Aug 5 60
Data systems featured at business show ..... BF40 Nov 25 60
Distributors' volume to double by 1965 ..... MR22 May 12 61
EIA considers reorganization ..... BF26 May 26 61
EIA discusses small business problems ..... BF46 Aug 26 60
EIA protests tariff drop ..... WO14 Sep 16 60
EIA reports 42 firms failing ..... EN9 May 26 61
* Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
* Electronics market 1960-70; survey of sales of all products, marketing methods and planning, international trade, financing and investment ... BF73 Jan 6 61
European expansion by US companies, lists US-owned plants ..... BF30 Oct 28 60
Exchange buys stock quote system ..... BF25 Feb 3 61
Executive pay in electronics higher than general industry, tied to sales ..... BF32 Sep 23 60
FCC ruling spurs business microwave ..... BF45 Nov 18 60
Federal Reserve Bank wants magnetic check sorting automation solution ..... EN11 Sep 30 60
Field engineering is profitable ..... BF26 Apr 28 61
Finance seminar details role of banks, accountants and venture captial firms ..... BF40 Dec 9 60
Handicapped workers win acceptance ..... BF37 Sep 16 60
Industrial R&D spending ..... EN11 Sep 16 60
Instrument firms sponsor exhibition ..... BF38 Jul 8 60
International financing firm formed ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
Japanese subsidiary of U.S. firm to make computers, cross-license ..... BF40 Sep 23 60
Kennedy administration's attitude toward taxes, sales problems, wages ..... WO14 Dec 9 60
Lawyers discuss computer usage ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Loran, sonar, radiotelephone, autopilots, radar in commercial fishing vessels ..... BF34 Dec 23 60
Manual on R&D budgeting ..... BF50 Dec 9 60
McGraw-Hill's 1961 forecast ..... MR24 Nov 25 60
Minimum wage determination seen for tube and semiconductor employees ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
Mutual funds buy more electronics stocks ..... BF26 Feb 24 61
National Stock Exchange opens ..... BF38 Sep 16 60
Nationwide net may link data processing systems EN9 Dec 2 60
Office Equipment Manufacturers Institute to develop logic, system standards ..... EN11 Sep 23 60
Overseas tie-ins of U.S. firms ..... BF48 Jul 22 60
Patent legislation opposed by EIA ..... EN11 May 5 61
Patent liaison with USSR sought ..... EN9 May 26 61
Patent policies: no change seen ..... WO14 Mar 10 61
Presidential election, sales impact ..... EN9 Nov 18 60
Prices for electronics firms mount as buyers compete; buyers develop finding techniques ..... BF36 Jul 15 60
Printer, electrostatic, for check sorter ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
Proprietary rights under defense contracts ..... BF35 Jul 15 60
Proprietary rights protection proposed by Pentagon WO14 Dec 2 60
Purchasing department organization, personnel and practices ..... BF28 May 5 61
Quality control improved by incentive fund ..... BF45 Jul 22 60
Sales representative problems ..... BF44 Dec 9 60
Semiconductor patents exchanged ..... EN Jan 27 61
Small company management problems ..... BF32 Jan 20 61
Small producers ask federal risk indemnity ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Space, defense costs seen rising ..... MR24 Oct 28 60
Standards lack hampers R&D ..... RD74 Aug 26 60

Stock exchanges, new listings ... BF20 Feb 3 61
Survey of new computing and data transmission systems; business purchasing slows in 1960 ... BF30 Aug 26 60
Survey suggests R&D key to growth ... EN11 Jul 22 60
Tape producers, a new one ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Tax on knowhow agreements weighed ... EN11 Mar 10 61
Tax reform would up capital spending ... EN9 Apr 28 61
Value analysis cuts costs ... BF22 Feb 24 61
Value analysis programs, vendor rating ... BF22 Jun 2 61
Value engineering instruction to be issued by Air Force ... WO14 Nov 4 60
Vendor rating techniques ... BF26 May 19 61
Venture capital attracted to electronics ... EN9 Mar 3 61
* Butterworth cascaded amplifiers ... TF60 May 26 61

C

CABLES

Cable analyzer, automatic ... PT91 Feb 10 61
Coaxial cable, test and equipment calibration methods recommended by USASRDL ... TF100 Sep 30 60
* Coaxial filter design, microwave ... ERS94 Jun 30 61
Comparator trouble-shoots short production runs of equipment and cable ... PT88 Feb 10 61
Compressed air draws sleeves over bulky cables ... PT76 Feb 3 61
Connectors, cable, 1,700 F ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Harness molding via tape wrap ... PT75 Mar 31 61
* Magnetic probe identifies cable wiring ... TF51 Mar 3 61
Modified wire stripper strips coaxial cable ... PT82 Aug 19 60
Plastics improved for space gear ... CM72 Jun 16 61
Plastic tubing heat-shrinks ... CM80 Oct 7 60
Sea cable reduces crosstalk ... TF60 Jul 8 60
* Transmission line test technique ... TF86 Jun 30 61
* Transmission methods tabulation ... TF64 May 26 61
Wire and cable, Teflon insulation types ... CM68 Feb 24 61
Wire harnessing methods ... PT84 Oct 7 60
Wire harnessing techniques ... PT104 Sep 9 60
* Calibrator, servo null ratio ... TF52 Jun 2 61
* Calliscope, radar computer output display ... TF75 Jun 30 61
* Camera, slow-scan tv ... TF101 Jun 9 61
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, circuits ... TF72 Sep 9 60
Capacitance change indicates liquid levels ... TF66 Aug 19 60
Capacitance, distributed, of wideband inductors, graphical determination ... ERS70 Aug 26 60
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistor ... TF65 Sep 16 60
Capacitances measured by off-balance bridge ... TF52 Jul 1 60
Capacitor discharge explodes wire ... TF43 Jul 1 60
Capacitor discharge forms metals ... BF30 Jan 20 61

CAPACITORS

Birdbanding tracks capacitor quality ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Capacitor leakage tester ... PT104 Nov 11 60
Capacitor energy-storage bank design ... TF58 Aug 5 60
Capacitor winding machine, automatic ... PT72 Jun 24 61
Ferroelectric, voltage-variable ... TF84 Nov 11 60
High-oxide aluminum cermet stacked or wound foil capacitors operate at 500 C ... CM76 Aug 19 60
Long-term leakage measuring technique ... TF102 Nov 18 60
Microminiature types and R&D ... SR77 Nov 25 60
* Modulators, cascade phase and ssb amplitude; design with voltage-variable capacitors ... TF56 Jan 20 61
Paddlewheel capacitor, variable, of mechanical modulator ... TF68 Oct 28 60
Polarized electrolytic reduces size ... CM110 May 19 61
Semiconductor variable capacitors make small signal-seeking, remote tuner for radios ... TF60 Jul 22 60
* Sonar thumper, capacitor discharge ... TF56 Feb 3 61
Standards, capacitor, kit ... CM86 Oct 21 60
Storage, light-flasher ... TF88 Nov 11 60
Teflon, quarter-mil metallized film ... CM75 May 26 61
* Thin-film multilayer networks ... TF90 May 19 61
* Voltage-variable capacitors in series-resonant circuit form square-wave oscillator ... TF96 May 19 61
* Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ... TF56 May 26 61
* Cascode circuit improves agc of transistor i-f amplifiers ... TF49 Jun 2 61
* Cavities, reflex klystron ... TF66 Feb 10 61
Cavities, broadband, microwave ... TF96 Oct 14 60
Ceramics, abrasives rub on solder coat ... PT72 Jul 1 60
Ceramics, superdense ferroelectric and piezoelectric, have improved properties ... CM86 Sep 23 60
* Character writer, radar computer output ... TF75 Jun 30 61
Character reader, nonscanning ... TF115 Nov 25 60
Check-handling systems tested by Federal Reserve Banks ... BF35 Oct 7 60
Chokes, r-f, ferrite toroids improve performance ... TF50 Dec 23 60
* Chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers ... TF48 Mar 3 61
Chopper, flasher, development reported ... BF38 Feb 17 61
Chopper, photoconductor, of d-c amplifier ... CM92 Sep 16 60
Choppers, type and uses ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Chronistor, electrochemical elapsed time indicator ... CM98 Dec 9 60
Circuit applications of field effect transistors ... TF132 Aug 12 60
Citizens band equipment design ... TF70 Nov 4 60
* Clamp circuit is adjustable ... TF104 May 19 61
Clamps, voltage, circuits ... TF56 Dec 23 60
* Clipper generates square waves ... TF64 Mar 17 61
Clippers, series; design nomograph gives component values; design formulas ... ERS72 Oct 7 60
Clock, atomic, hydrogen maser ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Clock control circuit ... RD106 Nov 18 60
* Closed circuit transmission methods ... TF64 May 26 61
Clutches, types and uses ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Clutter simulated by ringing bank of crystals ... TF58 Dec 2 60
* Coaxial filter design, microwave ... ERS94 Jun 30 61
Coaxial resonators, helical, design ... ERS140 Aug 12 60
* Code comparator, aircraft radar beacon ... TF57 Feb 10 61
* Code converter, Gray-to-binary ... TF56 Jan 27 61
* Code translator, digital ... TF56 May 26 61
Code, teletypewriter, detector ... TF66 Sep 23 60
Codes for pay tv transactions ... TF49 Aug 19 60
* Coherance tester, pulse signal ... TF61 Apr 21 61
Coil, tuning fork filter, frequency adjusting ... TF66 Dec 2 60
Combining transistors with tunnel diodes ... TF56 Aug 19 60

COMMUNICATIONS

(See also Microwave, Broadcasting, Telemetry, etc.)

Able Space Navigation Network controls space probes up to 70 million miles away ... TF43 Jul 8 60
Active and passive satellite systems for global communications and tv ... BF40 Sep 9 60
Advent communications satellite ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Air Force automatic data acquisition net ... BF24 Apr 21 61
Air Force to get fast data link net ... BF37 Oct 21 60
Army systems testing ... BF38 Nov 11 60
ATT ready to build communications satellite ... EN9 Apr 28 61
ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups ... BF35 Dec 23 60
British get 100 calls on one phone line ... BF30 Feb 10 61
Broadband communications seen essential for military; new system sends many waveforms ... BF30 Aug 5 60
* Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ... TF56 May 26 61
Code translation and data transmission system, Navy missile ranges ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words ... TF66 Sep 23 60
Combat operations center for NORAD ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Communications satellite joint venture proposed ... EN9 May 12 61
Communications satellite sought ... EN9 Nov 4 60
Communications satellites proposal, NASA ... WO14 Oct 28 60
* Computer equipment and R&D survey ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Counter aids teletype routing (CT6 May 19) ... RD120 Apr 28 61
Courier communications satellite, others ... WO14 Aug 26 60
Courier communications satellite system ... BF38 Jul 22 60
Courier communications satellite system ... BF44 Jul 15 60
Courier satellite system details ... BF26 Sep 2 60
Data communications by telephone ... BF33 May 19 61
Defense Communications Agency centers ... EN11 Oct 14 60
Diphase transmission carries 50,000 bits ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Echo 1 communication satellite ... BF38 Aug 26 60
Echo II may herald passive relay chain ... EN9 Mar 3 61
EIA to supply private microwave data ... EN9 Apr 14 61
* European R&D survey ... SR65 Jun 9 61
Exchange buys stock quote system ... BF25 Feb 3 61
Exotic communications systems discussed ... BF24 May 19 61
FAA postpones 50-Kc deployment ... EN9 Dec 2 60
FAA transmits weather data at 850 wpm ... EN11 Jan 27 61
FAA tries transatlantic scatter ... EN11 Nov 25 60
* Facsimiles transmitted via meteorbursts ... TF85 May 19 61
FCC authorizes moon-bounce tests ... EN9 Jan 20 61
FCC defends space-frequency actions ... BF27 Feb 3 61
FCC hears space communications proposals ... BF40 Aug 5 60
FCC telecommunications net ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Frequencies alloted for space research ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Geoelectric and geomagnetic activities affect communications ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Global scatter system reflector orbiting belt of needles as tuned dipoles ... BF43 Sep 30 60
Global X-band communications ... BF51 Nov 25 60
Groundscatter propagation research indicate feasibility of non-great-circle paths ... TF74 Oct 28 60
Haystack and West Ford projects ... BF34 May 5 61
Haystack ground system contracted ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Highway traffic control communications ... TF81 Oct 14 60
Infrared communications range is 20 miles ... EN9 Feb 17 61
Ionospheric research program ... RD88 Sep 16 60
Ionospheric storm studies show alternate routes may penetrate Arctic blackout ... BF35 Aug 5 60
Japan considers stratosphere balloon relay ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Japan-U.S. cable planned for 1964 ... EN9 Jan 20 61
Japanese phone net, 2,700-channel ... BF30 Apr 7 61
Lofti satellite reflects vlf ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Low-error data communications code ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Maser, optical pulse may give 10 million-channel communications links ... BF38 Oct 21 60
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications ... TF58 Nov 4 60
Mercury space project ground system ... BF30 Oct 7 60
* Meteor burst communications, antennas ... TF40 Mar 24 61
Mexico-U.S. telephone-tv net ... BF35 Apr 7 61
Microwave relay network spans U.S. ... BF29 Jan 20 61
Montana-Alaska microwave system ... BF43 Mar 10 61
Moon bounce communications hard to jam ... BF34 Sep 16 60
Moon bounce made by hams ... BF34 Sep 2 60
Moon may have dense ionosphere ... EN11 Jan 27 61
Moon studied as passive relay ... BF56 Aug 12 60
Moon used as passive microwave relay, showing feasibility of satellite relays ... BF31 Aug 19 60
Multipath fade rate recorder ... RD88 Sep 16 60
NASA may make satellite communications available to industry ... EN11 Oct 21 60
Nationwide net may link data processing systems ... EN9 Dec 2 60
NATO building largest tropo scatter net ... BF30 May 19 61
Navy plans data system linking ships ... BF30 Sep 16 60
Needle belt, orbiting, project ... EN9 Mar 31 61
New agency slated to take control of defense communications in March, 1961 ... WO14 Aug 19 60
Pacific scatter system completed ... BF39 Jul 15 60
Plasma studies may aid space communications (author's correction, CT6 Sep 2) ... RD70 Aug 5 60
Portable command center for submarines ... EN11 May 5 61
* Pulse generator to encrypt messages ... TF56 Jun 23 61
Quantum electronics conference explores submillimeter waves ... BF30 Apr 7 61
Radio teleprinter signals through earth ... EN11 Aug 5 60
Radiophone, automobile, sun-powered ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Railroad microwave market expands ... BF26 Mar 3 61
Railroad installs 30-channel system ... BF29 Jan 13 61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs ... BF35 Nov 4 60
Relay satellite budgeted by NASA ... WO14 Feb 10 61
Relay satellite program details ... BF29 Feb 10 61
Satellite and scatter communications discussed at Global Communications Symposium ... BF31 Aug 5 60
Satellite communications cost $250 million ... EN11 Jun 2 61
Solar flare after communications blackout puts solar storm theories in doubt ... RD128 Jan 6 61
Solar-powered twt for microwave communications satellite ... BF46 Jan 6 61
Space communications frequency allocation proposals ... BF26 Apr 21 61
Space frequency allocations study by JTAC ... EN11 Jan 13 61
Space electronics, national symposium ... BF38 Oct 7 60
Subway trains use transceivers ... BF48 Nov 25 60
System to coordinate Navy tactical and communications data ... EN11 Sep 9 60
Tactile communications recievers ... EN11 Dec 9 60
* Tactile hearing aids, communication ... TF43 Jun 23 61
Telegraph messages automatically routed by electronic switching system ... BF46 Dec 9 60
Telephone central office system uses photographic memory, tv techniques ... BF45 Dec 2 60
Telephone dialing error preventer ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Telephone switching center, electronic ... EN11 Nov 11 60
* Transceiver, infrared communications (CT6 Apr 7) ... TF177 Mar 10 61
Transceiver, a-m, transistor, helmet ... TF57 Sep 23 60
Transistorized microwave radio gear ... EN11 Apr 7 61
* Transmission methods tabulation ... TF64 May 26 61
Transmission rate adjusted to specific channel conditions ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Tri-nation satellite communications ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Troposcatter net for Philippines ... BF21 Feb 24 61
Troposcatter net links U.K. to Africa ... BF37 Dec 2 60
Ulf subsurface propagation study ... EN11 Mar 10 61
* Ultraviolet detector tube gain 110 db ... TF52 May 26 61
Underground transmission tried in granite ... EN11 May 19 61
* Underground communication with i-f signals through earth and along surface, effect of ionosphere, equipment design ... TF43 Feb 3 61
Variable-bandwidth microwave system ... RD106 May 19 61
Variolosser, automatic gain-adjusting amplifier compensates for speech-level variations in telephone transmissions ... TF103 Jul 29 60
Vehicular Communications Conference ... BF50 Jan 6 61
Vlf studied with lightning generator ... TF53 Jul 22 60

VIf to reach Polaris submarines ... BF34 Jul 15 60
* Commutator simulator checks telemeter ... TF43 Mar 24 61

COMPARATORS

Analog d-c voltage conversion for frequency comparison ... TF74 Dec 16 60
* Code comparator, aircraft radar beacon ... TF57 Feb 10 61
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words ... TF66 Sep 23 60
* Comparator, d-c voltage, uses transistor as regenerative circuit switch ... TF66 Jun 16 61
Comparator trouble-shoots short production runs of equipment and cable ... PT88 Feb 10 61
Comparator tests pulse tubes without cro calibration and adjustment ... RD92 Sep 9 60
* Epitaxial and conventional transistor comparator ... TF52 Mar 3 61
* Phase measured at high frequency ... TF54 Mar 17 61
Phase-comparison tracking system ... TF61 Dec 2 60
* Time-compression for digital correlation ... TF191 Mar 10 61
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor; differential amplifier comparison elements ... TF62 Sep 23 60

COMPONENTS

(See also specific components)
Advanced product planning of components ... CM132 Jan 6 61
Component lead cutters and formers ... PT70 Mar 3 61
* Computer equipment and R&D survey ... SR63 Apr 28 61
* Dot component packaging ... TF182 Mar 10 61
EIA microminiaturization committee ... CM89 Apr 14 61
* Electronics market 1960–70, survey ... BF73 Jan 6 61
Electromechanical devices survey ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Embedding materials, inorganic, 300 C-plus ... CM122 Apr 28 61
Encapsulating with epoxy tubing ... CM110 Nov 18 60
* European developments ... SR65 Jun 9 61
French components getting smaller ... BF24 Mar 17 61
Glass fused around crystal protects diode ... CM84 Feb 10 61
IDEP program trades reliability data ... BF20 Jun 2 61
IRE Convention, components reported at ... CM204 Mar 10 61
IRE Show, new products report ... BF18 Mar 31 61
IRE Show, new components at ... EN11 Mar 24 62
IRE Show, products shown ... BF36 Mar 10 61
Microcircuits, etching and component deposition ... CM72 Feb 3 61
Microelement evaluation report ... CM138 Nov 25 60
Microminiature devices and R&D ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Miniaturization award-winning designs ... CM66 Mar 31 61
Navy outlines needed new components ... BF46 Jul 29 60
Oxide removal from conductive paths ... CM66 Mar 3 61
Paris symposium on semiconductors ... BF20 Mar 24 61
Preview of Wescon reports ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Semiconductor device test improvements ... BF32 Feb 3 61
Soft metal relieves quartz seal stress ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Solder, epoxy, low-temperature ... CM101 Apr 7 61
* Thin-film multilayer networks ... TF90 May 19 61
* Compressor, pulse, tunnel-diode ... TF36 Mar 24 61

COMPUTERS

(See also Data Processing, Digital Techniques, Logic, Memories)
Adding digital units to analog computer increases precision ... RD110 Jul 29 60
Air reconnaisance system ALRI melds radar, computers, communications, navigation ... BF45 Jan 6 61
* Air traffic control system computes and transmits landing instructions ... TF47 May 26 61
Aircraft anticollision systems, with and without computers, under test ... BF26 Feb 10 61
Aircraft checkout computers seen ... EN9 Jan 6 61
Algol and Cobol used in new computer ... EN9 Feb 17 61
All-purpose computer circuits ... TF56 Aug 19 60
* Analog computer, air war game ... TF104 Apr 28 61
* Analog devices, thermistor potentiometer ... TF52 Feb 3 61
Analog multiplication, time as variable ... TF136 Aug 12 60
Analytic methods highlight biomedical show ... BF46 Nov 18 60
Animal-machine analogies indicate random recognition not practical ... RD136 Nov 25 60
* Auto traffic control and guidance system ... TF109 Jan 6 61
Automatic reactor control called uneconomical at American Nuclear Society meeting ... BF38 Jul 1 60
Automobile parking market ... BF18 Jan 27 61
Automobile performance predicted by computer ... RD71 Feb 3 61
Automobile traffic control systems ... BF22 Jan 27 61
Binary, full adder, microcircuit, with unipolar field-effect transistors as active and passive elements ... TF48 Dec 23 60
Calculators, desk, solid-state, $500 ... EN9 Apr 28 61
* Chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers ... TF48 Mar 3 61
Communist China's "big leap" program is closing technological gap fast ... BF32 Dec 23 60
* Computers today: survey of technical developments in computers, data processing, data communications, associated research; marketing and applications ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Computer controls teaching machine ... BF48 Jan 6 61
Computer may be countermeasures analyzer ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Computer schedules buses ... BF34 Feb 10 61
Computers communicate via microwave ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Computer control of tv switching ... BF40 Oct 7 60
Computer controls ice cream plant ... BF36 Aug 5 60
Computer firms join for sales, service ... EN11 Sep 30 60
Computers analyze election returns ... BF30 Nov 4 60
Computer transistor, 100-Mc, sought ... EN9 Nov 4 60
* Core memory, 3-D, megabit storage ... TF68 May 12 61
Crt is remote input-output for computer ... RD109 May 19 61
Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching ... TF84 Oct 14 60
Drafting computer makes engineering drawings in ½ second ... BF40 Feb 17 61
Dual computer system sold ... BF42 Nov 4 60
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer ... TF78 Dec 16 60
Electromechanical devices survey ... SR57 Sep 30 60
* European developments ... SR65 Jun 9 61
FAA announces flight inspection system ... EN11 Jan 13 61
FAA orders data processing system ... BF47 Nov 25 60
Hall-effect multipliers ... TF64 Jul 15 60
Hybrid computer goes to NASA ... EN11 Apr 21 61
Industrial applications of small computers ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Industrial process control systems, computers in steel mills ... BF32 Oct 28 60
Information retrieval speeded ... EN9 Nov 4 60
Information retrieval techniques reported at Computer Applications Symposium ... BF41 Nov 4 60
Input-output processor frees computer of non-calculating functions ... EN9 Apr 28 61
International exhibition stresses computers and controls ... BF32 Oct 21 60
Japanese computer licensees ... BF48 Nov 25 60
Japanese to make computers ... BF40 Sep 23 60
Japanese-US joint venture in computers ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Lawyers discuss computer usage ... EN9 Mar 31 61
* Magnetic research, computer devices ... TF81 Jan 13 61
Master programmer for computation center ... BF28 Jul 1 60
* Medical equipment and techniques survey ... TF46 Feb 3 61
Memory cells for analog computers, signal level-holding circuits ... TF71 Dec 9 60
Mercury space project ground system ... BF30 Oct 7 60
Microminiature research and development ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Military leasing 455 computers ... WO14 Sep 30 60
Multiplier, analog computer, low cost ... TF70 Nov 4 60
Multipurpose computer for transfer functions ... RD69 Jul 8 60
Music composed by computer ... BF24 Jun 2 61
Navy plans data system linking fleet ... BF30 Sep 16 60
Nerve networks to simulate learning ... EN11 Jan 27 61
New high-speed computer ... EN11 Oct 7 60
* NOR, pnp, worst-case design methods ... TF46 Jun 2 61
Office Equipment Manufacturers Institute to develop logic, system standards ... EN11 Sep 23 60
Operational amplifiers, analog computer, extending response ... TF90 Nov 11 60
Optical sensor reads numerals, converts data to computer code, feeds storage ... EN11 Oct 7 60
Parametrons may give way to transistors in Japanese computers ... EN11 Jun 2 61
Parametron, other Japanese designs ... BF24 Apr 28 61
Perceptron study findings ... EN11 Mar 10 61
Perceptron, artificial nerve network, learns to recognize patterns and letters ... TF56 Jul 22 60
Photoconductor matrix forms logic combination by changing illumination pattern flexible system can solve specific problems and repair itself ... TF56 Aug 19 60
Plotter-computer draws weather maps ... BF51 Dec 16 60
Pneumatic computer in development ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Polaris sub NAVDAC navigation computer ... BF40 Jan 6 61
Positive feedback provides infinite input impedance for operational amplifiers ... TF102 Nov 18 60
Process control computers, French ... BF26 Jun 9 61
Program computer to understand English ... EN11 Oct 14 60
Programming digital antenna field analyzer ... TF90 Oct 14 60
* Radar & computer alphanumeric display ... TF75 Jun 30 61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs ... BF35 Nov 4 60
Reader, character, optical ... PC38 Oct 28 60
Rocket to get microminiature computer ... BF28 Jul 1 60
Satellite computers need communications breakthrough ... BF26 May 12 61
Self-improving computer concept described ... RD78 Jul 22 60
Simulator, Polaris navigation system ... BF30 Jun 9 61
Simulator, analog, to prevent floods ... BF21 Mar 3 61
Simulator trains Bullpup pilots ... BF38 Jan 13 61
Sub killer rocket computer controlled ... BF28 Jul 8 60
Subway traffic controller for Hamburg ... EN11 Aug 12 60
Survey of new computing and data transmission systems; purchasing slows in 1960 ... BF30 Aug 26 60
Symbols standards proposed at NEC conference ... BF39 Oct 28 60
Techniques to solve engineer shortage ... BF26 May 12 61
Thin ferromagnetic film memory ... TF100 Jul 29 60
* Time-compression for digital correlation ... TF191 Mar 10 61
Tracking radar system, Nike-Zeus ... BF30 Feb 3 61
Training computer customers to maintain and operate logic circuits ... BF42 Jul 15 60
Trajectory tracking and computing system ... TF61 Dec 2 60
* Tunnel diode-transistor logic circuits ... TF46 Mar 3 61
Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices ... BF43 Dec 9 60
Universal circuits cut computer lead time ... PT90 Jul 15 60
Vote by computer proposed ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Weather Bureau computer stations ... RD94 Dec 9 60
Western Joint Computer Conference preview ... BF30 May 5 61

CONFERENCES

Acoustics, underwater, stressed at Acoustical Society meeting ... BF38 Oct 28 60
AMA conferees forecast 1970 govt sales ... BF32 Jul 1 60
Analytic methods highlight biomedical show ... BF46 Nov 18 60
Astronautical Society sees space gear ... BF34 Feb 3 61
Automatic reactor control called uneconomical at American Nuclear Society meeting ... BF38 Jul 1 60
Biomedical, control and analysis equipment described at ISA conference ... BF29 Feb 3 61
Conventions valuable, survey suggests ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Data processing symposium, FAA ... EN9 Feb 17 61
EIA conference on teaching aids ... BF32 Jun 9 61
EIA considers reorganization, tariffs, taxes at its annual meeting ... BF26 May 26 61
EIA discusses limited war equipment ... WO14 Mar 24 61
EIA weighs import problems ... BF32 Apr 7 61
Eighth Annual Electronics Conference ... BF38 Feb 17 61
Electron beam processing equipment design and applications discussed at symposium ... TF59 Jul 15 60
Epitaxial devices star at Electron Devices meeting ... BF44 Nov 11 60
FAA conferences on avionics ... BF33 Feb 10 61
Geosciences group formed at SWIRE ... BF36 May 5 61
Global Communications Symposium preview ... BF24 May 19 61
Industrial Electronics Symposium ... BF42 Oct 7 60
Information retrieval techniques reported at Computer Applications Symposium ... BF41 Nov 4 60
Instrument Society of America conference ... BF42 Aug 19 60
International festival of tv arts ... BF30 Jun 9 61
International Air Transport Association ... BF46 Dec 9 60
International measurements conference will have speakers from East and West ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Ion pulses, plasma generator reported to Physical Society ... EN9 Feb 10 61
IRE, Cedar Rapids section conference ... BF41 Sep 23 60
IRE Convention, 1961, special issue ... Mar 3 61
IRE Convention, components reported at ... CM204 Mar 10 61
* IRE convention engineering highlights ... TF182 Mar 10 61
IRE-PG Broadcasting symposium hears about computer control of tv switching, new logging and recording methods ... BF40 Oct 7 60
ISA conference scans sea and space ... BF46 Sep 30 60
ISA sponsors standards group ... BF34 Oct 21 60
ITU to sponsor international tv talks ... EN9 Mar 31 61
Japanese conventioneers hear 1,668 papers ... BF24 Apr 28 61
Length and time standards adopted at Weights and Measures conference ... BF12 Nov 4 60
Low-noise receiver symposium ... EN11 Oct 28 60
* Magnetism & Magnetic Materials Conference ... TF81 Jan 13 61
Mars probe, radar astronomy discussed at American Astronautical Society meeting ... BF43 Sep 23 60
Maser reports to Physical Society ... BF31 Feb 17 61
Metallurgy of Elemental and Compound Semiconductors conference, tunnel diodes ... BF35 Sep 23 60
Microscopy advances reviewed at National Institutes of Health symposium ... BF35 Oct 21 60
Mid-America Electronics Conference ... BF42 Dec 2 60
NAB Conference, exhibits of f-m stereo ... BF25 May 19 61
National Aerospace Electronics Conference ... BF29 May 26 61
National Electronics Conference preview ... BF36 Oct 7 60
National Electronics Conference; reports on new gyro, paramp, antenna coupling ... BF38 Oct 14 60
National Telemetering Conference ... BF29 Jun 2 61
National Telemetering Conference, foreign papers ... EN11 Jun 2 61
NEREM preview ... BF43 Oct 14 60
NEREM preview ... BF46 Nov 11 60
NEREM technical summary ... TF73 Nov 11 60
Organic semiconductors conference ... BF22 Apr 21 61
Organic semiconductors conference report ... BF31 Apr 28 61
Organic semiconductor conference planned ... BF52 Jan 6 61
Paris symposium on semiconductors ... BF20 Mar 24 61

Photoinstrumentation discussed by SPIE ..... BF48 Sep 9 60
Power Sources Conference ..... EN11 May 19 61
Pure semiconductors conference to be held ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Quantum electronics conference ..... BF30 Apr 7 61
R-f interference standard adoption by services reported at IRE symposium ..... BF37 Jul 1 60
• Radio Fall Meeting, summary of reports ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
Radio Fall Meeting review ..... BF49 Nov 18 60
Satellite and scatter communications discussed at Global Communications Symposium ..... BF31 Aug 5 60
Semiconductor device test methods improvements discussed at IRE-WGSD Conference ..... BF32 Feb 3 61
Solar eruption prompts conference ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Solid State Circuits Conference, 1961 ..... BF22 Mar 3 61
Solid-state conference stresses tunneling and microwave ..... BF29 Feb 17 61
Stockholm meeting stresses space advances ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
Symbols standards proposed at NEC conference .. BF39 Oct 28 60
Thermoelectric generators, DOD symposium ..... BF28 Jan 27 61
Ultrapure semiconductor conference ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Vehicular Communications Conference ..... BF50 Jan 6 61
Wescon symposia preview ..... BF32 Aug 19 60
Wescon technical program preview ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Western Joint Computer Conference preview ..... BF30 May 5 61
Connectors, cable, 1,700 F ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
• Consumer electronics engineering trends ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
• Consumer electronics markets 1960–70 ..... BF73 Jan 6 61
• Contact sparking suppress by varistors ..... ERS68 Jan 20 61
Contact capsules for switching ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Contact fuzz button, knitted wire mesh ..... CM84 Sep 23 60
Contact patterns metal-plastic laminate ..... CM78 Aug 26 60
Contacts, arc suppression network for ..... RD58 Sep 2 60
Contacts of relay are printed ..... CM108 Sep 30 60
Contacts for relays and related devices ..... SR57 Sep 30 60

CONTROLS

• Agc, cascaded, improves transistor amplifier ..... TF108 Apr 28 61
• Agc of automatic direction finder ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
• Agc of video distribution amplifier ..... TF58 Jun 16 61
Agc of i-f amplifier by diode action ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
Agc, of radio tracking system ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
Agc of transistor circuits ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
• Agc, transistor i-f amplifiers ..... TF49 Jun 2 61
Amplifier, i-f, performance as function of bias, agc, plate and heater voltages ..... TF50 Dec 23 60
Attitude controllers, manned satellite ..... RD62 Jan 27 61
• Auto traffic control and guidance system ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
Automatic frequency control of transistorized wave analyzer ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Automatic frequency control with reactance transistor, tv remote sync lock ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
British use electronically-controlled tractors to unload railroad freight ..... RD104 Oct 14 60
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, automatic gain control ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Capacitance bridge measures thread denier ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
• Chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers ..... TF48 Mar 3 61
Coil, tuning fork filter frequency adjusting ..... TF66 Dec 2 60
Computer controls ice cream plant ..... BF36 Aug 5 60
Controlled rectifiers generate pulses in transistor controls of automatic welder ..... TF48 Sep 2 60
• Counter commands missile guidance ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
• Crt spot intensity control ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Crystal mixer current control ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Digital controls featured at Chicago Machine Tool Exposition ..... BF32 Sep 16 60
Electrical memory switch works like combination lock, stores multidigit numbers ..... CM108 Oct 14 60
Electromechanical devices survey ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
• European developments ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients ..... TF85 Dec 9 60
Gas proportioning and mixing controls ..... PT80 Aug 19 60
Gas supply monitoring and control ..... CM78 Jan 20 61
Gasoline blending control system ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
German exhibit shows progress in controls ..... BF38 Nov 25 60
Germans exhibit machine tool controls ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
Industrial process control systems, computers in steel mills ..... BF32 Oct 28 60
Infrared gage measures hot, moving steel ..... TF65 Oct 21 60
International exhibition stresses computers and controls ..... BF32 Oct 21 60
• Light level regulated by input modulation ..... TF114 Apr 28 61
Liquid level sensors control artificial heart and lung machine ..... TF91 Jul 29 60
• Magnetic tape recorder speed control ..... TF186 Mar 10 61
• Magnetic amplifier, a-c controlled ..... TF75 Apr 14 61
Mercury project control station ..... BF28 Apr 14 61
Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
• Motor controls, d-c, for steel strip processing equipment use solid state devices ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
Oil well control system ..... BF35 Apr 14 61
Pay tv channel converter and controls ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
Photocells control pattern tracer ..... CM74 Aug 5 60
Photoelectric light controls use cold cathode amplifiers ..... TF46 Jul 1 60
Process control computers, French ..... BF26 Jun 9 61
Production control center ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
Programmed control for blast furnaces ..... RD112 Jul 29 60
Programmed metallizer produces microcircuits .... PT88 Aug 5 60
Pulse generator, solid-state, drives solenoid gas pump ..... TF74 Dec 2 60
Pulse triggering and turn-off circuits for controlled rectifier inverters ..... TF52 Aug 5 60
• Railroad control system, monorail ..... TF50 Mar 31 61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs ..... BF35 Nov 4 60
Servo current regulator controls high-power magnetic field ..... TF66 Nov 4 60
Solenoid-actuated pilot valve control current timer, analyzer ..... TF88 Oct 14 60
• Spectrometer, neutron, programmer ..... TF65 May 12 61
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo control ..... TF43 Dec 23 60
Static relay designs ..... TF64 Jul 22 60
• Stub, variable, controlled by PIN diodes ..... TF76 Apr 7 61
Tank, model, radio-controlled ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
Temperature control of lunar satellite ..... TF63 Oct 28 60
• Thermistor servos, measurement and control ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
Traffic control net tried in NY ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Transceiver, helmet, noise-actuated agc ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation camera exposure rate and duration ..... TF76 Sep 9 60
• Ultrasonic signal controls appliances ..... TF59 May 26 61
• Unijunction transistor digital control ..... TF79 May 5 61
Variolosser, gain-adjusting amplifier ..... TF103 Jul 29 60
X-ray spectrograph controls oil quality ..... RD85 Jul 15 60

CONVERTERS

Analog-digital converter samples at 5Mc ..... RD94 Apr 7 61
Analog d-c voltage conversion for frequency comparison ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Analog-to-digital converter of i-f spectrum analyzer TF78 Nov 11 60
• Binary-to-decimal, magnetic stepping ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
• Code converter, Gray-to-binary, does not reverse output binary word ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
• Computer equipment and R&D Survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Converter circuit amplifies beyond normal frequency limits of transistors ..... TF56 Aug 26 60
Diode frequency-to-voltage converter of i-f direction finder ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
• Electroluminescent converter ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
Electric wind energy converters provide high power and voltage ..... RD148 Aug 12 60
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer, photocells scan graph ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
• Frequency up and down converters parametric preamplifier in telemetry receiver ..... TF188 Mar 10 61
Motor converts accelerometer pulse to analog .... RD80 Feb 10 61
Multiplier phototube detector powered by battery voltage ..... TF51 Jul 8 60
Noise suppression for analog-to-digital conversion or digital readout ..... TF80 Jul 15 60
Pulse-height analyzers converted to time analyzers ..... BF38 Jul 1 60
Thermal converters, instrument calibration ..... RD90 May 12 61
Thermoelectric converter efficiency boosted by thermionic converter ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
• Voltage-to-digit converter uses relays operating in decreasing voltage steps (CT6 Apr 28 61) ... TF96 Jan 13 61
• Voltage-to-time converter, of digital voltmeter .... TF67 May 5 61
Cool paramps thermoelectrically ..... RD86 Oct 28 60
• Coolers, thermoelectric, design ..... TF58 Apr 21 61
Cooling blowers, selection factors ..... TF127 Nov 25 60
Cooling by shock compression, for aircraft
• Cooling computer memory with oil ..... TF68 May 12 61
Cooling, cryogenic refrigerator ..... CM112 Nov 18 60
Cooling space transmitter ..... EN9 May 12 61
• Cooling transistors thermoelectrically ..... TF43 Mar 31 61
• Cooling transistors with beryllia heat sinks ..... TF76 May 5 61
equipment ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
Cooling, transistor heat sink calculations (comment, CT6 Oct 7) ..... ERS66 Aug 5 60
Cooling, water, of transistor chassis ..... TF66 Nov 4 60

CORES

(See also Ferrite, Logic, Memories, etc.)

• All-magnetic logic circuit designs ..... TF61 May 5 61
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words ..... TF66 Sep 23 60
Coincident-flux memory of three-hole cores ..... TF94 Jul 29 60
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Core memory, 3-D, megabit storage ..... TF68 May 12 61
• Counter, solid-state, uses multiaperture cores for nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
• Ferrite cores for Mc tape recorder head ..... TF89 Jun 30 61
• Magnetization time of ferrite core is basis for decimal storage method ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
Nesting core laminations cuts transformer size and hum ..... EN11 Jul 1 60
• Saturable reactor core materials ..... TF80 Jun 30 61
Transformer core design reduces resistance ..... CM114 Jul 29 60

CRYSTALS

(See also Semiconductors)

Clutter simulated by ringing bank of crystals ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
• Crystal biasing improves millimeter-wave detector gain ..... TF65 Jun 16 61
Crystal clock frequency standard ..... TF82 Nov 11 60
• Crystal mixer current control ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Crystal model of atomic blasts ..... EN9 May 26 61
Crystal rods shaped by coring drill ..... PT98 Sep 16 60
Crystals, ultrasonic velocimeter transducer ..... TF69 Sep 9 60
Dendritic crystals growth, madt transistors ..... CM98 Nov 11 60
Electrolyte slices semiconductor crystals ..... PT82 Jan 20 61
Electronic torch to grow crystals ..... BF42 Nov 4 60
Gallium arsenide for transistors ..... CM144 Feb 17 61
High pressure apparatus, research ..... TF90 Nov 18 60
Hyperpure silicon grown in arc furnace ..... BF43 Mar 10 61
Infrared finds faults in silicon crystals ..... PT115 Sep 30 60
Intermetallic crystal chemicals ..... CM68 Mar 31 61
$KClO_3$ for nuclear resonance probe ..... TF52 Jul 8 60
Laser and maser crystal materials ..... CM88 May 5 61
Microminiaturization R&D, techniques, applications and devices survey ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
• Parametric ferromagnetic (garnet) amplifier ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Quartz crystal sharpens characteristics of wave analyzer discriminator ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Resistors replace crystals in test ..... CM100 Sep 9 60
Semiconductor dice preparation ..... PT90 Apr 14 61
Silicon whiskers for strain gages ..... RD68 Mar 3 61
Silicon crystal resistivity probe ..... PT70 Mar 31 61
Single-test check for paramagnetic crystals ..... RD112 Jul 29 60
• Strain gages, silicon crystal ..... TF43 Feb 24 61
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
Welder seals 360 quartz crystals an hour ..... PT88 Sep 23 60

X-ray focusing crystals ..... RD81 Dec 2 60
Currency changers, photoelectric ..... EN11 Nov 11 60

CURVES
(See also Nomographs & Charts)
Amplifier, i-f, performance as function of applied bias, agc, plate and heater voltages ..... TF50 Dec 23 60
• Antenna impedances in ionosphere ..... TF88 Jan 13 61
• Antennas, p-c spiral, characteristics ..... TF99 Apr 28 61
Bridge, off-balance, equations and curves ..... TF52 Jul 1 60
• Camera, tv, lens aperture response ..... TF101 Jun 9 61
Characteristics, for radio receiver design, of 2N1180 drift transistor ..... TF48 Jul II 60
• Discriminator harmonic components, distortion ... TF44 Jun 2 61
• Epitaxial mesa transistor characteristics ..... TF52 Mar 3 61
• Fourier analysis, character segment ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Magnetization time of ferrite core ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
• Microwave filter design charts ..... ERS94 Jun 30 61
• Noise, antenna, and low-noise design ..... TF60 Jan 20 61
• Noise figure of 2N743 transistor ..... TF52 Mar 31 61
Photocells scan graphs, convert record to digital punched tape ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
• Plasma density vs microwave phase ..... TF71 Apr 7 61
• Radiation pattern of long wire antenna ..... TF40 Mar 24 61
Radiated interference levels ..... TF84 Sep 9 60
Semiconductor variable capacitor performance .... TF60 Jul 22 60
• Signals in noise detection nomogram ..... ERS66 Mar 17 61
• Silicon crystal strain gage performance ..... TF43 Feb 24 61
Superconductor tunneling characteristics ..... RD68 Mar 17 61
Thermistor resistance vs temperature ..... TF58 Jul 1 60
• Transistor avalanche characteristics ..... TF81 Apr 7 61
• Transistor cooling data ..... TF43 Mar 31 61
Transistor regulator dissipation curves ..... TF56 Dec 23
• Tunnel diode video pulse compression ..... TF36 Mar 24 61
• Voltage regulator, precision rms sensing; comparison of various rectifier circuits ..... TF133 Feb 17 61
Curve tracer for transistors and diodes ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
Curve tracer for tunnel diode evaluation ..... TF62 Aug 5 60

D

DATA PROCESSING
(See also Computers)
Air Force automatic data acquisition net ..... BF24 Apr 21 61
Air force to get fast data link net ..... BF37 Oct 21 60
• Amplifiers, d-c, combined, reduce noise ..... TF61 Feb 24 61
Analog-digital converter samples at 5 Mc ..... RD94 Apr 7 61
Analog-to-digital converter handles 2.5 million samples a second ..... RD79 Jul 22 60
Atlantic Missile Range data system ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Bank document handling automated ..... BF38 May 5 61
• Binary-to-decimal converter-display ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
Business equipment show, new products ..... BF26 Apr 14 61
• Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ..... TF56 May 26 61
Check-handling systems tested by Federal Reserve Banks ..... BF35 Oct 7 60
• Code converter, Gray-to-binary, does not reverse output binary word ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
Code translation and data transmission system, Navy missile ranges ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Computer forecasts weather, makes maps ..... BF27 Jan 20 61
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Computer prepares wiring diagrams ..... PT82 Aug 26 60
Computer quotes stock prices ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Data communications by telephone ..... BF33 May 19 61
Data communications net, telephone ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
Data logging equipment at French show ..... BF26 Jun 9 61
• Data link module analyzer programmer ..... TF54 Apr 21 61
Data processing symposium, FAA ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Data systems featured at business show ..... BF40 Nov 25 60
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
FAA announces flight inspection system ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
FAA Orders system ..... BF47 Nov 25 60
Information-retreval study may result in 20-college interlibrary combine ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Information search and retrieval system ..... BF20 Mar 31 61
Legal indexing and analysis explored ..... BF36 Jan 20 61
Low-error data communications code ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Master programmer for computation center ..... BF28 Jul 1 60
• Medical equipment and techniques survey ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
Meteorological data processer ..... RD57 Mar 24 61
Nationwide net may link systems ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Navy plans data system linking each ship ..... BF30 Sep 16 60
Nonscanning character reading uses coded wafer TF115 Nov 25 60
Photoelectric binary encoding keyboard ..... EN9 May 12 61
Pulse generator to tests data transmission ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
Reading system in production ..... WO14 Feb 10 61
Recovery of data "lost" on tape ..... RD74 Apr 21 61
Scanner films taped data ..... BF28 Feb 24 61
Semiautomatic weather forecasting and observation systems nears completion ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
SpaN Center processes data for satellite communications network ..... TF43 Jul 8 60
Survey of new computing and data transmission systems; purchasing slows in 1960 ..... BF30 Aug 26 60
System to coordinate Navy tactical and communications data ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
• Telemetering system scans live missile performance, transmits abnormal events ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
• Voltage-to-digit converter uses relays, operates printer (CT6 Apr 28 61) ..... TF86 Jan 13 61
Vote recording and tabulating system ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Data recorder for airplane flight analysis ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
• Decoder, electroluminescent ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
• Decoders, binary and Gray ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
Decoder of wind velocity telemetering system employs diode-thyratron circuit ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
Dehydrator, air or gas, portable ..... PT72 Jan 27 61
Delay circuit, phantastron, transistor ..... TF72 Oct 21 60
• Delay comparison measures phase ..... TF54 Mar 17 61
• Delay generator, solid-state ..... TF78 Apr 14 61
Delay-line controls tuned amplifier ..... TF108 Jul 29 60
Delay line, cryogenic ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Delay line is scan antenna rotor ..... RD80 Sep 23 60
Delay lines, microminiature ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
• Delay-line storage, semiconductor ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
• Delay-line-time-compression for digital correlation .. TF191 Mar 10 61
Delay line ultrasonic transducer to 10 Gc ..... RD90 May 12 61
• Delay line, use in digital transmission ..... TF56 May 26 61
• Delay line, variable, employs optical monitoring of stress wave in glass ..... TF86 Jan 13 61
• Delay measurement with cro ..... TF102 Jan 13 61
• Delay multivibrator gates recording ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Delay, phantastron, radar target simulator ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
Delay, ultrasonic velocity meter ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
• Deltic correlator time-compression ..... TF191 Mar 10 61
Demultiplexer, compatible stereo tv receiver ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
• Densitometer, integrating, analyzes x-ray film ..... TF64 Jan 20 61
Deposition, vapor, of silicon crystals ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
Design chart for broadband couplers ..... ERS76 Oct 21 60
Design of mobile receivers with low-plate potential tubes ..... TF62 Aug 19 60
Design of static relays for signaling and control .... TF64 Jul 22 60
Designing for reliability using thermal analog tubes TF92 Sep 30 60
Designing transistor voltage regulators ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
Designing transistorized television cameras ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Detecting muscle potentials in unanesthetized animals ..... TF58 Oct 7 60

DETECTORS
• Amplifiers, high-gain transistor ..... TF46 Mar 31 61
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistorized, has phase-sensitive detector ..... TF65 Sep 16 60
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words ..... TF66 Sep 23 60
• Crystal biasing improves millimeter-wave detector gain ..... TF65 Jun 16 61
Detector, f-m, of transistorized f-m airborne command receiver ..... TF85 Sep 30 60
Detector-modulator, airborne recorder ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
Diode bridge detector in semiconductor pulse-clamping and storage circuit ..... TF64 Aug 26 60
• Discriminator, staggered-tuned f-m ..... TF44 Jun 2 61
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure transistor admittance parameters ..... TF84 Dec 16 60
Indium antimonide detectors of horizon scanner sense satellite attitude ..... RD104 Jan 13 61
Infrared detectors, survey of available types, manufacturers and applications ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
• Ionospheric impedance probe, standing wave detector ..... TF88 Jan 13 61
• Laser (ruby optical maser) radar ranging ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
Lasers in undersea electronics ..... BF24 Jun 9 61
Light detector tells satellite spin axis ..... EN11 May 5 61
• Microwave radiometer detects icebergs ..... TF72 May 12 61
Multiplier phototube detector powered by battery voltage ..... TF51 Jul 8 60
• Phase detector, high-frequency ..... TF54 Mar 17 61
• Phase detectors, unipolar, bipolar ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
Phase-sequence detector, miniature ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
Photodetector solar tracking system, rocket-borne, detector types ..... TF43 Dec 23 60
Radiometer may detect icebergs ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector ..... TF83 Sep 9 60
Siesmometers, underground nuclear blast ..... BF34 Dec 2 60
• Signals in noise detection nomogram ..... ERS66 Mar 17 61
Silicon junctions detect positive ions, may improve mass spectrometry ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Tiros II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 9 60
• Ultraviolet detector tube gain 110 db ..... TF52 May 26 61
Ultraviolet-sensitive tube ..... RD142 Feb 17 61
• Diathermy therapy and surgery ..... TF54 Feb 24 61
Dictating machine, tape, pocket size ..... TF73 Oct 28 60
• Dielectric constant measured graphically with microwave instruments ..... ERS76 Feb 10 61
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave ratiometer ..... TF71 Dec 2 60
• Dielectric sandwich, wave propagation ..... ERS82 May 5 61
• Dielectric slab propagation in H-guide ..... TF54 Mar 31 61
• Dielectrics, embedding resins; survey of fillers and environmental effects ..... TF130 Feb 17 61
• Dielectrometer, X-band, resonant-cavity, tests high temperature radomes, materials ..... TF118 Jan 6 61
Dielectrics, servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots properties in thermal cycling ..... TF56 Aug 5 60
Dielectrics, ultra-fine metal particles investigated as additives to ..... CM66 Jul 1 60
• Diffractometer, neutron, programmed ..... TF65 May 12 61

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
(See also Computers)
• All-magnetic logic circuit designs ..... TF61 May 5 61
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulse-neutron measurements ..... TF68 Oct 21 60
• Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ..... TF56 May 26 61
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Counter, solid-state, uses multiaperture cores for nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
• Decimal digits stored with one clock pulse ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
Digital analyzer for stepper servos ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurements ..... TF90 Oct 14 60
Digital time code identifies recordings ..... TF88 Sep 9 60
Diphase transmission carries 50,000 bits ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer ..... TF76 Dec 16 60
Facsimile, digital, speeds mail ..... BF44 Nov 25 60
I-f spectrum analysis techniques ..... TF78 Nov 11 60
Multiplexer, low-level, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
Noise suppression for analog-to-digital conversion or digital readout ..... TF80 Jul 15 60
Pcm digital tv tube ..... BF44 Nov 11 60
Retiming removes pulse jitter ..... TF73 Nov 11 60
• Shift-register pulse generator ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
• Time-compression for digital correlation ..... TF191 Mar 10 61
Transceiver with digital tuning ..... RD65 Mar 31 61
• Unijunction transistor digital control and readout circuits ..... TF79 May 5 61
• Voltage-to-digit converter uses relays operating in decreasing voltage steps (CT6 Apr 28 61) ... TF96 Jan 13 61
• Voltage-to-time converter, digital voltmeter ..... TF67 May 5 61
• Digital tone filter, bandpass slot type ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
• Dimmer, fluorescent lamp ..... TF114 Apr 28 61

DIODES & DIODE CIRCUITS
Amplifiers, semiconductor diode ..... RD60 Jun 2 61
• Auto traffic control, logic-memory ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
• Binary-to-decimal converter-display ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
• Clamp circuit is adjustable ..... TF104 May 19 61
Clamps, voltage, circuits ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
• Clipper generates square waves ..... TF64 Mar 17 61
• Code comparator, aircraft radar beacon ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
Colpitts oscillator, regulated ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Counter aids teletype routing (CT6 May 19) ..... RD120 Apr 28 61
• Crystal biasing improves detector gain ..... TF65 Jun 16 61
Curve tracer for tunnel diode evaluation ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
Decoder of wind velocity telemetering system employs diode-thyratron circuit ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
• Diode ring arithmetical switch ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
• Diode tester, high-speed, 10-parameter ..... TF93 Jan 13 61
Diode clusters simplify logic ..... CM78 Apr 21 61
Diode biasing controls signal gate ..... TF101 Nov 18 60
Diode bridge detector in semiconductor pulse-clamping and storage circuit ..... TF64 Aug 26 60
Diode frequency-to-voltage converter of I-f direction finder ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
Epitaxial varactors operate to 150 Gc ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
• Filtering improves rectifiers (CT6 Jun 2 61) ..... TF88 Apr 7 61
Four-layer diode, 20-nsec switch ..... BF38 Feb 17 61
• Four-layer diode triggers pulse generator ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
GaAs reactance generates millimeter waves ..... RD82 Jul 15 60

* See Abstract Section for further details

Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart ..... ERS80 Oct 28 60
Glass fused around crystal protects diode ..... CM84 Feb 10 61
• Integrator, diode pump, of flowmeter ..... TF59 Jun 23 61
Irradiation raises diode switching speed ..... BF28 Feb 17 61
• Isolator, microwave, Hall effect ..... TF56 Jun 16 61
Japanese claim breakthroughs in diodes ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
• Limiter for operational amplifiers ..... TF48 Mar 3 61
• Magnetic amplifier, a-c controlled ..... TF75 Apr 14 61
Microminiature types and R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Microwave figure of merit for tunnel diodes, measuring technique, equivalent circuit ..... RD62 Mar 3 61
• Modulators, cascade phase and ssb amplitude; design with voltage-variable capacitors; test circuits ..... TF56 Jan 20 61
New diodes reported at solid-state conference .... BF22 Mar 3 61
Oscillator of transistorized wave analyzer uses diodes as voltage-sensitive capacitors in bridge to alter frequency ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Overload protection of transistors by diodes ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
• Parallel-mode scanner, transducer array ..... TF78 May 12 61
• Paramagnetic coating thickness tester's diode meter bridge ..... TF48 Feb 24 61
Parametric amplifier, thermoelectric cooling ..... RD86 Oct 28 60
Paris symposium, new devices ..... BF20 Mar 24 61
• Pulse modulator, 250-Kw ..... TF54 Jun 23 61
• Pulse generator, monostable, with Zener-diode clamp ..... TF76 May 12 61
Pulse gate for automatic range tracking ..... TF94 Oct 14 60
Receiver noise figure nomograph ..... ERS93 Nov 11 60
Rectifier, radar, high-power silicon cells ..... CM124 Jun 9 61
Scaler, high-speed, uses tunnel diodes ..... RD74 Aug 26 60
• Semiconductor junction capacitance tests ..... TF50 Mar 24 61
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
Silicon breakdown diodes, use as voltage references in transistor voltage regulators; temperature compensation ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
Silicon diode, nanosecond ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Static relay designs employing tunnel diodes and four-layer diodes ..... TF64 Jul 22 60
Storage circuit, signal level-holding, for analog computer memories ..... TF71 Dec 9 60
• Stub, variable shorted, controlled by PIN diodes matching antennas and transmission lines ..... TF76 Apr 7 61
Sweep generator, linear ..... TF90 Dec 16 60
Transistor and diode curve tracer ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
Transistor overload safety circuit ..... TF102 Oct 14 60
Transistor-tunnel diode memory elements, n-type circuits, triggers and inverters; transistor modifies diode current levels ..... TF59 Aug 19 60
• Tunnel diode amplifier, stripline filter combined in miniature airborne receiver ..... TF120 Feb 17 61
• Tunnel diode oscillators and wave generators, design principles and circuits ..... TF68 Feb 10 61
• Tunnel diode-transistor logic circuits ..... TF46 Mar 3 61
• Tunnel diode video pulse compression ..... TF36 Mar 24 61
• Tunnel diode curve tracer is stable in negative-resistance region ..... TF74 May 5 61
• Tunnel diodes, Japanese R&D ..... BF24 Apr 28 61
Tunnel diode circuits reported ..... BF42 Dec 2 60
Tunnel diode, crystal growing, materials and experimental fabrication techniques for ..... BF35 Sep 23 60
Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses ..... TF124 Nov 25 60
Tunnel-diode microwave oscillator ..... CM91 Oct 28 60
Tunnel diode nanosecond switch ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Tunnel-diode wireless microphone (CT6 Feb 17 61) TF93 Nov 18
Vapor-growth produces multifunction devices ..... EN11 Jul 1 60
• Varactor raises frequency to paramp level ..... TF188 Mar 10 61
Varacter diodes, germanium outdiffusion ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Varactor-maser hybrid studied ..... BF43 Oct 28 60
• Voltage regulator, precision rms sensing; comparison of various rectifier circuits ..... TF133 Feb 17 61
• Voltage regulators, shunt-type ..... TF92 Jun 30 61
• Voltage-to-time converter, digital voltmeter ..... TF67 May 5 61
Voltage regulators, d-c, four-layer diode ..... TF121 Nov 25 60
• Voltage-variable capacitors in series-resonant circuit form square-wave oscillator ..... TF96 May 19 61
• Zener diode feedback in d-c power supply ..... TF99 May 19 61
• Zener diode test circuit ..... TF93 Jan 13 61
Zener-triode clipper uses less power ..... RD110 Jul 29 60

• Direction finder, automatic, servo-type ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
• Direction finder, Discoverer capsule ..... TF42 Mar 3 61
Direction finder, low-frequency ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
Direction-finder, magnetic, cave-mapping ..... TF61 Sep 23 60
Discriminator, phase, of servo-balanced capacitance bridge ..... TF56 Aug 5 60
Discriminator, pulse height ..... TF60 Oct 7 60
• Discriminator, staggered-tuned f-m ..... TF44 Jun 2 61
Discriminator, wave, quartz crystal sharpens characteristics of analyzer ..... TF68 Sep 23 60

DISPLAYS
Battle display, air, sea, submarine ..... PC28 Mar 3 61
• Binary-to-decimal converter-display uses magnetic stepping ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers ..... CM82 Dec 2 60
• Cro display of missile performance ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Cro display of tone-modulated signal ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
Cro telemetry monitor ..... TF57 Oct 21 60
Crt gives bar-graph display of 39 traces, presents amplitudes as time duration ..... TF51 Aug 26 60
Crt is remote input-output for computer ..... RD109 May 19 61
Displaying variables of power transistors ..... RD58 Sep 2 60
Electroluminescent data display ..... BF53 Mar 10 61
• Electroluminescent display devices ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
• Electroluminescent display, scannable ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Flat-screen optical display ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Indicator, moving-target, test ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
• Laser radar cro display ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
• Miniature radar and tv display ..... PC22 Apr 21 61
Oscilloscope bar chart, 60-channel ..... TF101 Nov 18 60
Phase-path display shows radar target speed ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
• Ppi, symbols, of air traffic control radar ..... TF47 May 26 61
Ppi uses interscan technique ..... BF39 Feb 17 61
• Projector superimposes maps and data without distortion on crt radar display ..... TF58 Mar 3 61
Pulse-controlled panel displays real-time or programmed data ..... RD68 May 26 61
• Radar computer output display, alphanumeric characters, points plotted on crt ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Radar pulses locate, identify and show position of aircraft ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
• Remote radars combined on single ppi display by time-sharing and storage tubes ..... TF124 Feb 17 61
Divider, frequency, of transistorized tv camera is thermistor-stabilized ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Divider, frequency, monostable multivibrator ..... TF76 Nov 4 60
• Doubler, frequency, uhf, broad-band ..... TF194 Mar 10 61
Drafting computer makes engineering drawings in ½ second ..... BF40 Feb 17 61
Duplexer, multipactor, megawatt ..... RD108 Nov 8 60
Dynamometer, tape programming ..... TF74 Dec 16 60

E

EDUCATION
(See Manpower & Education)
EIA considers reorganization and taxes ..... BF26 May 26 61
Elapsed-time indicator, electrochemical ..... CM98 Dec 9 60
Electrochemical elapsed-time indicator operates on electroplating principle ..... CM98 Dec 9 60
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
• Electroluminescent display and logic ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
Electromechanical devices and systems ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Electrometer, movable vane ..... TF84 Nov 11 60
Electron beam microscope, x-ray ..... BF34 Feb 3 61
Electron beam processes for microcircuit fabrication ..... TF59 Jul 15 60
Electron beam thin film micromachining ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Electron beam welder ..... RD91 Sep 16 60
• Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
• Electronics market today and tomorrow ..... BF73 Jan 6 61
Electronics probes nature ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
• Electronic traffic controls ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
Electrostatic storm-warning in Russia ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Embedding materials, inorganic, 300 C-plus ..... CM122 Apr 28 61
• Encoders, binary and Gray ..... TF56 Jan 27 61

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING
Army systems testing ..... BF38 Nov 11 61
Ceramic-metal modules resist radiation ..... EN11 Aug 19 60
Chamber simulates 45-mile height ..... PC42 Dec 2 60
Microelement evaluation report ..... CM138 Nov 25 60
Noise generators for vibration tests ..... PC44 Aug 26 60
• Nuclear weapons radiation; design and tests for radiation-resistant circuits; malfunction causes ..... TF62 Feb 10 61
Nuclear blast damage at five miles ..... BF40 Jul 22 60
Radiation reports aid space circuit design ..... CM64 Jun 2 61
Radiation effects on materials to be studied at new Air Force lab ..... BF44 Oct 14 60
• Resins, embedding; environmental effects ..... TF130 Feb 17 61
Satellite tested in space magnetic and solar enviroment ..... BF38 Dec 9 60
Semiconductor device test improvements ..... BF32 Feb 3 61
Semiconductors tested in space conditions ..... EN11 May 5 61
Servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots dielectric properties during thermal cycling ..... TF56 Aug 5 60
Shock tester, pneumatic ..... PT105 Dec 9 60
Thermion (thermal analog) evaluates tube performance in various environments ..... TF92 Sep 30 60
Transient radiation effects study ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Equivalent circuits of inductors ..... ERS70 Aug 26 60

EXHIBITIONS
(See also Conferences)
Aerospace-Electronics Show ..... EN11 May 19 61
Boat electronics at show ..... BF26 Jan 27 61
British physics show theme is solid-state ..... BF24 Feb 10 61
British show instruments in USSR ..... BF31 Jul 8 60
Business equipment show, new products ..... BF26 Apr 14 61
Data systems featured at Business Equipment Exposition ..... BF40 Nov 25 60
Digital controls featured at Chicago Machine Tool Exposition ..... BF32 Sep 16 60
Electronic Parts Distributors Show special issue May 12 61
French Instrumentation show highlights ..... BF26 Jun 9 61
German exhibit shows progress in controls ..... BF38 Nov 25 60
Instrument firms sponsor exhibition ..... BF38 Jul 8 60
International Congress & Exhibition for Instrumentation & Automation ..... BF32 Oct 21 60
IRE Show, new components at ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
IRE Show, products shown ..... BF36 Mar 10 61
IRE Show, new products report ..... BF18 Mar 31 61
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Shows probe markets in U.S. and Russia ..... BF40 Sep 30 60
NAB Conference, exhibits of f-m stereo ..... BF25 May 19 61
Phonograph advances shown at hi-fi show ..... BF53 Oct 14 60
Reps join in traveling instrument show ..... BF46 Oct 14 60
Satellite and avionics developments shown at British airshow in Farnborough ..... BF36 Sep 23 60
Wescon activities preview ..... BF44 Aug 12 60
Exploding wire circuit discharges in 7 sec. ..... TF43 Jul 1 60

EXPORTS
(See Imports & Exports)

F

• Facsimile agc video distribution amplifier ..... TF58 Jun 16 61
Facsimile, digital, speeds mail ..... BF44 Nov 25 60
Facsimile mail transmission ..... WO14 Nov 11 60
Facsimile mail transmission tested ..... WO14 Aug 19 60
Facsimile mail transmission tested ..... WO14 Oct 14 60
Facsimile net links weather stations ..... BF51 Dec 16 60
Facsimile recording sweep generator ..... TF88 Dec 9 60
Facsimile transmission of mail sought ..... EN11 May 19 61
Facsimile transmits blueprints ..... BF27 Jun 2 61
• Facsimile transmitted via meteor-bursts ..... TF85 May 19 61
Fans, cooling, selection factors ..... TF127 Nov 25 60
• Fault-indicating series regulator ..... TF60 Jan 27 61
Feedback circuits for a-c instrument calibration .... TF94 Sep 30 60
Feedback controls gain of transistorized chopper amplifier ..... TF55 Jul 1 60
• Feedback for transistor amplifiers ..... TF46 Mar 31 61
Feedback loop of circuit which extends frequency limit of transistors ..... TF56 Aug 26 60
Feedback, positive, provides infinite input impedance; applications in amplifiers, etc ..... TF102 Nov 18 60
Feedback potentiometer stabilizes heart-lung machine control ..... TF91 Jul 29 60
Feedback, regenerative, for fast-rise pulses using secondary-emission pentodes ..... TF60 Oct 7 60
• Feedback stabilized amplifier, power supply ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
Feedback stabilizes signal generator ..... TF71 Jul 15 60

FERRITES
• Attenuator of crystal current control ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories ..... TF66 Sep 23 60
• Ferrite cores for magnetic tape recorder ..... TF89 Jun 30 61
Ferrite core switches ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Hall-effect multiplier core ..... TF64 Jul 15 60
Isolator, uhf, stabilizes paramp gain ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
• Magnetic materials research and applications in computer and microwave devices ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
• Magnetization time of ferrite core is basis for decimal storage method ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
Memory devices, research trends ..... TF73 Nov 11 60
Microminiature types and R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Modulator of ballistic interferometer ..... TF68 Sep 16 60
Toriods improve r-f choke performance ..... TF50 Dec 23 60
Ferroelectric ceramics, superdense ..... CM88 Sep 23 60

Ferromagnetic films, thin, for memory ..... TF100 Jul 29 60
* Fillers for embedding resins ..... TF130 Feb 17 61

FILTERS

* Amplifier filter, microwave radiometer ..... TF72 May 12 61
Coaxial resonators, helical, design ..... ERS140 Aug 12 60
Couplers, broadband, design chart ..... ERS76 Oct 21 60
Crystal filters improve selectivity of airborne command receiver ..... TF54 Aug 26 60
* Digital tone filter, bandpass slot type ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
* Filter, automatically self-adaptive through memory, finds unknown signal in noise ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
* Filtering improves rectifiers (CT6 Jun 2 61) ..... TF88 Apr 7 61
Filters aid seismic exploration ..... RD97 Apr 7 61
Filter, phasing, tuning and notch networks ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
Graphical solution for twin-T networks, ERS 67 Jun 17, author's corrections ..... CT6 Aug 19 60
Harmonic absorption filters, microwave ..... CM86 Apr 14 61
Interference suppression with filters ..... TF84 Sep 9 60
* Low-pass, active feedback-buffered ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Magnetostriction bandpass filter materials, design, applications ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
* Microwave filter design charts ..... ERS94 Jun 30 61
* Output filter of static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
* R-C and R-L canonic one-terminal pair network transformation charts ..... ERS82 May 12 61
* Semiconductor filters and delay-lines ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
* Stripline filters in miniature tunnel diode r-f amplifiers ..... TF120 Feb 17 61
* Synchronous filter of adf servo amplifier ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
Tape transport filters wow flutter ..... TF61 Aug 26 60
* Tunable filter network, power supply ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current ..... TF66 Dec 2 60
Finance seminar details role of banks, accountants and venture capital firms ..... BF40 Dec 9 60
* Flowmeter, electromagnetic, for blood ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
* Flowmeter, portable, transistor ..... TF59 Jun 23 61
* Flying-spot scanner, integrating densitometer ..... TF64 Jan 20 61

FOREIGN ELECTRONICS

(See also Imports-Exports)

Anglo-French satellite program ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Arabia, stereocasts begin in ..... BF46 Sep 9 60
Argentina forms radio-tv commission ..... BF24 Apr 21 61
Argentine outputs fails ..... BF43 Sep 9 60
Australia seeks large computers ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Australian high-power radiotelescope ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Austria get first transistor plant ..... BF35 Apr 7 61
Brazil buys Swedish telephone gear ..... BF28 Mar 17 61
Brazil producing transistors ..... EN11 Jul 15 60
Brazil's production grown fast ..... BF42 Nov 18 60
Britain halts radio-tv developments pending study of stereo and color ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Britain to build steerable radio telescope ..... EN11 May 5 61
Britain's new aircraft landing beacons ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
Britain steps up controls research ..... BF44 Aug 26 60
British aircraft landing system ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
British air traffic computers ..... BF30 Mar 17 61
British air traffic control policy ..... BF26 May 12 61
British auto ingition system ..... EN9 May 12 61
British banks adopt U.S. magnetic ink characters for checks ..... BF27 Jan 27 61
British component sales rise ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
British computer runs plant ..... BF34 Apr 14 61
British computer schedules buses ..... BF34 Feb 10 61
British cut tv set prices by 25% ..... MR22 May 12 61
British electroluminescent data display ..... BF53 Mar 10 61
British electronics production and exports exceed other European nations ..... CT6 May 5 61
* British electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
British firm expands into U.S. markets ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
British gasoline pump display ..... BF14 Apr 21 61
British get 100 calls on one phone line ..... BF30 Feb 10 61
British have low-cost ion generator ..... EN11 May 19 61
British install integrated air traffic system ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
British may adopt European tv standard ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
British medical tv shown ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
British-Moscow tv link seen ..... BF27 Mar 31 61
British navy wants target computers ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
British output rises 25% in five years ..... BF25 May 19 61
British production is $1.4 billion ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
British physics show theme is solid-state ..... BF24 Feb 10 61
British satellite and avionics developments shown at airshow in Farnborough ..... BF36 Sep 23 60
British show high-speed printer ..... BF41 Oct 21 60
British spend 11.9% for R&D ..... BF46 Jul 22 60
British subsidiary expands ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
British telegraph routing system ..... BF46 Dec 9 60
British, tv prices cut ..... BF38 Sep 16 60
British tv sales drop ..... EN11 Jul 29 60
British tv sales slump in 1960 ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
British use electronically-controlled tractors to unload railroad freight ..... RD104 Oct 14 60
British wary of NASA contracts ..... EN11 May 19 61
Cambodia inaugurates tv broadcasting ..... BF9 Mar 10 61
Cambodia to get tv network ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
Canada buys mail sorters, cancellers ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Canadian opposition to color tv ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
Canadian sales of radio, tv, record players, tubes in 1959–1960 ..... MR30 Dec 9 60
Canadians forming avionics export co-op ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Central America, tv network formed in ..... BF38 Jul 29 60
China considers color tv ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
China has 29 tv stations ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Chinese copy East German telecommunications ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Chinese radio-tv production ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Chinese reds modernize plants ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Chinese tv net building lags ..... BF36 Apr 14 61
Communist China's "big leap" program is closing technological gap fast ..... BF32 Dec 23 60
Congo gets air navigation center ..... BF29 Apr 7 61
Cuba buys 56 plants from Reds ..... EN11 Aug 12 60
Cuban losses of ITT ..... BF18 Dec 2 60
Czechoslovakia, survey of electronics firms, output, product lines ..... BF24 Feb 3 61
Czechoslovakian distance meter ..... RD84 May 5 61
Czechs open ninth tv station ..... BF28 May 19 61
Czech unit probes magnetic fields ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
* Dutch electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Dutch firm may invest in Swiss ..... BF23 Feb 24 61
Dutch system monitors tides, waves ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Dutch radar fire control system ..... BF14 Apr 21 61
Dutch test aircraft ILS ..... BF35 Apr 7 61
Dutch telephone dialing error preventer ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
East Europe forms tv net ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
Eastern Europe radio-tv statistics ..... BF14 Apr 21 61
* Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
* Electronics market 1960–70; survey of sales, international trade, etc ..... BF73 Jan 6 61
Estonian electroluminescence R&D ..... BF34 Jan 13 61
European expansion by US companies, lists US-owned plants ..... BF30 Oct 28 60
European firm balks at sales to USSR ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
European midget tape recorders ..... BF36 Apr 14 61
European set sales rise ..... BF53 Nov 18 60
Europeans plan space research co-op ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
Finns get nuclear reactor ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
France finds radar narcosis hazard ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
French build x-ray microscope, 1,000X ..... BF34 Feb 3 61
* French electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
French instrumentation show highlights ..... BF26 Jun 9 61
French sales at $250 million ..... BF24 Mar 17 61
French reactor computer controlled ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
French symposium on semiconductors ..... BF20 Mar 24 61
* German electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
German antennas for Italian tv net ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
German auto traffic radar analyzer ..... RD92 Dec 9 60
German direction-finder weighs 2.2 lbs ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
German exhibit shows progress in controls ..... BF38 Nov 25 60
German radio and tv sales up ..... EN11 Aug 26 60
Germans exhibit machine tool controls ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
Germans making NATO tropo antennas ..... BF30 May 19 61
Germany markets 17-inch tv ..... BF42 Dec 2 60
Germans to help space communications ..... EN9 May 26 61
Germany considers Angle-French satellite program ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Germany, subway controller for Hamburg ..... EN11 Aug 12 60
Ghana station joins research net ..... EN9 May 26 61
Hungarian electronics factories and products ..... BF26 Feb 17 61
Hungary pushes instruments ..... BF36 Aug 5 60
India to make transistor radios ..... EN11 Sep 23 60
International exhibition stresses computers and controls ..... BF32 Oct 21 60
Irish plan four tv studios ..... BF9 Mar 10 61
Irish space research center ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
Israel plans radio receiver plant ..... BF53 Mar 10 61
* Italian electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Italian firm to produce Hawk missiles ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Italy readies second tv net ..... BF30 Apr 14 61
Italian, U.S. Joint venture firm ..... EN11 May 5 61
Italy gains two plants ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
Japan considers stratosphere balloon relay ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
Japan eases license rules ..... EN9 May 26 61
Japan extends transistor radio quota ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Japan finances tv stations to cut tv set surplus ..... EN11 Oct 14 60
Japan gets five color tv stations ..... BF13 Oct 14 60
Japan makes miniature citizens' band radio ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Japan may abandon parametron computers ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Japan may cut transistor prices ..... EN9 May 26 61
Japan promotes frequency meter production ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Japan pushes tv, computers ..... BF32 May 26 61
Japan sees tv price war as set market saturates ..... BF22 Apr 21 61
Japan starts semiconductor institute ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Japan to make air-air missile ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Japan to make linear klystrons ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Japan-U.S. cable planned for 1964 ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Japan wants Okinawa quota on exports to U.S. ..... BF28 Mar 3 61
Japan wants to make Sidewinders ..... BF33 Feb 3 61
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Show in U.S.; Russians buy $20 million ..... BF40 Sep 30 60
Japanese betatron tests materials ..... BF36 Apr 14 61
Japanese claim breakthroughs in cryotrons and diodes ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
Japanese color tv recorder ..... BF34 Feb 10 61
Japanese competition in instruments ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Japanese computer licensees ..... BF48 Nov 25 60
Japanese consumer electronics sales up ..... MR20 Mar 17 61
Japanese conventioneers hear 1,668 papers ..... BF24 Apr 28 61
Japanese decisions on export-import quotas ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Japanese develope pulse neutron generator ..... PC30 Apr 14 61
Japanese electronics rises 31 percent in 1960, is $856 million in nine months ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Japanese firm expands by $100 million ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Japanese firm makes molecular devices ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Japanese infrared microscope ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Japanese make small videotape recorder ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Japanese miniaturization ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Japanese new color tv camera tube ..... CM64 Jun 2 61
Japanese phone net, 2,700-channel ..... BF30 Apr 7 61
Japanese production mounts ..... WO14 Sep 2 60
Japanese production up 40% ..... WO14 Nov 11 60
Japanese pushbutton telephone ..... BF21 Apr 21 61
Japanese push over-horizon systems ..... EN11 Jul 29 60
Japanese radio-tv sales, exports ..... EN11 May 19 61
Japanese show $2.80 thermal converter ..... BF34 May 12 61
Japanese subsidiary of U.S. firm to make computers, cross-license ..... BF40 Sep 23 60
Japanese train reservation system ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
Japanese-US joint venture in computers ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
Japanese weather radar range 933 miles ..... RD84 Oct 28 60
Latin Americans increase telecasting ..... BF39 Mar 10 61
Lebanon tv sales rise ..... BF22 Mar 31 61
Malayan radio imports up 13% ..... BF27 Apr 7 61
Market opportunities in small nations ..... MR26 Nov 18 60
* Medical diagnosis developments ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
Mexico-U.S. telephone-tv net ..... BF35 Apr 7 61
National Telemetering Conference, foreign papers ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Near East banks use tv, computers ..... BF46 Aug 26 60
Nigeria national radio station ..... BF12 Nov 18 60
OAS plans interamerican network ..... EN11 Jul 22 60
Overseas tv grows fast ..... WO14 Dec 9 60
Philippine radar net planned ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
Polish electronics industry review ..... BF34 Jan 13 61
Puerto Rico shipments over $47 million ..... BF32 Aug 5 60
Russia may launch Mars probe soon ..... EN11 Oct 7 60
Russian range instrumentation ship ..... PC40 Oct 7 60
South Africa considers ore sorter ..... BF29 Apr 7 61
Swede sees computers solving engineer shortage ..... BF26 May 12 61
Swedes plan mobile radiotelescopes ..... RD93 May 12 61
* Swedish electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Swedish research in plasma physics ..... BF27 Feb 17 61
Swiss build microwave relay links for remote control of airport radar ..... EN11 Oct 7 60
* Swiss electronics report ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Thailand extends tv coverage ..... BF36 Apr 14 61
Tri-nation satellite communications ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Tv broadcasting blossoms overseas ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Tv statistics, mid-1960 ..... WO14 Jul 1 60
USSR Academy reviews progress ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
USSR allots $4 billion for 1961 R&D ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
USSR computer translates Mayan to Russian ..... BF28 Mar 3 61
USSR, cold cathode tube uses in ..... CM92 Sep 16 60
USSR, countermeasures discovered in U-2 ..... BF32 Sep 2 60
USSR "discovers" scatter ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
USSR, electrostatic storm-warning ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
USSR, Germany mine with microwaves ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
USSR glass insulators ..... RD85 Dec 2 60
USSR has 70 satellite trackers ..... EN9 May 12 61
USSR hits snags in automation ..... BF34 Sep 2 60
USSR infrared railroad hot box detector ..... BF20 Mar 3 61
USSR inspects wells with tv ..... PC22 Mar 31 61
USSR journal blasted for failing to follow party line, other misdeeds ..... BF40 Dec 2 60
USSR lags U.S. in space miniaturization ..... BF43 Nov 25 60
USSR loses Venus probe, recovers spacecraft ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
USSR lunar photo transmitting system ..... BF24 May 26 61
USSR makes metallized magnetic tape ..... CM83 Oct 7 60
USSR manned space flight ..... EN11 Apr 21 61

USSR nuclear icebreaker uses helicopter tv ..... BF43 Nov 11 60
USSR oceanographic submarine ..... BF26 Jan 20 61
USSR patent liaison sought ..... EN9 May 26 61
USSR plans tv network ..... EN11 Jul 15 60
USSR portable spectrometer ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
USSR predicts satellite tv ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
USSR products for automation ..... EN11 Sep 23 60
USSR pushes industrial technology ..... BF40 Oct 21 60
USSR recalculates Venus' rotation ..... EN9 May 26 61
USSR research aims ..... RD70 Feb 3 61
USSR researches brain's processes ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
USSR revamps R&D planning ..... BF30 Apr 28 61
USSR rockets study solar eclipse ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
USSR says spaceflight speeds cell fission ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
USSR seeks Japanese trade ..... BF29 Jun 2 61
USSR, semiconductor photocell developments .... CM66 Dec 23 60
USSR shows two new missiles ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
USSR solid state physics publications may pass U.S. in 5–10 years ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
USSR spaceship cabin instruments ..... BF28 May 19 61
USSR Sputnik VII may be sky-spy ..... BF22 Feb 24 61
USSR stresses industrial electronics ..... BF36 Jul 29 60
USSR sub fleet, U.S. defenses ..... BF26 Jan 13 61
USSR, sun, wind, tide power R&D ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
USSR 10-bev synchrotron ..... PC53 Nov 18 60
USSR to show radiotelescopes ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
USSR tries radio power transmission ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
USSR tries stereocolor tv ..... RD82 Apr 14 61
USSR ultramicrotome, plasma amplification ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
USSR uses algorithmic programming ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
USSR Venus probe details ..... PC20 Mar 24 61
USSR Venus probe gear ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
USSR working on biostimulator ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
USSR x-ray image intensifier ..... BF9 Mar 10 61
Venezuela plans communications project ..... BF29 Jan 13 61
Voice of America station in Liberia ..... EN11 Sep 16 60
Yugoslavia to make Dutch tv sets ..... BF9 Mar 10 61
Yugoslavia to make sounding rocket ..... BF28 Mar 3 61
Fort Huachuca: arbiter of army electronics ..... BF38 Nov 11 60
* Fourier analysis, character display ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
French build x-ray microscope, 1,000X ..... BF34 Feb 3 61
Frequency analysis center, DOD ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Frequency and time standards, atomic ..... RD80 Feb 10 61
* Frequency band letters for microwave ..... ERS58 Jun 2 61
Frequency divider using flip-flop triggers capacitance bank ..... TF58 Aug 5 60
* Frequency doubler, uhf, broad-band ..... TF194 Mar 10 61
Frequency scanning radar system ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
* Frequency-stabilization of tunnel diode oscillators TF68 Feb 10 61
Frequency standard, WWV receiver ..... TF82 Nov 11 60
Fuel cell for space vehicles ..... RD70 Feb 3 61
Fuel cell development ..... RD104 Oct 14 60
Fuel cell, long-lived ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Fuel cell, nuclear-fueled, materials ..... RD78 Dec 2 60
Fuse, reactor safety, gas absorbs neutrons ..... CM140 Nov 25 60

G

Gage, infrared, measures hot steel strip ..... TF65 Oct 21 60
Gas clipper tubes for radar service ..... TF80 Dec 16 60
Gas proportioning and mixing controls ..... PT80 Aug 19 60
Gases for semiconductor production ..... CM78 Jan 20 61
Gate, analog multiplication, using time as variable TF136 Aug 12 60
Gate, input, multiplexer ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart ..... ERS80 Oct 28 60
Gates, back-biased diode pulse, a-c, d-c ..... TF94 Oct 14 60
* Gates, logic, tunnel diode-transistor ..... TF46 Mar 3 61

GENERATORS

(See also Power Sources & Supplies)
Accelerator, 12-bev synchrotron ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
* Clipper, two-stage, generates square waves from sine waves ..... TF64 Mar 17 61
* Delay generator, solid-state ..... TF78 Apr 14 61
* Echo signal generator tests radar ..... TF58 Mar 31 61
Electric wind energy converters provide high power and voltage ..... RD148 Aug 12 60
* Exponential sweep waveform generator ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Frequency generator of aircraft recorder ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
Generator delivers rectangular constant-current or -voltage pulses for electrothermal and electroexplosive studies ..... TF82 Sep 16 60
* Impulse generator for receiver test ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
* Ionospheric impedance probe, signal generator ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Million-volt lightning generator for vlf ..... TF53 Jul 22 60
Negative ion generator, low-cost ..... EN11 May 19 61
* Pulse generator, high-voltage, low-current ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
* Pulse generator for coherence tester ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
* Pulse generator, monostable, with Zener-diode clamp ..... TF76 May 12 61
* Pulse generators, avalanche transistor ..... TF81 Apr 7 61
Pulse and wave generator, digital analyzer ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
Pulse generator, solid-state, drives pump ..... TF74 Dec 2 60
Pulses vary in delay, width, amplitude ..... BF24 Feb 10 61
* Radar target generator, air war games ..... TF104 Apr 28 61
Radar target noise and clutter ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
Rectangular pulse generator of analog computer multiplier ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Resistance-coupled bootstrap generates log-arithmic, exponential or linear sweeps ..... TF60 Dec 23 60
Shift register, magnetic, clock generator ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
* Shift-register pulse generator makes megabit random sequences ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
Signal generator stabilized by feedback ..... TF71 Jul 15 60
* Sinewave generator, counter-testing ..... TF114 Jun 9 61
* Sinewave simulated by inverter ..... TF80 Jun 30 61
Spiral sweep generator ..... RD78 Nov 4 60
Square wave generator, multivibrator ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Staircase voltage generator provides digital time code to identify recordings ..... TF88 Sep 9 60
Staircase waveform generator ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile ..... TF88 Dec 9 60
Sweep generator, linear, one transistor ..... TF90 Dec 16 60
Sweep generator of microwave ratiometer ..... TF71 Dec 2 60
Sweep generator of tunnel diode curve tracer ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
* Target pulse generator for radar simulator ..... TF51 Feb 24 61
Tone generator, phase shift audio oscillator ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
* Trigger generator of pulse modulator ..... TF54 Jun 23 61
Tunnel diode oscillators and wave generators, design principles and circuits ..... TF68 Feb 10 61
Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses ..... TF124 Nov 25 60
Tv sync signal, transistorized ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
* Ultrasonic cleaner generator ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
Ultrasonic velocimeter trigger generator ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
* Waveform, crt alphanumeric display ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
* Waveform generator of self-adaptive filter ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
Geodetic satellite proposed ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Geoelectric and geomagnetic activities affect communications ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Geological sources of l-f noise sought ..... BF28 Mar 3 61
Geology: r-f reflection locates oil ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Geology: underwater seismology ..... RD97 Apr 7 61
Geological mapping (underground caves) by magnetic induction ..... TF61 Sep 23 60
Geological research probes, instruments and projects SR53 Jul 29 60
Geophysics, buried loop antennas probe l-f earth currents ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Geosciences group formed at SWIRE ..... BF36 May 5 61
Glass used in Russian insulators ..... RD85 Dec 2 60
Glide slope projector, mechanical modulator ..... TF68 Oct 28 60

GOVERNMENT

(See also Air Traffic Control, Business, Military)
AMA Conferees forecast 1970 markets ..... BF32 Jul 1 60
Antitrust action against component makers ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups ..... BF35 Dec 23 60
Automation and Manpower Office in Labor Department supported (editorial) ..... 4 May 5 61
Bill would increase defense competition ..... WO14 Mar 24 61
British wary of NASA contracts ..... EN11 May 19 61
Budget increase for space, limited-war ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Centralized procurement study goes slow ..... BF34 Jan 20 61
Civil defense tests home alarm device ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
Communications satellite: House hearings ..... WO14 May 19 61
Congress wants manned bomber production ..... WO14 Jun 2 61
Congress considers bigger role for small business WO14 Sep 23 60
Contract redetermination and renegotiation ..... BF32 Dec 2 60
Defense budgeting for 1961 ..... WO14 Feb 17 61
Defense budget, missile spending ..... WO14 Jan 6 61
Digital facsimile speeds mail ..... BF44 Nov 25 60
EIA petitions on minimum wage ..... WO14 Oct 14 60
EIA seeks new tariff and income tax ..... BF26 May 26 61
EIA seeks new tariff plan ..... BF26 May 26 61
Eisenhower's final budget ..... WO14 Jan 27 61
* Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
FAA adopts beacon sidelobe suppression ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
FAA air traffic control center ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
FAA air traffic control research ..... WO14 Jan 6 61
FAA air route radar design, plans ..... BF38 Dec 2 60
FAA announces flight inspection system ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
* FAA beacon radar identifies aircraft ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
FAA expansion plans ..... WO14 Nov 4 60
FAA orders data processing systems ..... BF47 Nov 25 60
FAA postpones 50-kc deployment ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
FAA prohibits f-m radios in aircraft ..... EN11 May 19 61
FAA shows progress in R&D ..... BF40 Oct 14 60
FAA tests anticollision systems ..... BF26 Feb 10 61
FAA to spend $47 million on air traffic control R&D, $100 million on gear ..... BF28 Sep 2 60
FAA transmits weather data at 850 wpm ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
FAA tries transatlantic scatter ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Facsimile mail transmission ..... WO14 Nov 11 60
FCC approves f-m stereo system ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
FCC approves vhf-tv translators ..... BF42 Sep 9 60
FCC authorizes moon-bounce tests ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
FCC considers uhf-vhf tv channels ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
FCC defends space-frequency actions ..... BF27 Feb 3 61
FCC fines station for too high power ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
FCC finances uhf-tv tests ..... BF42 Aug 19 60
FCC hears space communications proposals ..... BF40 Aug 5 60
FCC opens more 890-mc uses ..... WO14 Oct 28 60
FCC reorganization to speed hearings ..... EN9 May 12 61
FCC ruling spurs private microwave ..... BF45 Nov 18 60
FCC stereo decision creates new market ..... BF32 May 5 61
FCC studying 6 stereo systems ..... BF32 Nov 4 60
FCC telecommunications net to serve government agencies ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
FCC uhf tv test in New York ..... BF22 Mar 31 61
FCC wants uhf in all tv sets ..... WO14 Mar 17 61
FCC's uhf-vhf tv proposal opposed by EIA ..... BF32 Apr 7 61
Federal R&D support $9.1 billion ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Imports: aid to distressed industries favored over restrictions, boycotts scrutinized ..... WO14 Feb 3 61
Japan may cut transistor prices ..... EN9 May 26 61
Japanese radio-tv sales, exports ..... EN11 May 19 61
Kennedy administration's attitude toward taxes, sales problems, wages ..... WO14 Dec 9 60
Minimum wage of $1.23 for producers of components sought by government ..... WO14 Jun 2 61
NAB protests FAA tower control claim ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
NASA gives 10-year timetable of space projects; outlines instrument needs ..... BF35 Aug 19 60
NASA spending $621 million in fiscal 1961 on space R&D and instrumentation ..... BF30 Sep 23 60
New administration plans indicate increased buy selective government procurement, DOD and NASA realignment ..... BF24 Jan 20 61
NSA intelligence revealed by defectors ..... BF31 Sep 16 60
Oceanographic research aid proposed ..... WO14 Mar 3 61
Patent legislation opposed by EIA ..... EN11 May 5 61
Patent policies: no change seen ..... WO14 Mar 10 61
Plotter-computer draws weather maps, facsimile net links stations ..... BF51 Dec 16 60
Post Office automation hits snag ..... BF38 Jan 13 61
Post Office proposes facsimile mail ..... EN11 May 19 61
Post Office R&D may drop ..... WO14 Feb 24 61
Presidential election, impact on sales ..... EN9 Nov 18 60
Proprietary rights protection proposed ..... WO14 Dec 2 60
R&D contracts of $35 million placed abroad by U.S. government ..... WO14 Jul 1 60
Research grants to universities ..... BF50 Sep 9 60
Social Security may buy data transmitters ..... EN9 May 26 61
Space Council to coordinate DOD, NASA ..... WO14 Jan 13 61
Space frequency allocations study by JTAC ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Space communications frequency allocation proposals ..... BF26 Apr 21 61
Space administration shakeup due? ..... WO14 Nov 25 60
Tax on knowhow agreements weighed ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Tax reform would up capital spending ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Unemployment statistics should include unfilled job data for true picture (company editorial) .... 36 Mar 3 61
Voice of America seeks mobile station ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Voice of America awards contract ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Voice of America buys 12 transmitters ..... BF43 Oct 28 60
Voice of America station in Liberia ..... EN11 Sep 16 60
Weather Bureau computer stations ..... RD94 Dec 9 60
Weather radar net being completed by Weather Bureau costs $3.8 million ..... BF38 Sep 30 60
WWV, WWVH change time code ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
* Graphical method predicts radio interference ..... ERS60 Feb 3 61
* Gray-to-binary converter handles least significant bit first ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
Grounding to reduce interference ..... TF84 Sep 9 60
Groundscatter propagation research indicate feasibility on non-great-circle paths ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
* Guidance devices for the blind ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Guidance, infrared, survey of detectors ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
Guidance, lunar and solar probes ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Guidance; motor converts accelerometer pulse to analog ..... RD80 Feb 10 61
* Gyro, electrically suspended ..... PC43 Mar 10 61
Gyro motor control ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
Gyro motor laminations stacking ..... PT86 Dec 2 60
Gyro switch, vertical sensing ..... RD64 Feb 24 61
Gyro system needs little power in space ..... CM68 Jul 1 60
Gyro torquing switch, missile autopilot ..... TF60 Oct 21 60

Gyro wheel balancer, electronic system detects imbalance ... RD82 Oct 21 60
Gyros, types, uses and design ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Gyroscope, magnetohydrodynamic ... BF38 Oct 14 60
Gyroscope uses superconducting ball ... BF123 Aug 12 60

H

Hall-effect generator, synchro ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Hall effect microprobe, magnetic field ... RD68 Jun 16 61
* Hall effect microwave isolator-amplifier ... TF56 Jun 16 61
Hall-effect multipliers ... TF64 Jul 15 60
* Hall sensors, magnetic and vlf pickups ... TF68 Apr 14 61
Handicapped workers win acceptance ... BF37 Sep 16 60
* Head, magnetic tape recording ... TF89 Jun 30 61
* Hearing aid types, diagnosis ... TF43 Jun 23 61
Hearing aid sales hit $70 million ... BF41 Jul 15 60
* Heat sinks, beryllia, for transistors ... TF76 May 5 61
Heat sink design for transistors (comment, CT6 Oct 7) ... ERS66 Aug 5 60
Helical resonator design chart ... ERS140 Aug 12 60
Helmet transceivers for flight deck communications ... TF57 Sep 23 60
Hi-fi show, ionic cloud speaker ... BF53 Oct 14 60
High-current solid-state switches ... TF72 Sep 16 60
High input impedance transistor circuits ... TF50 Sep 2 60
High pressure apparatus, semiconductor research ... TF90 Nov 18 60
Highway controls, radio, radar and computers ... BF22 Jan 27 61
Highway traffic control communications ... TF81 Oct 14 60
Horizon scanner senses satellite attitude ... RD104 Jan 13 61
Hydrophones packaged with preamplifiers measure ocean noises for sonar design ... TF60 Jul 8 60

I

* Icebergs detected by radiometer ... TF72 May 12 61
IDEP program trades reliability data ... BF20 Jun 2 61
Image converter tube for high-speed photography ... TF76 Dec 9 60
Image intensifier, photoelectric ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Imaging system of star tracker, photo-tube ... TF88 Sep 30 60
* Impedance, antenna in ionosphere ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Impedance modulated by variable capacitor ... TF68 Oct 28 60
Impedance plotted on charts ... ERS76 Sep 23 60
Impedances, infinite, provided by positive feedback; impedance division application ... TF102 Nov 18 60

IMPORTS & EXPORTS

Argentina cuts surcharges on equipment ... BF9 Mar 10 61
Argentine export nil, imports slim ... BF43 Sep 9 60
Boycott of imports averted in Chicago ... WO14 Mar 24 61
British buy U.S. ssb gear ... BF23 Apr 21 61
British electronics production and exports exceed other European nations ... CT6 May 5 61
British exports to U.S. drop ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Burmese imports, U.S. third ... BF14 Apr 21 61
Canadians forming avionics export co-op ... EN9 Jan 6 61
Canadians protest cut-rate Japanese tubes ... EN11 Jul 15 60
EIA pleads for Japanese import curbs ... WO14 Sep 2 60
EIA protests tariff drop ... WO14 Sep 16 60
EIA seeks new tariff plan ... BF26 May 26 61
EIA weighs import problems ... BF32 Apr 7 61
* Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ... SR65 Jun 9 61
* Electronics market 1960–70; survey of sales, international trade, etc ... BF73 Jan 6 61
European firms buy U.S. picture tubes ... EN11 Jul 22 60
Europeans note Japanese competition ... EN11 Aug 26 60
Exports dropping due to lower costs overseas and trade barriers ... BF43 Jul 29 60
France cuts import restrictions ... EN11 Aug 19 60
Imports: aid to distressed industries favored over restrictions, boycotts scrutinized ... WO14 Feb 3 61
Imports from Britain drop ... MR26 Sep 23 60
Imports up 71% from 1959 ... MR32 Jul 29 60
Japan extends transistor radio quota ... EN9 Jan 6 61
Japan may cut transistor prices ... EN9 May 26 61
Japan sets "toy" radio quota for U.S., U.K. ... EN11 Aug 12 60
Japan to export tunnel diodes ... BF45 Aug 26 60
Japan to remove $11 floor on transistor radios ... EN9 Mar 17 61
Japan wants Okinawa quota on exports to U.S. ... BF28 Mar 3 61
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Show in U.S.; Russians buy $20 million ... BF40 Sep 30 60
Japanese battery imports to rise ... MR18 Feb 10 61
Japanese competition in instruments ... EN9 Apr 28 61
Japanese decisions on export-import quotas ... EN11 Jul 8 60
Japanese import decline seen ... WO14 Feb 24 61
Japanese imports hit by union, EIA ... EN11 Jan 27 61
Japanese imports level off ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Japanese radio-tv sales, exports ... EN11 May 19 61
Japanese sales in U.S. double ... MR30 Aug 12 60
Japanese semiconductor import restrictions to be opposed by OCDM ... WO14 Jan 20 61
Japanese transistor radio exports ... EN11 Oct 14 60
Malayan radio imports up 13% ... BF27 Apr 7 61
Market opportunities in small nations ... MR26 Nov 18 60
Nicaraguan imports, U.S. 54% ... BF14 Apr 21 61
Puerto Rico shipments over $47 million ... BF32 Aug 5 60
Radio exports fall, imports rise ... MR24 Oct 7 60
Swedes, Swiss use U.S. Doppler radar ... BF23 Apr 21 61
Swiss send tv projectors ... BF48 Jul 22 60
U.S. exports gain in first quarter of 1960 ... MR24 Aug 26 60
West Germany ups radio-tv exports ... EN11 Jan 27 61

Improved communications using groundscatter propagation

... TF74 Oct 28 60
* Indicator, binary-to-decimal ... TF111 Apr 28 61
Indicator, electrochemical elapsed-time, operates on electroplating principle ... CM98 Dec 9 60
* Indicator, jet fuel flow, a-c controlled magnetic amplifier ... TF75 Apr 14 61
Indicator, moving-target, tested by radar-return simulator ... TF58 Dec 2 60
* Indicator, voltage dips, neon lamp latch ... TF126 Jan 6 61
Indicators, electromechanical survey ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Induction heating, r-f, power source ... RD76 Oct 7 60
Inductors, microminiature ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Inductors, obtaining equivalent circuits of graphically, for wideband applications ... ERS70 Aug 26 60
* Industrial electronics markets 1960–70 ... BF73 Jan 6 61
Industrial process control systems, computers in steel mills ... BF32 Oct 28 60
* Information retrieval with computers ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Information-retrieval study may result in 20-college interlibrary combine ... EN9 Jan 20 61
Information retrieval techniques reported at Computer Applications Symposium ... BF41 Nov 4 60
Information search and retrieval system ... BF20 Mar 31 61

INFRARED

Battlefield surveillance, Army ... BF40 Nov 18 60
CdS stores conductivity ... BF19 Mar 24 61
Detectors, survey of available types, manufacturers and applications ... TF82 Dec 9 60
Glass frit seals germanium IR windows ... PT66 Sep 2 60
Infrared aircraft proximity warning tested ... EN11 Mar 24 61
Infrared communications range is 20 miles ... EN9 Feb 17 61
Infrared optics, plastic film ... PT64 Mar 24 61
* Infrared transceiver; modulator is based on free-carrier absorption in germanium (CT6 Apr 7) ... TF177 Mar 10 61
Infrared radiometer for Nimbus satellite ... EN11 Apr 21 61
Infrared spectrophotometer for Mars study ... BF29 Apr 28 61
Infrared gage measures hot, moving steel ... TF65 Oct 21 60
Infrared paramp planned ... EN11 Sep 16 60
Infrared probes for life in space ... BF33 Aug 5 60
Infrared radiometer, Tiros II ... BF38 Dec 9 60
Maser, gas c-w, operates near infrared ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Microscope, infrared ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Missile warning study contracts ... EN11 Jan 13 61
Nuclear blast detectors, vlf, infrared ... EN11 Apr 21 61
* Ophthalmology, infrared ... TF46 Feb 3 61
Scanner, hihg-sensitivity, indium antimonide ... BF48 Jan 6 61
Tracker, infrared telescope, for ground portable, aircraft or space vehicle ... RD82 Oct 21 60
Traffic monitor, infrared ... CM94 Sep 16 60
Infrasonic (below 15 cps) waves provide atmospheric data ... RF92 Dec 16 60

INSTRUMENTS

(See also Test Equipment and Specific Instruments)

Able-5 lunar satellite instrumentation ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Accelerator, airborne ... BF43 Oct 14 60
Acoustic microphones measure air temperature ... EN11 Aug 26 60
Analytic methods highlight biomedical show ... BF46 Nov 18 60
* Analyzer, heart-sound, triggered by muscle pulse, selects from recording of cycle ... TF52 Jun 16 61
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulsed-neutron measurements ... TF68 Oct 21 60
Analyzer for stepper servo motors ... TF71 Sep 23 60
Analyzer, l-f spectrum, digital ... TF78 Nov 11 60
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction ... TF74 Dec 16 60
Automobile testing telemetry system ... TF57 Oct 21 60
Biomedical, control and analysis equipment described at ISA conference ... BF29 Feb 3 61
Capacitance bridge monitors wire enamel ... PT92 Oct 28 60
Capacitance change indicates liquid level ... TF66 Aug 19 60
Capacitance measured by off-balance bridge ... TF52 Jul 1 60
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers ... CM82 Dec 2 60
* Comparator, d-c voltage ... TF66 Jun 16 61
* Counter, ring, transistor ... TF49 Jan 27 61
* Counters, cosmic-ray neutrons ... TF60 Mar 17 61
* Counters tested by sinewave generators ... TF114 Jun 9 61
Crt gives bar-graph display of 39 traces ... TF51 Aug 26 60
* Delay measurement with cro ... TF102 Jan 13 61
* Densitometer, integrating, uses flying-spot scanner to analyze x-ray film ... TF64 Jan 20 61
* Diagnostic medical instruments and measuring techniques survey ... TF49 Jan 20 61
* Dielectrometer, X-band, resonant-cavity, tests high temperature radomes, materials ... TF118 Jan 6 61
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave ratiometer over range of frequencies ... TF71 Dec 2 60
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurement ... TF90 Oct 14 60
Distance meter, photoelectric ... RD84 May 5 61
Electrometer measures changes in blood pH ... RD131 Jan 6 61
Electrometer, tunnel-diode ... BF29 May 26 61
Electrostatic squarer determines acoustic characteristics, analyzes audio signals ... TF66 Aug 26 60
Engine wear detected by new instruments ... BF123 Aug 12 60
* European developments ... SR65 Jun 9 61
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure admittance parameters without over-driving transistor ... TF84 Dec 16 60
Feedback circuits, thermocouple transfer, for a-c instrument calibration ... TF94 Sep 30 60
Flight data recorder, crash-proof metal tape ... TF118 Nov 25 60
* Flowmeter, portable, transistor ... TF59 Jun 23 61
Frequency shift device identifies metals ... BF38 Jul 1 60
Gamma-ray telescope satellite instrumentation ... BF32 Apr 14 61
Geological research probes and projects ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor ... TF54 Dec 23 60
Hematocrit measures red blood cells ... TF53 Sep 2 60
High gain transistor pulse amplifier with saturated output for CRO display ... TF100 Jul 29 60
Infrared spectrophotometer for Mars study ... BF29 Apr 28 61
Infrared gage measures hot, moving steel ... TF65 Oct 21 60
Instrumentation for exploding wire research ... TF43 Jul 1 60
Instruments speed highway construction ... EN9 Dec 2 60
* Interferometer, Fabry-Perot, uses 3-mm, HCn beam maser ... TF45 Mar 17 61
* Interferometers for plasmas ... TF71 Apr 7 61
Interferometer measures projectile acceleration ... TF68 Sep 16 60
* Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ... TF50 Jun 23 61
* Ionospheric impedance probe ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Ionospheric sounding ion counter ... RD95 Nov 11 60
IRE Convention, products shown ... BF36 Mar 10 61
IRE Show, new products report ... BF18 Mar 31 61
ISA conference scans sea and space ... BF46 Sep 30 60
Japan promotes frequency meter production ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Shows probe markets in U.S. and Russia ... BF40 Sep 30 60
Magnetic induction direction finder maps underground caves ... TF61 Sep 23 60
Magnetometers for space and earth studies ... SR53 Jul 29 60
* Medical diagnostic and visualization systems survey; monitors, analyzers, data processors, etc. ... TF46 Feb 3 61
Megawatt magnetic spectrometer ... RD77 Aug 26 60
Millivoltmeter overload protection ... RD64 Jan 27 61
Multipath fade rate recorder ... RD88 Sep 16 60
NASA outlines space instrument needs ... BF35 Aug 12 60
NASA space R&D and instrumentation ... BF30 Sep 23 60
Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system ... TF52 Jul 8 60
Oscilloscope bar chart, 60-channel ... TF101 Nov 18 60
* Oscilloscope comparison of resistances ... TF118 Jun 9 61
* Oscilloscope computer output writer ... TF75 Jun 30 61
Oscilloscope measures nuclear half-lives ... RD78 Oct 7 60
* Oscilloscope, sampling, tests microwave transmission lines ... TF86 Jun 30 61
* Parallel-mode scanner, transducer array ... TF78 May 12 61
* Paramagnetic coating thickness tester ... TF48 Feb 24 61
* Phase measured at high frequency by comparison with variable delay standard ... TF54 Mar 17 61
Photoinstrumentation discussed at SPIE convention includes nanosecond shutters ... BF48 Sep 9 60
* Power supply, precision variable, for instrument calibration ... TF99 Jan 13 61
* Power transistor active parameters measured by pulse techniques ... TF120 Jan 6 61
Projectors help instrument calibration ... PT96 Sep 16 60
Proton precession and optically pumped alkali vapor magnetometers measure magnetic fields in space ... TF47 Aug 5 60
R-f power meter, temperature compensated ... TF64 Nov 4 60
R-f spectrometer in nuclear resonance temperature sensor ... TF52 Jul 8 60
Radio sounding system for groundscatter propagation research; cro display ... TF74 Oct 28 60
Radiometer may detect icebergs ... EN9 Dec 2 60

Radiation detectors for space probes ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Regulated power supply ..... TF132 Nov 25 60
Relay satellite program details ..... BF29 Feb 10 61
Reusable ATR instrument container ..... PC43 Sep 23 60
Scaler, high-speed, uses tunnel diodes ..... RD74 Aug 26 60
• Semiconductor junction capacitance tests ..... TF50 Mar 24 61
• Servo amplifier test instrument ..... TF52 Jun 2 61
Servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots dielectric properties during thermal cycling ..... TF56 Aug 5 60
Silicon junctions detect positive ions, may improve mass spectrometry ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo ..... TF43 Dec 23 60
Spectrometer aids tube, semiconductor study ..... RD200 Mar 10 61
• Spectrometer, neutron, programmer ..... TF65 May 12 61
Spectrometer, nmr, simplified ..... RD54 Mar 24 61
Spectrometer, portable, uses isoptope ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Spectrophotometer checks plastic color ..... PC43 Oct 21 60
Spectrum analyzer using magnetostriction band-pass filters ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Staircase voltage generator provides digital time code which identifies instrumentation tape recordings ..... TF88 Sep 9 60
Strain gage voltage divider eliminates slide wire in recorders and indicators ..... CM66 Jan 27 61
Survey of probes, transducers and electronic equipment used in study of nature ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Sweep generator, amplifiers, CRO display of tunnel diode curve tracer ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile ..... TF88 Dec 9 60
Tiros II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 9 60
Transistor and diode curve tracer ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
• Tumors located by scanning radioisotope concentrations and modulating film exposure ..... TF123 Jan 6 61
Ultrasonic velocity meter, precision ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
USSR spaceship cabin instruments ..... BF28 May 19 61
• Velocimeter, deep-ocean, aids sonar design ..... TF41 Jun 2 61
Velocimeter, gas shock front ..... RD78 Nov 4 60
Velocimeter tells sound speed in water, detects impurities, temperature, pressure ..... TF69 Sep 9 60
Voltage measurement to 30 Mc by thermal converters for instrument calibration ..... RD90 May 12 61
• Voltmeter, digital, voltage-to-time conversion ..... TF67 May 5 61
• Voltmeter sampling gate, transistor ..... TF120 Jan 6 61
Voltmeter switches to correct polarity ..... RD84 Apr 14 61
Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Waveguide termination simplifies microwave measurements ..... RD104 Oct 14 60
• Insulations, embedding resin; survey of fillers and environmental effects ..... TF130 Feb 17 61
Insulation, epoxy-coal tar ..... CM88 Oct 21 60
Insulation, silicone, new types ..... CM98 Dec 16 60
• Integrator, diode pump, of flowmeter ..... TF59 Jun 23 61
Integrator, operational, phantastron delay ..... TF72 Oct 21 60

INTERFERENCE

Army proving ground, testing for ..... BF38 Nov 11 60
Communications blackout research net ..... EN9 May 26 61
Cross-modulation tested by rocket ..... BF39 Mar 10 61
FAA prohibits f-m radios in aircraft ..... EN11 May 19 61
Frequency compatibility (equipment non-interference) program stepped up ..... BF24 Jun 2 61
• Graphical method predicts r-f interference in electronically-congested areas ..... ERS60 Feb 3 61
Grounding, shielding and design to reduce interference ..... TF84 Sep 9 60
Harmonic absorption filters, microwave ..... CM86 Apr 14 61
Metal-filled silicone shielding ..... CM119 Jul 29 60
• Predicting spurious transmitter signals ..... ERS68 Apr 21 61
Probe r-f interference at satellite altitudes ..... EN11 Oct 14 60
R-f interference in buildings ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
• Radio receiver interference susceptibility ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
Solar flare after communications blackout puts solar storm theories in doubt ..... RD123 Jan 6 61
Standard adopted by services ..... BF37 Jul 1 60
Wire mesh makes flexible r-f shields ..... PT90 Oct 21 60
• Interferometer uses 3-mm HCn beam maser ..... TF45 Mar 17 61
Interferometer measures projectile acceleration ..... TF68 Sep 16 60
Interferometer system to track missiles ..... BF38 Jul 29 60

INVERTERS

Binary full adder inverter ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Controlled rectifier inverters ..... TF52 Aug 5 60
• Square wave inverter replaces sine wave source .. TF80 Jun 30 61
• Static inverters, 3-phase, space vehicle ..... TF70 May 5 61
Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifiers and magnetic amplifiers ..... TF55 Jul 8 60
Transistor-tunnel diode inverters ..... TF59 Aug 19 60
Investment-cast waveguide components ..... TF68 Oct 7 60
Ion beam new fabrication technique ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Ion bombardment cleans air ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Ion bombardment dopes semiconductors ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Ion chambers, telemetering ..... TF84 Nov 11 60
Ion (negative) generator, low-cost ..... EN11 May 19 61
Ionized air may make r-f field audible ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
Ionosphere, lunar, may be dense ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
• Ionospheric electron density studied through impedance changes of rocket-borne antennas ..... TF88 Jan 13 61
Ionospheric propagation study ..... RD65 Mar 3 61
Ionospheric research program ..... RD88 Sep 16 60
Ionospheric scan antennas, VHF, at NBS ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Ionospheric sounding scanning radar ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
Ions and health ..... CT6 Dec 9 60
Inverter, solid-state, handles 50 Kva ..... BF28 Mar 17 61
• Isolator, microwave, Hall effect ..... TF56 Jun 16 61
Isolator, uhf, stabilizes paramp gain ..... BF123 Aug 12 60

J

Jewelry, electronic, lights up ..... EN11 Sep 9 60

K

Kerr cell camera photographs exploding wire ..... TF43 Jul 1 60
Kerr cell shutter, nanosecond ..... BF48 Sep 9 60
Kits, educational, for youngsters ..... BF24 Mar 31 61

KLYSTRONS

Accelerator, 10–20 bev, uses high-power klystrons RD64 Mar 31 61
Accelerator, 60-mev, uses klystrons ..... BF33 Jul 8 60
• Klystron, reflex, wideband tuning with constant repeller voltage ..... TF66 Feb 10 61
L-band klystron puts out 30 Mw ..... BF123 Aug 12 60

L

Loads for controlled rectifier inverters ..... TF52 Aug 5 60
Rhumbatron broadband microwave cavity ..... TF96 Oct 14 60
Thermal warping of cavity grids tunes and sweeps klystrons ..... TF98 Jul 29 60
Laminar junction layers microcircuits ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
Lamination stacking technique ..... PT76 Dec 2 60
Lamps, hydrogen atom ..... RD96 Dec 9 60
Laser and maser crystal materials ..... CM88 May 5 61
Laser development announced ..... BF43 Jul 22 60
Laser-like optical pulse maser ..... BF38 Oct 21 60
Laser material, doped calcium fluoride ..... CM69 Jan 27 61
Laser may be space radar ..... RD94 Apr 7 61
• Laser (ruby optical maser) radar ranging ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
Lasers in underseas electronics ..... BF24 Jun 9 61
Lasers, solid and gaseous ..... BF31 Feb 17 61
Length standard adopted ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
Lens, optical, lenticular array ..... TF115 Nov 25 60
• Letter-codes, microwave frequency bands ..... ERS58 Jun 2 61
Light beacons, missile tracking ..... TF88 Nov 11 60
Lightning atmospherics simulated ..... TF53 Jul 22 60
• Limiter for operational amplifiers ..... TF48 Mar 3 61
Limiter of transistorized wave analyzer ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Line-drawing pattern recognizer ..... TF39 Sep 2 60
Liquid level measured by capacitance change ..... TF66 Aug 19 60
Liquid level sensors control artificial heart and lung machine ..... TF91 Jul 29 60
Liquid-state switch, gassing problem ..... CM86 Jul 15 60
Log, geomagnetic for ships, aircraft ..... BF48 Sep 9 60

LOGIC

(See also Computers)

• All-magnetic logic circuit designs ..... TF61 May 5 61
Analog multiplication, time as variable ..... TF136 Aug 12 60
Analog-to-digital converter of i-f spectrum analyzer ..... TF78 Nov 11 60
• Auto traffic control and guidance system logic-memory ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
Binary full adder, microcircuit, with unipolar field-effect transistors as active and passive elements ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
• Code converter, Gray-to-binary, does not reverse output binary word ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
Coded wafer is logic array for nonscanning character reader ..... TF115 Nov 25 60
• Computer output alphanumeric display ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Counter, solid-state, uses multiaperture cores for nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
• Digital tone filter, bandpass slot type ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
Digital 256-channel neutron analyzer ..... TF68 Oct 21 60
Diode clusters simplify logic ..... CM78 Apr 21 61
• Electroluminescent logic devices ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
• Epitaxial transistor circuits ..... TF52 Mar 31 61
Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart ..... ERS80 Oct 28 60
Hydraulic logic research ..... TF73 Nov 11 60
Logic and switching system of digital analyzer for stepper servo motors ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
• Logic-memory thin film magnetics research ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Logic, thin film cryotron ..... TF84 Oct 14 60
Mechanical switching trends ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Microminiaturization R&D and devices ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
• NOR, pnp, worst-case design methods ..... TF46 Jun 2 61
• NOR, pulse and video amplifier compare epitaxial and conventional transistors ..... TF52 Mar 3 61
• One-shot logic sinewave generator ..... TF114 Jun 9 61
Perceptron, artificial nerve network, learns to recognize patterns and letters ..... TF56 Jul 22 60
Photoconductor matrix forms logic combinations by changing illumination pattern; flexible system can solve specific problems and repair itself ... TF56 Aug 19 60
• Programmer, punched card, for analyzer ..... TF54 Apr 21 61
• Pulse commutator simulator uses magnetic logic elements ..... TF43 Mar 24 61
Shift register, magnetic, clock generator ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
• Shift-register pulse generator, megabit ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
• Thin-film multilayer networks ..... TF90 May 19 61
• Time-compression for digital correlation ..... TF191 Mar 10 61
• Tunnel diode-transistor logic circuits ..... TF46 Mar 3 61
• Tunnel diode video pulse compression ..... TF36 Mar 24 61
• Loudspeaker, electrodynamic, high-fidelity ..... TF49 Jun 16 61
Low-frequency (below 15 cps) research ..... RD92 Dec 16 60
Low-Level multiplexing for digital instrumentation .. TF64 Oct 7 60
Luminescent materials' persistent polarization may lead to high-speed memories ..... EN9 Feb 3 61

M

MAGNETICS

(See also Thin Films, Ferrites, Memories, etc.)

• All-magnetic logic circuit designs ..... TF61 May 5 61
Authors' corrections, article p 79 Jun 3 ..... CT8 Jul 22 60
• Binary-to-decimal converter-display uses magnetic stepping ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Core memory, 3-D, megabit storage ..... TF68 May 12 61
Cores and materials for Hall multipliers ..... TF64 Jul 15 60
• Counter, solid-state, uses multiaperture cores for nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
• Coupling circuit extends recorder response ..... TF186 Mar 10 61
Cryogenic bearings have magnetic cushion ..... BF30 Jan 20 61
Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed Storage and switching ..... TF84 Oct 14 60
Czech unit probes magnetic fields ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
Earth's magnetic field change study ..... RD109 Nov 18 60
Ferrielectrics, new materials group ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Hall effect microprobe, magnetic field ..... RD68 Jun 16 61
• Hall sensors, magnetic and vlf pickups ..... TF68 Apr 14 61
• Interferometers for magnetically-contained plasmas ..... TF71 Apr 7 61
• Irreversible domains in thin films permit high-speed nondestructive readout memories ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
• Kerr magneto-optic system photographs magnetic domains in thin films ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
Loop antennas probe earth currents ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
• Loudspeaker, electrodynamic, high-fidelity ..... TF49 Jun 16 61
Magnetic bottles confine plasma near fusion ..... BF50 Mar 10 61
Magnetic fields vary transistors gain ..... RD68 Feb 3 61
• Magnetic probe identifies cable wiring ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
• Magnetic amplifier, a-c controlled ..... TF75 Apr 14 61
• Magnetization time of ferrite core is basis for decimal storage method ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
Magnetic film memories made on grounded aluminum sheet operate in nanoseconds ..... TF78 Sep 9 60
Magnetic induction direction-finder maps underground caves ..... TF81 Sep 23 60

Magnetic-optical technique makes superconductivity visible ... RD76 Jul 22 60
Magnetostriction bandpass filter ... TF88 Dec 16 60
Magnetometers measure fields in space ... TF47 Aug 5 60
Masers, X-band, superconducting magnet ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Masers and maser materials ... TF58 Nov 4 60
• Materials research, computer and microwave devices ... TF81 Jan 13 61
Memory devices, research trends ... TF73 Nov 11 60
Niobium-zirconium alloy superconducting in high magnetic fields ... EN11 May 5 61
Oscilloscope displays thin film curves ... RD120 Jun 9 61
• Paramagnetic coating thickness measured by variance in field; tester circuits ... TF48 Feb 24 61
Printed contact relay, permanent magnet ... CM108 Sep 30 60
• Probe, vibrating wire, for magnetic field micromeasurement ... TF102 May 19 61
Programmer, magnetic, generates pulses ... TF60 Oct 21 60
Pulse-controlled panel display ... RD68 May 26 61
• Recording head for magnetic tape has outside coil, microgap; ferrite core ... TF89 Jun 30 61
• Saturable reactors obtain sinewave from square-wave inverters; core materials ... TF80 Jun 30 61
Servo current regulator controls high-power magnetic field ... TF66 Nov 4 60
• Shift register pulse commutator simulator ... TF43 Mar 24 61
Spectrometer, nmr, simplified ... RD54 Mar 24 61
Study pulsations in earth's field ... RD68 May 26 61
Superconducting niobium-tin alloy developes high magnetic field with low current ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Superconductor tunneling studied ... RD68 Mar 17 61
Thermonuclear reaction controlled 1 msec ... BF41 Dec 2 60
• Thin film memories, high-speed computer ... TF39 Mar 3 61
Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifier and magnetic amplifiers ... TF55 Jul 8 60
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current ... TF66 Dec 2 60
Ultra-fine metal particles investigated as additives to plastics and liquids ... CM66 Jul 1 60
USSR makes metallized magnetic tape ... CM83 Oct 7 60
Welding and soldering magnetic alloys ... PT91 Sep 23 60
Magnetic sound track for 8-mm home movies ... TF61 Aug 26 60
Magnetic storms produce vlf waves ... RD92 Dec 16 60
Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe ... TF47 Aug 5 60
Magnetometer, space field ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Magnetometers of lunar satellite ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Magnetostriction bandpass filter ... TF88 Dec 16 60
• Magnetostrictive delay, memory-logic ... TF191 Mar 10 61
Making reproducible magnetic-film memories ... TF78 Sep 9 60

MANPOWER & EDUCATION

Automation and Manpower Office in Labor Department supported (editorial) ... 4 May 5 61
Biomedical engineering course set up ... BF33 Feb 24 61
Biomedical lab, projects at Iowa State U ... BF30 Apr 14 61
Business support of colleges (editorial) ... 47 May 5 61
Computer controls teaching machine ... BF48 Jan 6 61
Computer techniques to solve engineer shortage ... BF26 May 12 61
Educators urge science base for EE ... BF33 Apr 28 61
EIA petitions on minimum wage ... WO14 Oct 14 60
EIA surveys scientists and engineers in electronics, Pentagon estimate 140,000 ... WO14 Nov 11 60
Electronic teaching aids and data systems ... BF49 Sep 30 60
Engineer pay rises five percent ... EN9 Mar 31 61
Engineer recruitment methods, inducements ... BF40 Mar 10 61
Engineer recruitment at Wescon ... BF49 Aug 12 60
• European boom creates shortage of labor ... SR65 Jun 9 61
Exams checked by data transcriber ... BF33 Apr 28 61
Executive pay in electronics higher than general industry, tied to sales ... BF32 Sep 23 60
Field engineering is profitable ... BF26 Apr 28 61
Guide for graduate engineers ... BF50 Dec 9 60
Handicapped workers win acceptance ... BF37 Sep 16 60
Information-retrieval study may result in 20-college interlibrary combine ... EN9 Jan 20 61
Kits, educational, for youngsters ... BF24 Mar 31 61
Language teacher, electronic ... PC45 Oct 21 60
Language training aids ... BF12 Dec 2 60
Locate plant near university to tap engineering talent ... BF36 Jan 20 61
Mathematics for engineers discussed ... BF32 Mar 17 61
Meterology institute established ... BF43 Oct 14 60
Minimum wage of $1.23 for producers of components sought by government ... WO14 Jun 2 61
Molecular Electronics Institute urged ... BF29 May 26 61
NATO science fellowships program ... BF50 Dec 9 60
New York plans R&D expansion ... BF30 May 26 61
NSF urges equipment R&D ... BF45 Oct 21 60
Purchasing department organization ... BF28 May 5 61
Research grants to universities ... BF50 Sep 9 60
• Sales organization: distributors, sales staffs, representatives; methods, costs and planning ... BF73 Jan 6 61
Small company management problems ... BF32 Jan 20 61
Solid-state research at Iowa State U ... BF28 Apr 7 61
Southwestern information center under study ... BF36 Jan 20 61
Southwest plans graduate research center ... BF36 May 5 61
Stanford forms radio astronomy institute ... BF50 Dec 9 60
Teachers' salary survey; engineers lead ... BF32 Jan 13 61
Teaching aids, electronic, EIA conference ... BF32 Jun 9 61
Technicians per engineer; three is best ... BF54 Mar 10 61
Technologist in perpetual short supply? ... BF44 Nov 11 60
• Test equipment for unskilled manpower ... TF54 Apr 21 61
Tv course teaches network theory ... BR40 Oct 21 60
Mapping caves magnetically ... TF61 Sep 23 60
• Maps projected on crt radar display ... TF58 Mar 3 61

MARKETING

Computer firms join for sales, service ... EN11 Sep 30 60
Defense spending to be paced by GNP ... EN11 May 19 61
Distributors penetrate industrial electronics ... BF28 May 12 61
Distributors' volume to double by 1965 ... MR22 May 12 61
Distributor sales put at $400 million ... MR26 Jul 15 60
• Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ... SR65 Jun 9 61
Electrical distributors eye electronics ... MR22 Dec 2 60
European expansion by US companies, lists US-owned plants ... BF30 Oct 28 60
Impact of new technologies, services and products on marketing ... MR24 Nov 11 60
Market research data helps salesmen ... MR26 Sep 23 60
Neurophysiology lab equipment ... CT6 May 19 61
Purchasing department organization, personnel and practices ... BF28 May 5 61
Reps join in traveling instrument show ... BF46 Oct 14 60
Reps to sell $2½ billion in 1960 ... BF32 Aug 26 60
• Sales organization: distributors, sales staffs, representatives; methods, costs and planning ... BF73 Jan 6 61
Sales expenses 5–11%, survey shows ... MR24 Nov 4 60
Sales representative problems ... BF44 Dec 9 60
Space and missile sales, forecast ... MR24 Oct 21 60
• Thin-film multilayer network materials ... TF90 May 19 61
Training computer customers ... BF42 Jul 15 60
Value analysis programs, vendor rating ... BF22 Jun 2 61
Vendor rating techniques used by purchasers ... BF26 May 19 61

MARKET RESEARCH

(See also Sales)

Advanced product planning of components ... CM132 Jan 6 61
AIA forecasts air and space electronics ... WO14 Nov 4 60
Air-cleaning boosts precipitator market ... BF30 Jan 13 61
Airplane, private, market $54 million ... MR24 Oct 14 60
AMA conferees forecast government markets in 1970's ... BF32 Jul 1 60
Antenna market to double in five years ... MR20 Mar 17 61
Antisubmarine warfare market $½ billion ... MR24 Aug 26 60
Automobile parking market for ultrasonics and computers ... BF18 Jan 27 61
Boosts and cutbacks in DOD projects ... WO14 Apr 7 61
Canadian sales of radio, tv, record players, tubes in 1959–1960 ... MR30 Dec 9 60
Capacitor sales up 59% by 1965 ... MR26 Sep 9 60
Component sales statistics, 1960 ... MR20 Mar 17 61
Component forecasts, five-year, agreed to by military ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Computer installations by type ... BF30 May 5 61
• Computer technical and business survey ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Computer sales disclosed by RCA ... MR24 Oct 14 60
Computers gain in local government ... MR22 Dec 2 60
Consumer electronics to grow ... MR22 Dec 2 60
Defense, NASA and R&D spending ... MR18 Feb 10 61
Defense spending future cloudy ... MR24 Nov 25 60
Defense spending to paced by GNP ... EN11 May 19 61
Delay lines pass $10 million in 1959 ... MR24 Aug 5 60
Distributors' volume to double by 1965 ... MR22 May 12 61
Dynasoar: billion-dollar market by 1966 ... BF26 Feb 3 61
EIA forecasts of 1961 sales ... MR20 Jan 13 61
Electronics-electricalR&D $2.2 billion ... WO14 Feb 3 61
• Electronics in Europe: special reoprt on business conditions and technology ... SR65 Jun 9 61
• Electronics makes 1960–70; survey of sales of all products, marketing methods and planning, international trade, financing and investment ... BF73 Jan 6 61
FAA air route radar design, plans ... BF38 Dec 2 60
FAA to spend $47 million on air traffic control R&D, $100 million on gear ... BF28 Sep 2 60
FCC ruling spurs private microwave ... BF45 Nov 18 60
Field engineering is profitable ... BF26 Apr 28 61
Fisheries market over $3 million ... BF42 Jan 6 61
Flexible printed wiring sales forecast at $500 million ... MR22 Sep 30 60
Highway controls, radio, radar and computers ... BF22 Jan 27 61
Instrument Sales to Rise, BDSA Says ... EN Jan 27 61
Instrument sales rise 10 percent in 1960 ... MR20 Jan 20 61
Limited war equipment in DOD budget ... WO14 Mar 24 61
Limited war market, 10-year forecast ... MR22 Apr 7 61
Loran, sonar, radiotelephones, autopilots, radar in commercial fishing vessels ... BF34 Dec 23 60
Market growing for space-tracking gear ... BF20 Feb 24 61
Market opportunities in small nations ... MR26 Nov 18 60
Market research data helps salesmen ... MR26 Sep 23 60
McGraw-Hill's 1961 forecast ... MR24 Nov 25 60
Medical tv market looms ... BF40 Sep 16 60
Microminiaturization spending, prospects ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Military contracting rises ... WO14 May 5 61
Military market growth slowdown seen ... MR22 Sep 30 60
NASA spending $621 million in fiscal 1961 on space R&D and instrumentation; details of Jan-June, 1960, contracting ... BF30 Sep 23 60
New administration plans indicate increased but more selective government procurement ... BF24 Jan 20 61
Nike-Zeus, summary of equipment, sites, spending, contractors, R&D ... BF24 Jan 13 61
Nuclear instrument sales rise ... MR20 Jan 20 61
Nuclear instrument 1958 sales $47 million ... MR24 Jul 8 60
Ovens, microwave; types, sales ... BF26 Jun 2 61
P-c board business due for 10% rise ... MR26 Aug 19 60
Police buy $7 million of radio, other gear ... BF37 Aug 26 60
Radio sales highest in decade ... MR24 Oct 7 60
Railroad microwave market expands ... BF26 Mar 3 61
Relay sales to rise 35% in five years ... MR26 Sep 23 60
Sales to rise $1 billion in 1961 ... MR24 Oct 14 60
School market for electronic teaching aids and data systems expected to grow ... BF49 Sep 30 60
Space communications: $100 billion in 10 years ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Space, defense costs seen rising ... MR24 Oct 28 60
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Static relay sales of $15-$20 million expected in 1963 ... MR26 Jul 22 60
Stereo approval creates new f-m market ... BF32 May 5 61
Teaching aids, electronic ... BF32 Jun 9 61
Tv sales problems and prospects ... BF30 Feb 10 61
Ultrasonics $50 million, to treble ... MR26 Sep 16 60
Weapons systems economics studied ... BF32 Feb 10 61
Maser and laser crystal materials ... CM88 May 5 61
• Maser, beam, HCn, 3-mm ... TF45 Mar 17 61
Maser, 4-mm, uses carcinotron bwo ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Maser, free hydrogen atom ... RD80 Nov 4 60
Maser, gas c-w, operates near infrared ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Maser hydrogen atomic clock ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Maser, optical, alkali halide proposed ... EN9 Apr 28 61
Maser, optical, to be solar-powered ... EN11 May 19 61
Maser, optical pulse may give 10 million-channel communications links ... BF38 Oct 21 60
Maser, ruby, for X-band weighs 25 lbs ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Maser, ruby, radiotelescope amplifier ... BF44 Sep 30 60
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications ... TF58 Nov 4 60
Masers, optical, solid and gaseous ... BF31 Feb 17 61
Maser-varactor hybrid studied ... BF43 Oct 28 60
Masers, X-band, superconducting magnet ... EN9 Feb 3 61

MATERIALS

(See also specific materials)

Adhesives, high-temperature ... CM204 Mar 10 61
Alumina, colloidal, forms stable films ... CM72 May 26 61
ARPA sets up materials research center ... CM80 Jul 22 60
Contact fuzz button, knitted wire mesh ... CM84 Sep 23 60
Contact materials, properties ... SR57 Sep 30 60
• Core materials for saturable reactors ... TF80 Jun 30 61
Cryogenic development aided by new materials ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films ... BF43 Dec 9 60
Dehydrator, air or gas, portable ... PT72 Jan 27 61
Diamond thermistors good to 300 C ... CM78 Aug 26 60
• Dielectrics for p-c spiral antennas ... TF99 Apr 28 61
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave ratiometer ... TF71 Dec 2 60
Dielectric properties measured automatically ... TF56 Aug 5 60
Effect of nuclear blast on materials ... BF40 Jul 22 60
Embedding materials, inorganic, 300 C-plus ... CM122 Apr 28 61
Ferromagnetic nickel-iron for magnetostriction bandpass filters ... TF88 Dec 16 60
Fuel cell, nuclear-fueled, materials ... RD78 Dec 2 60
Gases and solids studied as optical masers ... BF31 Feb 17 61
Gases for semiconductor production ... CM78 Jan 20 61
Gasketing of resin and inorganics ... CM80 Aug 26 60
Glass used in Russian insulators ... RD85 Dec 2 60
• Heat sink materials, beryllia, others ... TF76 May 5 61

Helical resonator materials ..... ERS140 Aug 12 60
High-oxide aluminum cermet capacitors ..... CM76 Aug 19 60
High-pressure study of materials; tetrahedai press develops 3.5 million psi ..... EN11 Oct 7 60
High-temperature and space materials ..... CM58 Mar 24 61
Induction plasma torch for materials study ..... RD95 Nov 11 60
Infrared detectors, survey of types ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
Intermetallic crystal chemicals ..... CM68 Mar 31 61
Laser Material, doped calcium fluoride ..... CM69 Jan 27 61
Laser and maser crystal materials ..... CM88 May 5 61
Magnetic film memory materials ..... TF78 Sep 9 60
• Magnetic materials research ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Maser materials review ..... TF58 Nov 4 60
Metal-filled silicone shielding ..... CM119 Jul 29 60
Metal-plastic laminates for contact patterns ..... CM78 Aug 26 60
Microminiaturization R&D and materials ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Molten salts are conductors ..... PC125 Apr 28 61
Oxide removal from conductive paths ..... CM66 Mar 3 61
Plastics improved for space gear ..... CM72 Jun 16 61
Plastic tubing heat-shrinks ..... CM80 Oct 7 60
Printed circuit resistor materials, fired film ..... CM88 Oct 28 60
Radiation effect on materials lab ..... BF44 Oct 14 60
• Resins, embedding; survey of fillers and environmental effects ..... TF130 Feb 17 61
Resistor wire alloys, properties ..... CM94 May 12 61
Screen and emitter material for crt ..... TF51 Aug 26 60
Silicone for potting is transparent ..... PC125 Apr 28 61
Silicone rubber insulation, effect on tubes' thermal performance ..... TF92 Sep 30 60
Silicone rubbers and insulations ..... CM98 Dec 16 60
Tunnel diodes, crystal growing, materials and experimental fabrication techniques for ..... BF35 Sep 23 60
Waveguide casting alloys ..... PT68 Jun 2 61
Zirconium-copper alloy for high temperature devices, wire, tube parts ..... CM96 Sep 9 60
Matrices, welded wire, modules ..... PT108 Jun 30 61
• Matrix, neon diode-resistor ..... TF108 Jun 9 61
Matrix, photoconductor, forms logic circuits ..... TF56 Aug 19 60
Mechanical modulator uses variable capacitance ..... TF68 Oct 28 60
• Thin-film multilayer network materials ..... TF90 May 19 61

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Accelerator for cancer treatment generates 60-mev, uses klystrons ..... BF33 Jul 8 60
Analytic methods highlight biomedical show ..... BF46 Nov 18 60
• Analyzer, heart-sound, triggered by muscle pulse, selects from recording of cycle ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Anesthesia is 700 cps Current ..... EN Jan 27 61
Artificial heart and lung machine ..... TF91 Jul 29 60
Artificial limbs actuated by muscle signals ..... BF36 Jul 29 60
Biological effects of microwave radiation ..... CT6 Jan 27 61
Biomedical, control and analysis equipment described at ISA conference ..... BF29 Feb 3 61
Biomedical engineering course set up ..... BF33 Feb 24 61
Biomedical lab, projects at Iowa State U ..... BF30 Apr 14 61
Blood flow test diagnosis strokes ..... BF38 Mar 10 61
Blood-pressure monitor, airborne ..... EN9 May 12 61
• Densitometer, integrating x-ray film ..... TF64 Jan 20 61
• Diagnostic medical instruments and measuring techniques survey ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
Electrometer measure changes in blood pH ..... RD131 Jan 6 61
Electron microscope shows bacteria at 25,000X .. EN9 Jan 20 61
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer, photocells scan graph ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
• European R&D survey ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal, muscle potential modulates output, animal is not anesthetized ..... TF58 Oct 7 60
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients ..... TF85 Dec 9 60
Fast electron dose from narrow beam calculated .. RD63 Jun 2 61
Heart stimulator, miniature fits into chest ..... RD87 Oct 28 60
Heartbeats, brainwaves can be studied by l-f spectrum analyzer ..... TF78 Nov 11 60
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
Hematocrit measures red blood cell concentration by Wien bridge ..... TF53 Sep 2 60
High-intensity sound system for physiological tests ..... RD64 Jul 1 60
Hospital installs patient monitoring ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Hum heard in r-f field may be due to ionization of air in ear ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Ions and health ..... CT6 Dec 9 60
Learning machine makes diagnosis ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Mastoid, artificial ..... PC148 Aug 12 60
Medical data telemetering system ..... BF32 Feb 17 61
• Medical diagnostic and visualization systems survey; monitors, analyzers, data processors, etc TF46 Feb 3 61
Medical tv market looms ..... BF40 Sep 16 60
Microscope, infrared ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Microscopy advances reviewed at National Institutes of Health symposium ..... BF35 Oct 21 60
Migraine causes probed ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Miniature instruments for space ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Neurophysiology lab equipment ..... CT6 May 19 61
Paging system, uhf, for hospitals ..... BF43 Oct 14 60
Photocells measure blood pressure ..... CM74 Aug 5 60
Probe hypothalmus temperature control ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Probes treat tremor, Parkinson's disease ..... BF31 Mar 17 61
• Prosthetic devices for deaf and blind, review of pertinent body sensing processes ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
R-f brain surgery monitor-control ..... BF38 May 5 61
Radio monitors heartbeat ..... PC27 Mar 31 61
Radioactive gas detects heart leaks ..... BF54 Mar 10 61
Stereo and white noise recordings tried as dental analgesia ..... BF49 Dec 9 60
Survey of probes, transducers and electronic equipment used in study of man ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Telemeter aids dental research ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
• Therapeutic and surgical electronics, stimulators and analgesia ..... TF54 Feb 24 61
• Tumors located by scanning radioisotope concentrations and modulating film exposure ..... TF123 Jan 6 61
• Ultrasonic therapy and precautions ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
• Ultrasonic system, 3-D, measures human performance ..... TF196 Mar 10 61
USSR developes ultramicrotome ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
USSR working on biostimulator for heart, brain and other organs ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
USSR x-ray image intensifier ..... BF9 Mar 10 61

MEMORIES

(See also Computers)
Artificial neuron shows analog-memory characteristic ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
• Auto traffic control and guidance system logic-memory ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words ..... TF66 Sep 23 60
Coincident-flux memory of three-hole cores is scanned in microseconds ..... TF94 Jul 29 60
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Core memory, 3-D, megabit storage ..... TF68 May 12 61
Cryotrons, thin film, and wire, for high speed storage and switching ..... TF84 Oct 14 60
• Decimal digits stored in ferrite cores with one clock pulse ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
• Delay line memory-logic ..... TF191 Mar 10 61
• Delay-line storage, semiconductor ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Drum, miniature, 358,000-bit ..... PC22 Mar 3 61
• Electroluminescent bi-stable memory ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
Electrical memory switch works like combination lock, stores multidigit numbers ..... CM108 Oct 14 60
Ferrite core, for neutron analyzer ..... TF68 Oct 21 60
Ferrite plate memory, French design ..... BF26 Jun 9 61
Film matrix Switches quickly ..... BF24 Feb 10 61
• Filter, automatically self-adaptive through memory, finds unknown signal in noise ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
• Irreversible domains in thin films permit high-speed nondestructive readout memories ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
• Logic-memory thin film magnetics research ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Low speed drum for telegraph messages ..... BF46 Dec 9 60
Luminescent materials' persistent polarization may lead to high-speed memories ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Magnetic film memories made on grounded aluminum sheet operate in nanoseconds; operating principles, design, manufacturing ..... TF78 Sep 9 60
Memory cells for analog computers, signal level-holding circuits ..... TF71 Dec 9 60
Metal card, memory semipermanent ..... BF24 Apr 28 61
Microfilm storage, information retrieval ..... BF20 Mar 31 61
Microminiature types and R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Pulse storage circuit, semiconductor ..... TF64 Aug 26 60
Random access memory, tape on cards ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Readout, memory from capacitor cards ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
• Storage in all-magnetic logic ..... TF61 May 5 61
Telephone central office system uses photographic memory, tv techniques ..... BF45 Dec 2 60
• Thin film memories, high-speed computer ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
Thin ferromagnetic film memory ..... TF100 Jul 29 60
Transistor-tunnel diode memory elements ..... TF59 Aug 19 60
Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices ..... BF43 Dec 9 60
Wired-rope core memory at aero show ..... EN11 May 19 61
Mercury project control station ..... BF28 Apr 14 61
Mercury relay type and uses ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Mercury space project ground system ..... BF30 Oct 7 60
Metal recording tape, air crash proof ..... TF118 Nov 25 60

METALS

Aluminum joining methods, tabulation ..... PT76 Jun 16 61
Casting, prototype, foam vaporization ..... PT86 Nov 4 60
Copper bonded by diffusion coating ..... PT84 Apr 21 61
Ferromagnetic nickel-iron for magnetostriction bandpass filters ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Frequency shift device identifies metals ..... BF38 Jul 1 60
Ion exchange recovers plating solution gold ..... CM98 Apr 7 61
• Nickel-iron thin film memory fabrication ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
Oxide removal from conductive paths ..... CM66 Mar 3 61
Resistor wire alloys, properties ..... CM94 May 12 61
Rhenium-moly alloys for tubes ..... CM98 Apr 7 61
Solderability of metal coatings ..... PT76 Jul 8 60
• Thin film resistor materials ..... TF78 Apr 7 61
Ultra-fine metal particles investigated as additives to plastics and liquids ..... CM66 Jul 1 60
Waveguide casting alloys ..... PT68 Jun 2 61
• Meteor burst communications, antennas ..... TF40 Mar 24 61
• Meteor-burst facsimile transmission ..... TF85 May 19 61
Meteor bursts displayed by radar ..... TF44 Sep 2 60

METEOROLOGY

Airborne weather radar research ..... RD128 Jan 6 61
Computer forecasts weather, makes maps ..... BF27 Jan 20 61
Electrostatic storm-warning in Russia ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
FAA shows progress in R&D ..... BF40 Oct 14 60
Falling-sphere accelermoeter measures upper air density; energizing switch ..... TF72 Sep 16 60
Global forecasting needs new sensors ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Inertial wind-measuring system ..... RD64 Feb 24 61
Infrared radiometer for Nimbus satellite ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Infrasonic (below 15 cps) waves provide atmospheric data ..... RD92 Dec 16 60
Japanese weather radar uses paramp, has range of 933 miles ..... RD84 Oct 28 60
Meteorological data processer ..... RD57 Mar 24 61
Ozone analyzer gives weather clues ..... RD106 Jan 13 61
Photocells measure wind velocity ..... CM74 Aug 5 60
Plotter-computer draws weather maps, facsimile net links station ..... BF51 Dec 16 60
Radar may tell rain from hail ..... BF27 May 12 61
Radar measures cloud characteristics ..... RD62 Mar 31 61
Semiautomatic weather forecasting and observation system nears completion ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Survey of meteorological probes, instrumentation, weather radar and research ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
System telemeters rainfall and flood levels ..... EN11 Aug 19 60
Tiros II weather satellite orbits ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Tiros II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 9 60
Unattended weather station instruments ..... BF32 Feb 10 61
Weather Bureau computer stations ..... RD94 Dec 9 60
Weather forecasting system for pilots ..... BF34 May 12 61
Weather radar systems, Air Force (CT6 Apr 21) ... EN11 Mar 10 61
Weather Bureau radar net ..... BF38 Sep 30 60
Wind velocity telemetering system ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
Meter relays, contact ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Meter, r-f power, temperature-compensated ..... TF64 Nov 4 60
Meters, a-c, calibration ..... TF94 Sep 30 60
Microcircuit binary adder ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
Micrometeorite simulator ..... BF50 Nov 18 60
Microminiaturization survey (see also miniaturization for other reports) ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
• Microphones for hearing aids ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Microphones and amplifiers, below 15 cps ..... RD92 Dec 16 60
Microphone, wireless, miniature ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Micropotentiometer uhf voltage standard ..... BF36 Aug 19 60
Microscope, infrared ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Microscopy advances reviewed at National Institutes of Health symposium ..... BF35 Oct 21 60

MICROWAVE

(See also Communications, Radar)
Amplitrons operated in parallel from common driver source ..... RD62 Dec 23 60
Antenna with paramp improves reception from satellites ..... TF96 Nov 18 60
ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups ..... BF35 Dec 23 60
Biological effects of microwave radiation ..... CT6 Jan 27 61
Coaxial device passed 2.5 to 11 Gc ..... BF21 Jan 27 61
• Coherance tester, pulse signal ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
Computers communicate via microwave ..... EN9 Feb 3 61

* See Abstract Section for further details

• Crystal biasing improves detector gain ..... TF65 Jun 16 61
• Dielectric constant measured graphically with microwave instruments ..... ERS76 Feb 10 61
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave ratiometer ..... TF71 Dec 2 60
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurements ..... TF90 Oct 14 60
Duplexer, multipactor, microwave ..... RD108 Nov 18 60
EIA to supply private microwave data ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Epitaxial varactors operate to 150 Gc ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
• European R&D survey ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
• Facsimiles transmitted via meteor-bursts ..... TF85 May 19 61
FCC opens more 890-mc uses ..... WO14 Oct 28 60
FCC ruling spurs private microwave ..... BF45 Nov 18 60
• Filter design charts, resonator selection ..... ERS94 Jun 30 61
• Frequency doubler, uhf, broad-band ..... TF194 Mar 10 61
GaAs reactance generates millimeter waves ..... RD82 Jul 15 60
Garnet oscillator translates frequency ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Global X-band communications ..... BF51 Nov 25 60
Harmonic absorption filter, microwave ..... CM86 Apr 14 61
Hum heard in r-f field may be due to inonization of air in ear ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
• Hybrid H-guide feeds flush antenna ..... TF54 Mar 31 61
Industrial heating, radiation ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
• Interferometers for plasmas ..... TF71 Apr 7 61
• Interferometer, 3-mm HCn beam maser ..... TF45 Mar 17 61
Interferometer measures projectile acceleration ... TF68 Sep 16 60
Investment casting difficult waveguide shapes; vswr curves ..... TF68 Oct 7 60
Ionospheric propagation study ..... RD65 Mar 3 61
• Isolator, microwave, Hall effect ..... TF56 Jun 16 61
• Klystron, reflex, wideband tuning with constant repeller voltage ..... TF65 Feb 10 61
• Letter-codes, microwave frequency bands ..... ERS58 Jun 2 61
• Low-noise design of antennas for maser and parametric amplifier receivers ..... TF60 Jan 20 61
• Magnetic research, microwave devices ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications .. TF58 Nov 4 60
Microwave figure of merit for tunnel diodes, measuring technique, equivalent circuit ..... RD62 Mar 3 61
Microwave relay network spans U.S. ..... BF29 Jan 20 61
Microwave attenuation test ..... RD106 Nov 18 60
Microwave heating may melt oil in rock ..... EN11 Aug 5 60
Mine coal and oil with microwaves ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Moon bounce communications hard to jam ..... BF34 Sep 16 60
Moon used as passive microwave relay ..... BF31 Aug 19 60
NATO building largest tropo scatter net ..... BF30 May 19 61
N. J. Turnpike extends communications ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Ovens, microwave; types, sales ..... BF26 Jun 2 61
Pipeline control net ..... BF26 May 12 61
Quantum electronics conference explores submillimeter waves ..... BF30 Apr 7 61
• Radiometer detects icebergs invisible to radar ... TF72 May 12 61
Railroad installs 30-channel system ..... BF29 Jan 13 61
Railroad microwave market expands ..... BF26 Mar 3 61
Receiver noise figure nomograph ..... ERS93 Nov 11 60
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector ..... TF83 Sep 9 60
• Resonant-cavity high-temperature dielectrometer .. TF118 Jan 6 61
Rhumbatron broadband cavity, design of revolution and prismatic types ..... TF96 Oct 14 60
Solar-powered twt for satellite ..... BF46 Jan 6 61
Submillimeter optical-twt techniques ..... RD200 Mar 10 61
Surveying system, microwave ..... BF27 Mar 31 61
• Swept S-band receiver uses zero i-f ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Swiss build microwave relay links for remote control of airport radar ..... EN11 Oct 7 60
Thermoelectricity powers microwave relay ..... RD67 Feb 24 61
Transistorized microwave radio gear ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
• Transmission line tests by sampling cro ..... TF86 Jun 30 61
• Transmission methods tabulation ..... TF64 May 26 61
Troposcatter net links U.K. to Africa ..... BF37 Dec 2 60
• Trough waveguides, electromechanically scanned continuousy variable antennas ..... TF54 Mar 3 61
Varactor-maser hybrid studied ..... BF43 Oct 28 60
Variable-bandwidth system modifies performance to propagation conditions ..... RD106 May 19 61
Waveguide termination simplifies microwave measurements ..... RD106 Oct 14 60

MILITARY

(See also Missiles, Radar, etc.)
Aerial surveillance contract killed ..... WO14 Jan 13 61
Air Force automatic data acquisition net ..... BF24 Apr 21 61
Air Force realigns procurement commands ..... WO14 May 26 61
Air Force reorganizes contract agencies ..... WO14 Mar 31 61
Air Force central electronic plans agency ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
Air Force complains of improper pricing by contractors; conference is planned ..... BF30 Aug 19 60
Air Force gets new missile and space projects manager ..... WO14 Jul 22 60
Air Force group recommends single command-control agency ..... BF38 Nov 4 60
Air force to get fast data link net ..... BF37 Oct 21 60
Air Force reinstates B-70 ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Air reconnaisance system ALRI ..... BF45 Jan 6 61
• Analog computer, air war game ..... TF104 Apr 28 61
Antisubmarine efforts expanded ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Antisubmarine warfare, survey of projects Caesar, Atlantis, Trident, Artemis, Omega ..... BF26 Jan 13 61
Antisubmarine-weapons test range planned ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Antisubmarine warfare market for equipment and R&D $½ billion in fiscal 1961 ..... MR24 Aug 26 60
Army studies field missile defense ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Army systems testing ..... BF38 Nov 11 60
Asw contracting by Navy ..... EN9 May 12 61
Asw "czar" being considered ..... WO14 Apr 14 61
Asw developments, parasitic transmitter ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
B-52 to get better bomb-nav system ..... EN9 May 26 61
Battlefield surveillance, Army ..... BF40 Nov 18 60
Battlefield system tells positions ..... EN11 Jul 22 60
Bill would increase defense competition ..... WO14 Mar 24 61
BMEWS station goes on air ..... BF41 Oct 21 60
Boosts and cutbacks in DOD projects ..... WO14 Apr 7 61
Broadband communications seen essential for military; new system sends many waveforms ... BF30 Aug 5 60
Budget increase for space, limited-war ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Centralized procurement study goes slow ..... BF34 Jan 20 61
Combat operations center for NORAD ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Component forecasts, five-year, agreed to by military ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
• Computer technical and business survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
CONAD takes over space surveillance ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Congress wants manned bomber production ..... WO14 Jun 2 61
Congress ups military budget ..... WO14 Jul 15 60
Contract redetermination and renegotiation ..... BF32 Dec 2 60
Decoy discrimination for Nike-Zeus ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
Defense budget, missile spending ..... WO14 Jan 6 61
Defense budget up $1 billion ..... WO14 Dec 2 60
Defense Communications Agency centers ..... EN11 Oct 14 60
Defense contract awards ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Defense contracting policy changes seen ..... WO14 Apr 28 61
Defense spending future cloudy ..... MR24 Nov 25 60
Defense spending to be paced by GNP ..... EN11 May 19 61
DOD officer urges weapons system concept be curbed in favor of applied research ..... BF31 May 19 61
Dynasoar: billion-dollar market by 1966; controls and support projects ..... BF26 Feb 3 61
EIA forecasts of 1961 sales ..... MR20 Jan 13 61
Eisenhower's final budget ..... WO14 Jan 27 61
• Electronics market 1960-70, survey ..... BF73 Jan 6 61
Frequency analysis center, DOD ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Frequency compatibility (equipment non-interference) program stepped up ..... BF24 Jun 2 61
Gyro direction finder guides artillery ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Haystack ground system contracted ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
IDEP program trades reliability data ..... BF20 Jun 2 61
Lasers in underseas electronics ..... BF24 Jun 9 61
Limited war equipment in DOD budget ..... WO14 Mar 24 61
Limited war market, 10-year forecast ..... MR22 Apr 7 61
Limited war readiness emphasized ..... WO14 Mar 3 61
Military contracting rises ..... WO14 May 5 61
Military contracting speeds up ..... WO14 Aug 19 60
Military, leasing 455 computers, may tighten rental approvals ..... WO14 Sep 30 60
Military market growth slowdown seen ..... MR22 Sep 30 60
Missile, computer contracts ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Missile contracts awarded ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Missile defense advisory group formed by ARPA .. EN11 Oct 28 60
Missile, radar contract awards ..... EN11 Jul 15 60
Missile, space projects contracts ..... BF49 Oct 14 60
Missile-warning net in operation ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
NATO building largest tropo scatter net ..... BF30 May 19 61
Nato's missile needs ..... WO12 Aug 12 60
Navy integrates ship and electronics design ..... BF24 May 26 61
Navy plans data system linking each ship ..... BF30 Sep 16 60
New administration plans indicate increased but more selective government procurement, DOD and NASA realignment ..... BF24 Jan 20 61
New agency slated to take control of defense communications in March, 1961 ..... WO14 Aug 19 60
Nike-Zeus, B-70 up to White House ..... WO14 Mar 17 61
Nike-Zeus, summary of equipment, sites, spending, contractors, R&D ..... BF24 Jan 13 61
NORAD system gets 17 bids ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
NSA intelligence revealed by defectors ..... MF31 Sep 16 60
Pacific scatter communications system ..... BF39 Jul 15 60
Pentagon centralizes R&D control ..... WO14 May 12 61
Philippine radar net planned ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
Power sources, R&D ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Presidential election, effect on market ..... WO14 Nov 18 60
Proprietary rights protection proposed ..... WO14 Dec 2 60
R-f interference standard adopted ..... BF37 Jul 1 60
Radiation characteristics may be used to identify enemy missiles early ..... BF39 Dec 16 60
Reliability factor increase of 10 needed for space electronics, says Air Force ..... BF34 Feb 3 61
Satellite detection system power to rise ..... WO14 Oct 7 60
Seismometer station detects underground nuclear blasts ..... BF34 Dec 2 60
Simulator, ecm, for B-58, details ..... BF26 Apr 7 61
Small business contracts to be stepped up ..... WO14 Mar 31 61
Small producers ask federal risk indemnity ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Space and missile sales, forecast ..... MR24 Oct 21 60
Space Council to coordinate DOD, NASA ..... WO14 Jan 13 61
Space tracking, summary of planned and present equipment for detection and satellite programs ..... BF20 Mar 3 61
Sparrow III contract awarded ..... BF32 May 12 61
Submarine detection system is passive ..... EN11 Sep 30 60
Top defense contractors ..... WO14 Jul 22 60
Troposcatter, Air Force, links U.K. to Africa .... BF37 Dec 2 60
Value engineering boosted by military ..... WO14 Sep 30 60
Value engineering instruction to be issued by Air Force ..... WO14 Nov 4 60
Weapons systems economics studied ..... BF32 Feb 10 61
Weapons system maintenance study ..... EN9 Nov 18 60
Millimeter-wave detectors, reflex klystron ..... TF83 Sep 9 60
Millimeter waves generated by GaAs reactance ..... RD82 Jul 15 60

MINIATURIZATION

Autopilot system for missiles, micromodular ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
Binary adder, microcircuit ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
Breadboarding techniques ..... PT142 Nov 25 60
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Diode clusters simplify logic ..... CM78 Apr 21 61
• Dot component packaging ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
EIA microminiaturization committee ..... CM89 Apr 14 61
Electron beam equipment may form circuits ..... TF59 Jul 15 60
High density stick packing for Polaris ..... BF34 Sep 2 60
Ion beam new fabrication technique ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Microcircuit connection, fabrication ..... BF22 Mar 3 61
Microcircuits, etching and component deposition .. CM72 Feb 3 61
Microcomponent packaging concept ..... PC66 Mar 3 61
Microelement evaluation report ..... CM138 Nov 25 60
Microminiature packaging ..... PT208 Mar 10 61
Microminiature parts sizes may be limited to 10 microns by physical phenomena ..... EN9 May 26 61
Microminiaturization R&D, techniques, devices and equipment survey ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Miniaturization award-winning designs ..... CM66 Mar 31 61
Molecular blocks make r-f receiver ..... EN9 Mar 17 61
Neuron, artificial, cound have density of 100 billion parts per cu ft ..... BF41 Sep 23 60
Notched p-c boards make modules compact ..... PT128 Jun 9 61
Polarized electrolytic reduces capacitor size .... CM110 May 19 61
Programmed metallizer produces microcircuits .... PT88 Aug 5 60
Rocket to get microminiature computer ..... BF28 Jul 1 60
Subminiature airborne tracking radar transponder fed by solid-state modulator ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
• Thin-film multilayer networks ..... TF90 May 19 61
• Tunnel diode amplifier, stripline filter combined in miniature airborne receiver ..... TF120 Feb 17 61
USSR lags U.S. in space miniaturization ..... BF43 Nov 25 60
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ..... TF55 Dec 2 60

MISSILES

Air Force reinstates B-70, will launch missiles .. EN11 Nov 11 60
Army studies field missile defense ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Atlantic Missile Range data system ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Automatic tester checks missiles ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
Autopilot system for missiles, micromodular ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
BMEWS station goes on air ..... BF41 Oct 21 60
Code translation and data transmission system, Navy missile ranges ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Corvus killed by Navy ..... WO14 Jul 29 60
• Counter commands missile guidance ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
Countermissile Project Press begins ..... EN11 Sep 16 60
Countermissiles spark R&D contracts ..... EN11 Aug 19 60
Defense budget, missile spending ..... WO14 Jan 6 61
Evaluator missile records launches ..... PC44 Nov 11 60
F-m receiver, wideband, remote control ..... TF85 Sep 30 60
Hercules upgraded by new ground radar ..... BF46 Sep 9 60
High density stick packing for Polaris ..... BF34 Sep 2 60
ICBM site timetables delayed ..... WO14 Jul 29 60
Inertial wind-measuring system ..... RD64 Feb 24 61
• Ionospheric electron density studied through impedance changes of rocket-borne antennas ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Italian firm to produce Hawk missiles ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Japan to make air-air missile ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Japan wants to make Sidewinders ..... BF33 Feb 3 61

• See Abstract Section for further details

Microminiaturization of electronics ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Missile contracts awarded ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Missile projects contracts ..... BF49 Oct 14 60
Missile-warning net in operation ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Missile warning study contracts ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Multiple target trajectory system evaluates missile-firing interceptor aircraft ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
Navy seeks countermissile ..... BF45 Jul 22 60
New system to measure missile trajectories ..... BF38 Jul 29 60
Nike-Zeus, summary of equipment, sites, spending, contractors, R&D ..... BF24 Jan 13 61
Nike Zeus test project, gear, sites ..... BF20 Apr 21 61
Nuclear blast detectors, vlf, infrared ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Optical tracking by light beacons ..... TF88 Nov 11 60
Phase-comparison missile tracker ..... PC68 Feb 3 61
Polaris guidance system (exterior) ..... PC24 May 19 61
Polaris program speed up ..... WO14 Feb 10 61
Polaris sub NAVDAC navigation computer ..... BF40 Jan 6 61
Radiation characteristics may be used to identify enemy missiles early ..... BF39 Dec 16 60
Reentry vehicles tracked by radar ..... BF46 Nov 25 60
Seek ray to disarm nuclear warheads ..... EN11 Jul 22 60
• Servo amplifier test instrument ..... TF52 Jun 2 61
Solenoid-actuated piolt valve control ..... TF88 Oct 14 60
Space and missile sales, forecast ..... MR24 Oct 21 60
Sparrow III contract awarded ..... BF32 May 12 61
Surface-to-air missile director ..... PC35 Jul 15 60
• Telemetering live missile performance ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Terminal guidance proposed for SLAM and Titan .. WO14 Jul 1 60
Tracking radar system, Nike-Zeus ..... BF30 Feb 3 61
USSR shows two new missiles ..... EN11 Nov 25 60

MODULATORS

• Adf receiver balanced modulator ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
Amplifier implanted in animal, muscle potential modulates output ..... TF58 Oct 7 60
Audio oscillators modulate wind velocity data for telemetering ..... TF68 Jul 18 60
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, r-f modulator ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
• Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ..... TF56 May 26 61
Choppers, types and uses ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
• Complementary transistor modulators ..... TF64 Apr 14 61
• Discriminator, staggered-tuned f-m ..... TF44 Jun 2 61
• Flash tube power source for laser radar ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
• Flowmeter, portable, transistor, uses prop rotation to modulate velocity signal ..... TF59 Jun 23 61
Frequency modulators of transistorized tv remote sync lock ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
• Gated amplifier removes unwanted pulses ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter ..... TF72 Jul 22 60
• Infrared transceiver modulator based on free-carrier absorption in germanium ..... TF177 Mar 10 61
• Interferometers, intensity modulated, for plasmas TF71 Apr 7 61
• Light level regulated by input modulation ..... TF114 Apr 28 61
Light modulated to measure distance ..... RD84 May 5 61
Magnetic fields vary transistors gain ..... RD68 Feb 3 61
Magnetron-modulator, transistorized ..... BF42 Dec 2 60
Mechanical modulator uses paddlewheel capacitor to vary impedance ..... TF68 Oct 28 60
Modulation of pay tv channels ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
Modulator, balanced ring type, oscillator-driven, of transistorized wave analyzer ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
• Modulators, cascade phase and ssb amplitude; design with voltage-variable capacitors ..... TF56 Jan 20 61
Modulator-detector of airborne recorder ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
Modulator of ballistic interferometer ..... TF68 Sep 16 60
Modulators, missile autopilot ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
Multiplex signal modulates subcarrier oscillator of a-m auto telemeter uhf transmitter ..... TF70 Oct 28 60
Photoconductor chopper of d-c amplifier ..... CM92 Sep 16 60
• Pulse modulator, 250-Kw, uses controlled rectifier for switching ..... TF54 Jun 23 61
Pulse-stretching and -compression, radar ..... TF53 Oct 7 60
• Pulse width modulator, static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
Quadrature modulation for ssb ..... BF24 Feb 10 61
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
Subminiature airborne tracking radar transponder fed by solid-state modulator ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators ..... TF80 Dec 16 60
Tone-modulated ground-based transmitter of airborne radio command set ..... TF54 Aug 26 60
Tone modulates groundscatter signal ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
Tunnel diode wireless f-m microphone oscillator-modulator (CT6 Feb 17 61) ..... TF93 Nov 18
Module matrices, welded wire ..... PT108 Jun 30 61
Modules, notched board parts mounting ..... PT128 Jun 9 61
Modules, microminiature ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
• Monitor, missile malfunction ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
• Monitors, medical and surgical ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
Monitoring, reed relays simplify remote ..... TF63 Jul 22 60
Monitoring system, pay tv ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
Moon-bounce experiment delayed ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Moon bounce communications hard to jam ..... BF34 Sep 16 60
Moon probe programs ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
• Motor controls, d-c, solid state ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
Motor converts accelerometer pulse to analog ..... RD80 Feb 10 61
Motor given two speeds by pole-amplitude modulation ..... CM96 May 12 61
Motor, microhorsepower, 0.006-in. diameter ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Motors, brushless, d-c ..... CM87 Feb 10 61
Motors, servo, stepper, analyzer ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
Motors, types and uses ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Multibeam cathode-ray tube aids shock-wave studies TF51 Aug 26 60
Multipath fade rate recorder ..... RD88 Sep 16 60
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
Multiplexer, transmitter, compatible stereo tv ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
Multiplier, analog computer, low cost ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Multiplier phototube detector powered by battery voltage ..... TF51 Jul 8 60
Multivibrator, bistable, relay test timer, triggered by relaxation oscillator ..... TF79 Dec 9 60
Multivibrator, hybrid, switch ..... TF72 Sep 16 60
Multivibrator, monostable, constant ratio ..... TF76 Nov 4 60
Multivibrators, monostable and bistable, control camera trigger pulses ..... TF76 Sep 9 60
• Multivibrator, one-shot, for filter ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
• Multivibrator, single-shot, one-transistor ..... TF66 Apr 21 61
Music composed by computer ..... BF24 Jun 2 61
Music, organ, tone methods ..... BF40 Nov 11 60

N

NAVIGATION

Able Space Navigation Network controls space probes up to 70 million miles away ..... TF43 Jul 8 60
Air reconnaisance system ALRI melds radar, computers, communications, navigation ..... BF45 Jan 6 61
Algebra finds target information (CT6 Jan 20 61) RD134 Nov 25 60
Attitude sensors, electro-optical ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
Autopilot system for missiles, micromodular ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
Battlefield system tells positions ..... EN11 Jul 22 60
• Counter commands missile guidance ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
• Direction finder, automatic, servo-type ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
Direction finder, low-frequency ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
Direction-finder weighs 2.2 lbs ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
• Doppler radar antennas aligned ..... TF46 Jan 27 61
Electromechanical devices survey ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Geomagnetic log for ships, aircraft ..... BF48 Sep 9 60
Gyro direction finder guides artillery ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Horizon scanner senses satellite attitude from amount of image deflected onto detectors ..... RD104 Jan 13 61
Inertial wind-measuring system ..... RD64 Feb 24 61
Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
Navy studies homing pigeon navigation ..... WO14 Sep 2 60
Optical navigation systems fastest in space ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
Polaris navigation system simulator ..... BF30 Jun 9 61
Polaris sub NAVDAC navigation computer ..... BF40 Jan 6 61
• Projector superimposes maps on radar ..... TF58 Mar 3 61
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Star tracker uses electronic scanning, could control space vehicle ..... TF88 Sep 30 60
Transit II experimental navigation satellite and piggyback satellite placed in orbit ..... EN11 Jul 1 60
Vortac pictorial display gives map fix ..... PC28 Feb 17 61
Vortac display plots aircraft position ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Needle belt, orbiting, for scatter ..... BF43 Sep 30 60

NETWORKS

Arc suppression network with diode protects contacts, relays, static switches ..... RD58 Sep 2 60
Biasing transistors for uniform gain ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
Bleeder network stabilizes diode switch ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
Capacitance bank network design ..... TF58 Aug 5 60
Couplers, broadband, design chart ..... ERS76 Oct 21 60
• Delay measurement with cro ..... TF102 Jan 13 61
Filter, phasing, tuning and notch networks ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Graphical solution for twin-T networks, ERS 67 Jun 14, author's corrections ..... CT6 Aug 19 60
Interference filters ..... TF84 Sep 9 60
Microminiature R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Optimizing wave shape of high-voltage pulse-forming networks for magnetron ..... RD72 Aug 19 60
Pi network of transistor tv camera input ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Pulse-stretching and -compression ..... TF53 Oct 7 60
• R-C and R-L canonic one-terminal pair networks transformation charts ..... ERS82 May 12 61
Shaping networks of missile autopilot ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
• Stagger-loaded Butterworth low-pass amplifier interstage design ..... TF60 May 26 61
• Summing network, servo amplifier test ..... TF52 Jun 2 61
• Switched network calibrates voltmeter input ..... TF67 May 5 61
Thermistor networks stabilize transistors ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators ..... TF80 Dec 16 60
• Tunable filter network, power supply ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
Variolosser, controls circuit gain ..... TF103 Jul 29 60
Voltage regulator, d-c, transistor-diode ..... TF121 Nov 25 60
Nike-Zeus, summary of equipment, etc ..... BF24 Jan 13 61
• Noise, antenna, and low-noise design ..... TF60 Jan 20 61
Noise in transistor circuits ..... TF50 Sep 2 60
Noise, jet engine, blanked by carrier flight deck helmet transceiver ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
Noise, l-f, causes sought ..... BF28 Mar 3 61
• Noise, self-adaptive filter finds signals in ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
• Noise source, fluorescent light ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Noise source, Johnson, for radar test ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
Noise suppression for digital signals ..... TF80 Jul 15 60

NOMOGRAPHS & CHARTS

Capacitance, distributed, of wideband inductors, graphical determination ..... ERS70 Aug 26 60
Clippers, series; design ..... ERS72 Oct 7 60
Cooling blower selection factors ..... TF127 Nov 25 60
Couplers, broadband, design chart ..... ERS76 Oct 21 60
• Coupling coefficient, transformer; measuring technique and nomograph calculation ..... ERS52 Mar 24 61
• Dielectric constant measured graphically with microwave instruments ..... ERS76 Feb 10 61
Extended transmission-line charts plot impedance of negative-reistance components ..... ERS76 Sep 23 60
Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart ..... ERS80 Oct 28 60
• Graphical method predicts r-f interference in electronically-congested areas ..... ERS60 Feb 3 61
Helical resonator design charts for uhf ..... ERS140 Aug 12 60
Inductors, obtaining equivalent circuits of graphically, for wideband applications ..... ERS70 Aug 26 60
• L-f antenna efficiency nomographs ..... ERS90 Apr 7 61
• Letter-codes, microwave frequency bands ..... ERS58 Jun 2 61
• Microwave filter design charts ..... ERS94 Jun 30 61
Microwave crystal receiver noise figure ..... ERS93 Nov 11 60
• Predicting spurious transmitter signals ..... ERS68 Apr 21 61
• R-C and R-L canonic one-terminal pair network transformation charts ..... ERS82 May 12 61
• Signals in noise detection nomogram ..... ERS66 Mar 17 61
• Surface wave propagation in dielectric sandwich .. ERS82 May 5 61
Thyratron clipper tube selection for highpower radar modulator protection ..... TF80 Dec 16 60
• Transistor amplifier slide-rule calculator ..... ERS136 Feb 17 61
Transistor regulator dissipation curve ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
• Varistors suppress relay contact sparking; design nomograms ..... ERS68 Jan 20 61
Nonscanning character reader uses coded wafer .... TF115 Nov 25 60
• NOR, pnp, worst-case design methods ..... TF46 Jun 2 61

NUCLEONICS

A-bomb cluster may propel rockets ..... EN11 Jan 27 61
Able-5 lunar satellite instrumentation ..... TF63 Oct 28 60
Accelerator, airborne, to simulate nuclear blast radiation ..... BF43 Oct 14 60
Accelerator, 10-20 bev, uses klystrons ..... RD64 Mar 31 61
Accelerator, 12-bev synchrotron ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulsed-neutron measurements ..... TF68 Oct 21 60
Arms control equipment inadequate ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Automatic reactor control called uneconomical at American Nuclear Society meeting ..... BF38 Jul 1 60
Cyclotron, spiral cloverleaf, 600-mev ..... BF33 Feb 24 61
• European developments in instrumentation ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
Fast electron dose from narrow beam calculated .. RD63 Jun 2 61
French transistorize nuclear controls ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
Fuse, reactor safety, gas absorbs neutrons ..... CM140 Nov 25 60
Gamma energy distribution analyzer ..... RD56 Mar 24 61
Gamma radiography image intensifier ..... RD86 May 5 61
Gamma-ray telescope satellite ..... BF32 Apr 14 61

Instruments speed highway construction ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
* Interferometers determine electron density and distribution in magnetically-contained plasmas TF71 Apr 7 61
Isotope power supply, 10-year ..... BF22 Mar 31 61
* Medical applications of radiation and accelerators TF54 Feb 24 61
Megawatt magnetic nuclear spectrometer ..... RF77 Aug 26 60
Nuclear rocket engines ..... EN11 Apr 21 61
Neutrons made by duetron target ..... RD108 May 19 61
Nuclear power plant control, one-man ..... RD203 Mar 10 61
* Nuclear weapons radiation; design and tests for radiation-resistant circuits; malfunction causes TF62 Feb 10 61
Nuclear blast detection station ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Nuclear instrument 1958 sales $47 million ..... MR24 Jul 8 60
Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system offers high precision, remote location ..... TF52 Jul 8 60
Oscilliocope measures nuclear half-lives ..... RD78 Oct 7 60
Plasma diode produces power ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Plasma discharge tube photos made with electronic shutter ..... TF76 Dec 9 60
Plasma fireballs created by crossed radar beams may be weapon of the future ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Radiation actuates electrostatic relay ..... BF26 Jun 9 61
Radiation detectors for space probes ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Radiation effects on materials to be studied at new Air Force lab ..... BF44 Oct 14 60
* Radioisotope scanners, medical ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
* Radiosonde telemeters cosmic neutron data ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Reactor, billion-watt burst ..... EN11 Oct 28 60
Silicon radiation detector ..... PC84 Oct 28 60
* Spectrometer, neutron, programmer ..... TF65 May 12 61
Spectrometer, nmr, simplified ..... RD54 Mar 24 61
Station detects underground blasts ..... BF34 Dec 2 60
Synchrotron, zero gradient proton ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Telemetering radiation data ..... TF84 Nov 11 60
Thermionic cell converts fission heat to electricity RD94 Sep 9 60
Thermionic converter, nuclear-fueled ..... RD78 Dec 2 60
Thermonuclear reaction controlled 1 msec ..... BF41 Dec 2 60
Time delay for reactor simulator ..... RD62 Jul 1 60
* Tracers used in medical diagnosis ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
* Tumors located by scanning radioisotope concentrations and modulating film exposure ..... TF123 Jan 6 61
USSR nuclear icebreaker ..... BF43 Nov 11 60

O

OCEANOGRAPHY

Dutch system monitors tides, waves ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Filters aid seismic exploration ..... RD97 Apr 7 61
Hydrophones packaged with remote preamplifiers measure ocean noises ..... TF60 Jul 8 60
Instrumentation and research techniques ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
ISA conference scans sea and space ..... BF46 Sep 30 60
Location of oceanographic facilities ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Oceanographic research, government aid ..... WO14 Mar 3 61
Oceanographic submarine, Russian ..... BF26 Jan 20 61
* Sonar thumper, capacitor discharge, charts ocean sediment layers and rock ..... TF56 Feb 3 61
Submarine equipped for underseas research ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
Survey of Pacific begins ..... WO14 Apr 21 61
Tv probes drilled holes, lakes ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
* Velocimeter, deep-ocean, aids sonar design ..... TF41 Jun 2 61
Oil prospecting by r-f reflection ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
* One-shot gating circuit generates sinewaves for for testing counters ..... TF114 Jun 9 61
ONR report favorable to microelectronics ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Optical masers, solid and gaseous ..... BF31 Feb 17 61

OPTICS

Astronomical observatory satellite planned ..... BF36 Oct 28 60
* Autoreflection principle used to align doppler radar antennas ..... TF46 Jan 27 61
* Blind person's guidance devices ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
* Camera, tv, lens aperture response ..... TF101 Jun 9 61
Coded wafer, lenticular lens array of nonscanning character reader ..... TF115 Nov 25 60
Crt, 39 trace, uses single lens ..... TF51 Aug 26 60
* Delay line, variable, employs optical monitoring of stress wave in glass ..... TF86 Jan 13 61
Electron optics design for electron beam processing equipment ..... TF59 Jul 15 60
Electro-optical switch ..... CM152 Aug 12 60
Fiber optics scrambler at aero show ..... EN11 May 19 61
Horizon scanner senses satellite attitude from amount of image deflected onto detectors ..... RD104 Jan 13 61
Image converter tube for high-speed photography, pulsed shutter electrodes ..... TF76 Dec 9 60
Image orthicon for space telescopes ..... EN9 Nov 18 60
Imaging system of star tracker, phototube ..... TF88 Sep 30 60
Infrared optics, plastic film ..... PT64 Mar 24 61
* Infrared transceiver system ..... TF177 Mar 10 61
* Kerr magneto-optic system photographs magnetic domains in thin films ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
Laser may be space radar ..... RD94 Apr 7 61
* Laser (ruby optical maser) radar ranging ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
* Laser used in optical radar ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Lasers in underseas electronics ..... BF24 Jun 9 61
Light amplifier (laser) may permit optical communications and radar ..... BF43 Jul 22 60
Maser, optical, alkali halide proposed ..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Maser, optical pulse may give 10 million-channel communications links ..... BF38 Oct 21 60
Microscopes, low-voltage, electron ..... BF50 Dec 9 60
Missile tracking telescope ..... BF39 Dec 16 60
Optically pumped alkali vapor magnetometer ..... TF47 Aug 5 60
Optical navigation systems fastest in space ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
Optical sensor reads numerals, converts data to computer code, feeds storage ..... EN11 Oct 7 60
Photoelectric binary encoding deyboard ..... EN9 May 12 61
* Projector, optical, superimposes maps and data without distortion on crt radra display ..... TF58 Mar 3 61
Projector for instrument calibration ..... PT96 Sep 16 60
Projector syncs optical sound track ..... BF32 May 12 61
Reader, character, optical ..... PC38 Oct 28 60
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo control ..... TF43 Dec 23 60
Submillimeter optical-twt techniques ..... RD200 Mar 10 61
Tracker, infrared telescope, for ground portable, aircraft or space vehicle ..... RD82 Oct 21 60
Tracking missiles by light-flashing beacons .... TF88 Nov 11 60
Orbital scatter needle belt ..... BF43 Sep 30 60
Organ, musical, transistor ..... BF27 Mar 31 61
Organs, musical, survey of types ..... BF40 Nov 11 60
Orientation of solar instruments in space ..... TF43 Dec 23 60

OSCILLATORS

Atomic clock accuracy for crystal oscillators ... TF82 Nov 11 60
Audio oscillators modulate wind velocity data for telemetering ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
Audio oscillator, phase shift, of radio command transmitter ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
* Avalanche switching, silicon mesa transistor .... TF81 Apr 7 61
* Blocking oscillators of megabit random sequence pulse generator ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
Blocking oscillator, motor-tuned, trigger-repeater ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
* Bwo, S-band sweep ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
* Calibration oscillator for receiver ..... TF42 Mar 3 61
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, blocking and crystal oscillators ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Colpitts crystal oscillator with tuned plate circuit for mobile radio ..... TF62 Aug 19 60
Colpitts oscillator, regulated ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
* Comparator,-d-c voltage, uses transistor as regenerative circuit switch ..... TF66 Jun 16 61
* Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR43 Apr 28 61
* Counter, solid-state, nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
* Delay measurement with cro ..... TF102 Jan 13 61
* Delay multivibrator gates recording ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Dual local oscillator, radio tracking system ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure transistor admittance parameters ..... TF84 Dec 16 60
External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal ..... TF58 Oct 7 60
Garnet oscillator translates frequency ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
* Gated oscillator, ionosounder radar ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
High-efficiency oscillator-amplifier for microwave telemetry weighs 14 ounces ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Maser, free hydrogen atom ..... RD80 Nov 4 60
Multivibrator, bistable, relay test timer, triggered by relaxation oxcillator ..... TF79 Dec 9 60
Multivibrator, monostable, with constant division ratio ..... TF76 Nov 4 60
* Multivibrator, one-shot, for filter ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
* Multivibrator, single-shot, one-transistor ..... TF66 Apr 21 61
* Multivibrator, transistor, magnetic probe ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
Musical tone generators, organ ..... BF40 Nov 11 60
* Neon relaxation oscillator ..... TF67 May 5 61
Oscillator, audio, r-f bridge stabilized ..... TF64 Nov 4 60
Oscillator, crystal, of transistorized f-m airborne command receiver ..... TF85 Sep 30 60
Oscillator extends transistor frequency ..... TF56 Aug 26 60
Oscillator of transistorized wave analyzer uses diodes as voltage-sensitive capacitors in bridge to alter frequency ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Oscillator, tone, Zener-regulated audio ..... TF86 Sep 16 60
* Phantastron oscillator frequency controlled by plate voltage, circuit is frequency-correcting and self-starting (CT6 Apr 14 61) ..... TF73 Feb 10 61
* Phantastrons; transistor circuits equivalent to tube circuits ..... TF46 Feb 24 61
Phase-path oscillator allows display of moving target speed via Doppler shift ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
Photosensitive transistor oscillators ..... TF132 Aug 12 60
Positive and negative feedback oscillator ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
* Pulse generator for coherence tester ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
* Railroad car control oscillator ..... TF50 Mar 31 61
Relaxation oscillator, vapor-deposited silicon crystal layers ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
* Shock-excited oscillator compares resistances ... TF118 Jun 9 61
Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by transistor relaxation oscillator ..... TF74 Dec 2 60
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Telemetering oscillator, pressure ..... CM87 Sep 23 60
Telemetering radiation data by frequency variations from monitors coupled to oscillators TF84 Nov 11 60
Tunnel diode f-m wireless microphone oscillator-modulator (CT6 Feb 17 61) ..... TF93 Nov 18
Tunnel-diode microwave oscillator ..... CM91 Oct 28 60
* Tunnel diode oscillators and wave generators, design principles and circuits ..... TF68 Feb 10 61
* Voltage-variable capacitors in series-resonant circuit form square-wave oscillator ..... TF96 May 19 61
* Oscilloscope measures delay time ..... TF102 Jan 13 61
Oscilloscope bar chart monitors 60 channels ..... TF101 Nov 18 60
Oscilloscope measures nuclear half-lives ..... RD78 Oct 7 60
Ovens, microwave; types, sales ..... BF26 Jun 2 61
Overload protection of transistor regulators ..... TF56 Dec 23 60

P

* Packaging thin film memories ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
Package aligns transistors ..... PT82 Jan 20 61
Package, reusable ATR container ..... PC43 Sep 23 60
Package, shipping, preassembled cushions ..... PT115 Sep 30 60
Package-sorting system ..... PC41 Nov 4 60
Packaging, high-density stick, for Polaris ..... BF34 Sep 2 60
Packaging, microcircuit binary adder ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
Packaging, microminiature ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Packaging, paper tube cushions ..... PT108 Dec 16 60
Packaging, ring of micromodules miniaturizes missile autopilot ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
Paging system, uhf, for hospitals ..... BF43 Oct 14 60
* Parametric amplifier for space probe tracking ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
Parametric amplifier, continuous tuning ..... BF38 Oct 14 60
Parametric amplifier, tunable ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
Parametrons may give way to transistors in Japanese computers ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Pattern recognizer can read symbols ..... TF39 Sep 2 60
Pay tv system, closed-circuit, coin-operated ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
Payload design for a lunar satellite ..... TF63 Oct 28 60
* Peltier-effect cooler design ..... TF58 Apr 21 61
* Peltier-effect transistor coolers ..... TF43 Mar 31 61
Perceptron—an experiment in learning ..... TF56 Jul 22 60
* Phantastron oscillator frequency controlled by plate voltage, circuit is frequency-correcting and self-starting ..... TF73 Feb 10 61
* Phantastron of radar echo simulator ..... TF58 Mar 31 61
* Phantastrons; transistor circuits equivalent to tube circuits ..... TF46 Feb 24 61
Phantastron delay circuit, transistor, accurate to 1% at 25C to 55C ..... TF72 Oct 21 60
* Phase measured at high frequency ..... TF54 Mar 17 61
Phase-balancing amplitrons operated in parallel .... RD62 Dec 23 60
Phase discriminator of servo-balanced capacitance bridge ..... TF56 Aug 5 60
Phase shifter synchronizes to WWV ..... TF53 Jul 22 60
Phonograph advances shown at hi-fi show ..... BF53 Oct 14 60
Phosphor, picture tube ..... CM90 Oct 28 60
* Photo transmission by slow-scan tv ..... TF101 Jun 9 61
Photocell array of nonscanning charater reader ..... TF115 Nov 25 60
Photocell matrix is sensory device of Perceptron, artificial nerve network ..... TF56 Jul 22 60
Photocell output held constant by agc; cells scanned for infrared gage ..... TF65 Oct 21 60
Photocell scan reading machine ..... TF39 Sep 2 60
Photocells and relays, semiconductor, characteristics, USSR developments ..... CM66 Dec 23 60
Photocells measure and control ..... CM74 Aug 5 60
Photocells scan graphs, convert record to digital punched tape ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
Photoconductive cells and phototubes for photoelectric controls compared ..... TF46 Jul 1 60

* See Abstract Section for further details

* Photoconductive-electroluminescent devices ..... TF31 Mar 24 61
Photoconductor chopper of d-c amplifier ..... CM92 Sep 16 60
Photoconductor matrix forms logic circuits ..... TF56 Aug 19 60
Photoconductive infrared detectors ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
Photodetectors, solar tracking, types ..... TF43 Dec 23 60
Photoelectric binary encoding keyboard ..... EN9 May 12 61
Photoelectric distance meter ..... RD84 May 5 61
* Photoelectric guidance canes for blind ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
* Photoelectric motor speed controls ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
* Photoelastic variable delay ..... TF86 Jan 13 61
Photoelectric control using cold cathode amplifiers TF46 Jul 1 60
Photoelectric currency changers ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Photoelectric gun kills model tanks ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
Photoelectric image intensifier ..... BF42 Aug 19 60
Photoelectric image intensifier ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Photoelectric light controls use cold cathode amplifiers ..... TF46 Jul 1 60

PHOTOGRAPHY

Astronomy photograph, tv techniques ..... RD96 Dec 9 60
Camera photographs in 5 nanoseconds ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Camera shutter, image tube, high-speed ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Electronic flash stops bullets ..... BF46 Jan 6 61
Engravings made in camera on charged plates .... BF31 May 26 61
Flashtube, xenon, for light beacon ..... TF88 Nov 11 60
Image converter tube for high-speed photogrpahy, pulsed shutter electrodes ..... TF76 Dec 9 60
Kerr cell camera photographs exploding wire..... TF43 Jul 1 60
* Kerr magneto-optic system photographs magnetic domains in thin films ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
* Light level regulated by input modulation ..... TF114 Apr 28 61
Light pulses, 0.3 micorsec duration, made by capacitor discharge spark ..... RD107 Sep 30 60
Microfilm storage, information retrieval ..... BF20 Mar 31 61
Microminiaturization applications ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Photoinstrumentation discussed at SPIE convention includes nanosecond shutters ..... BF48 Sep 9 60
* Photoscan reconnaissance system ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Projector viewing layout, photographic ..... PT102 Apr 7 61
* Projector superimposes maps on radar ..... TF58 Mar 3 61
Projector syncs optical sound track ..... BF32 May 12 61
Schematics cleaned by photography ..... PT73 Jul 1 60
Sound system for 8-mm home movies ..... TF61 Aug 26 60
Space system transmits photos ..... BF32 May 12 61
Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation camera exposure rate, duration..... TF76 Sep 9 60
USSR lunar photo transmitting system ..... BF24 May 26 61
Photosensitive cadmium-sulfide field-effects transistor amplifiers and oscillators ..... TF132 Aug 12 60
Phototube detector powered by battery voltage ..... TF51 Jul 8 60
* Pickup, magnetic, finds wire in cable ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
Piezoelectric sparkplug pump ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Planetary probe programs ..... BF38 Dec 16 60

PLASMA PHYSICS

Electromagnetic plasma accelerator may provide space propulsion ..... RD68 Jul 8 60
Experimental 100,000 joule capacitor bank for plasma research ..... TF58 Aug 5 60
Gas shock wave collision studies ..... PC95 Nov 11 60
Gyroscope, magnetohydrodynamic ..... BF38 Oct 14 60
Institute starts plasma R&D program ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
* Interferometers determine electron density and distribution in magnetically-contained plasmas TF71 Apr 7 61
Ion pulses, plasma generator reported to Physical Society ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
Magnetic bottles confine plasma near fusion ..... BF50 Mar 10 61
Magnetogasdynamics engine reported ..... BF34 Feb 3 61
Magnetohydrodynamic electric generator ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Magnetohydrodynamics symposium ..... BF24 Mar 24 61
Million-ampere switch for plasma study ..... EN11 Dec 9 60
Niobium-zirconium alloy superconducting in high magnetic fields ..... EN11 May 5 61
Plasma diode produces power ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Plasma discharge tube photos made with electronic shutter ..... TF76 Dec 9 60
Plasma fireballs created by crossed radar beams may be weapon of the future ..... EN9 Dec 2 60
Plasma phenomena in superconducting thin films may extend semiconductor devices ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Plasma tube radiates r-f signal ..... RD106 May 19 61
Plasma stream calibration setup ..... RD83 Feb 10 61
Plasma studies may aid space communications (author's correction, CT6 Sep 2)..... RD70 Aug 5 60
Power sources, military R&D ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
R-f distortion by plasma simulated ..... BF45 Oct 21 60
R-f plasma power for space propulsion ..... EN11 May 5 61
Swedish research in plasma physics ..... BF27 Feb 17 61
Thermonuclear reaction controlled 1 msec ..... BF41 Dec 2 60
USSR developes plasma amplification ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Plasma torch, induction ..... RD95 Nov 11 60

PLASTICS

Abrasives rub on solder coating ..... PT72 Jul 1 60
Encapsulating components with epoxy tubing .... CM110 Nov 18 60
Epoxy resin binds tv tube faceplate ..... PT70 Jul 1 60
Foam encapsulation mold preparation ..... PT114 May 19 61
Foam vaporization casting ..... PT86 Nov 4 60
Infrared optics, plastic film..... PT64 Mar 24 61
Insulation, epoxy-coal tar ..... CM88 Oct 21 60
Mineral fiber reinforces Teflon..... CM80 Jul 22 60
Molded epoxy jig speeds encapsulation..... PT70 Jan 27 61
New additives improve epoxies, vinyls ..... CM114 Jul 29 60
Plastics improved for space gear ..... CM72 Jun 16 61
Plastic tubing heat-shrinks..... CM80 Oct 7 60
Polycarbonate resin price cut ..... CM79 Aug 19 60
* Resins, embedding; survey of fillers and environmental effects ..... TF130 Feb 17 61
Solder, epoxy, low-temperature ..... CM101 Apr 7 61
Spun-cast resin radar reflector ..... BF41 Jan 6 61
Teflon wire and cable insulations ..... CM68 Feb 24 61
Thermoplastic coating resin ..... CM108 Sep 30 60
* Plate voltage control of phantastron frequency .... TF73 Feb 10 61
Plotter-computer draws weather maps ..... BF51 Dec 16 60
Pocket-size dictating machine ..... TF73 Oct 28 60
Polaris transmitter antenna ..... CM108 Jan 13 61
Portable radio uses drift-field transistors..... TF48 Jul 8 60
Positive feedback provides infinite impedance .... TF102 Nov 18 60
* Potentiometer, thermistor servo element ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
Potentiometers, precision wire-wound and film, analyzing reliability ..... CM62 Sep 2 60

POWER SOURCES & SUPPLIES

Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer regulates roughly ..... TF66 Nov 4 60
Battery, rechargeable, for space..... CM108 Jan 13 61
Biochemical fuel cell uses bacteria enzyme..... EN9 Apr 28 61
Capacitor bank, 100,000-joule..... TF58 Aug 5 60
* D-c power supply, regulated, uses constant voltage transformer and transistors in shunt .... TF99 May 19 61
Electric wind energy converters provide high power and voltage..... RD148 Aug 12 60
* Filtering improves rectifier circuits..... TF88 Apr 7 61
* Flash tube power source for laser radar ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
Fuel cell development ..... RD104 Oct 14 60
Fuel cell for space vehicles ..... RD70 Feb 3 61
Fuel cell, long-lived..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Fuel cells for satellites in development ..... EN9 Mar 31 61
Fuel cell, sodium-chlorine, 3.3-volt..... RD71 May 26 61
Induction heating, r-f, power source..... RD76 Oct 7 60
* Inverter gives sinewave equivalent ..... TF80 Jun 30 61
Inverter, solid-state, handles 50 Kva..... BF28 Mar 17 61
Isotope power supply, 10-year..... BF22 Mar 31 61
Lightweight nuclear generator tested..... EN9 Feb 10 61
Magnetohydrodynamic electric generator ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Magnetohydrodynamics symposium ..... BF24 Mar 24 61
* Maser, beam, HCn, 3-mm..... TF45 Mar 17 61
* Motor speed control regulators, d-c supply ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
Multiplier phototube detector powered by battery voltage ..... TF51 Jul 8 60
Navy probes new power sources ..... EN11 May 5 61
Power sources, military R&D ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
* Power supply, precision variable, for instrument calibration ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
* Pulse generator, high-voltage, low-current ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
* Pulse modulator, 250-Kw ..... TF54 Jun 23 61
Regulated power supply for thermocouple gage and other instruments ..... TF132 Nov 25 60
* Series regulators of transistor power supply use lamps to indicate faulty performance ..... TF60 Jan 27 61
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators, relaxation oscillator periodically restores output..... TF56 Dec 23 60
Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by transistor relaxation oscillator drives solenoid pump ..... TF74 Dec 2 60
SNAP-1A thermoelectric generator is tested..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Solar thermoeiectric generator..... RD74 Jan 20 61
Solar cell developments ..... EN11 Aug 12 60
Solar cell power supply of Able-5..... TF63 Oct 28 60
Solar cells, phosphorous-doped, resist radiation .. BF43 Oct 21 60
Spark gap, self-triggering, protects highpower tubes from arcing..... BF42 Oct 7 60
* Static inverters, 3-phase, space vehicle ..... TF70 May 5 61
Sweep generator power supply..... TF88 Dec 9 60
Reactor-controlled a-c current regulator ..... TF56 Sep 2 60
Thermionic converter, nuclear-fueled ..... RD78 Dec 2 60
Thermionic converters ready for market..... EN11 Sep 2 60
Thermoelectric converter efficiency boosted ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Thermoelectricity powers microwave relay ..... RD67 Feb 24 61
Thermoelectricity to run weather station ..... EN11 Aug 5 60
Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifiers and magnetic amplifiers ..... TF55 Jul 8 60
* Thyratron monitors line-voltage dips ..... TF126 Jan 6 61
Uhf solid-state power generator ..... EN11 Aug 12 60
USSR, sun, wind, tide power R&D ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
* Voltage regulators, shunt-type ..... TF92 Jun 30 61
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
Precipitators for home air-cleaning ..... BF30 Jan 13 61
Precision servo regulator controls high-power magnetic field ..... TF66 Nov 4 60
Printed circuit resistor materials, fired film..... CM88 Oct 28 60
Printed circuits, microminiature ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Printed connections, micromodule ..... TF48 Dec 23 60

PRINTED WIRING

Black light printing frame saves time..... PT156 Aug 12 60
Breadboard serves as etching model ..... PT142 Nov 25 60
* Electroluminescent device wiring..... TF31 Mar 24 61
High-temperature and space materials ..... CM58 Mar 24 61
Magnetic film memory readout..... TF78 Sep 9 60
Multilayer layout and production..... PT126 Apr 28 61
Multilayer p-c board design and layout ..... PT208 Mar 10 61
New designs for printed circuits..... CM72 Mar 17 61
Notched p-c boards make modules compact ..... PT128 Jun 9 61
Optical comparator programs p-c driller..... PT69 Sep 2 60
P-c board business due for 10% rise..... MR26 Aug 19 60
Patterned fixture guides p-c driller ..... PT82 Aug 26 60
Plastic cutouts help design p-c boards ..... PT120 Jul 29 60
* Printed-circuit spiral antennas and feeds ..... TF99 Apr 28 61
Printed contact relay ..... CM108 Sep 30 60
Printed wiring layout, photographic ..... PT102 Apr 7 61
Printed wiring test set for inspection of board, hole plating, solder joints ..... RD64 Jan 27 61
Probes for shock front velocimeter..... RD78 Nov 4 60
Solder coated on p-c conductors by roller ..... PT62 Mar 24 61
Soldering, printed circuit, by rolling ..... PT82 Apr 21 61
* Thin film memory conductors, connections ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
* Thin-film multilayer networks ..... TF90 May 19 61
* Thin film resistor design, fabrication ..... TF78 Apr 7 61
Universal boards cut computer lead time..... PT90 Jul 15 60
* Printer electronically-controlled..... TF108 Jun 9 61
Printer, electrostatic, for check sorter ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
Printer, electrostatic, for offices ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Printer, high-speed, British..... BF41 Oct 21 60
Printers, types and uses ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Probe, tv, for deep drilled holes..... EN9 Mar 3 61
* Probe, vibrating wire, magnetic ..... TF102 May 19 61
Probes employed in studies of earth, atmosphere ocean, space and living matter..... SR53 Jul 29 60

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

Abrasives rub on solder coating ..... PT72 Jul 1 60
Air-cooling wire stops solder wicking ..... PT92 Oct 28 60
Air jet gage for fragile parts ..... PT105 Apr 7 61
Aluminum Joining methods, tabulation..... PT76 Jun 16 61
Assembly stations, human-engineered ..... PT76 Mar 17 61
Audio-visual assembly training system..... PT120 Jul 29 60
Audio-visual system guides assembly ..... PT90 Aug 5 60
Barrel spray coats tube parts ..... PT93 Apr 14 61
Birdbanding & tracks capacitor quality ..... EN9 Apr 14 61
Black light printing frame for p-c saves time, power..... PT156 Aug 12 60
Brazing cuts assembly time..... PT114 Jan 13 61
Brazing fixture, adaptable ..... PT84 Oct 7 60
Brazing wire, rosin-cored silver ..... PT106 Dec 16 60
Breadboarding techniques, d-c to uhf..... PT142 Nov 25 60
Bulb heats components to test temperature ..... PT91 Sep 23 60
Cable analyzer, automatic ..... PT91 Feb 10 61
Camera tripod fixtures for shafted assemblies ... PT114 Nov 18 60
Capacitance bridge monitors wire enamel ..... PT92 Oct 28 60
Capacitor discharge forms metals..... BF30 Jan 20 61
Capacitor leakage tester ..... PT104 Nov 11 60
Capacitor winding machine, automatic..... PT72 Jun 23 61
Casting, prototype, foam vaporization ..... PT86 Nov 4 60
Ceramic extrusion die..... PT82 Jan 20 61
Ceramic shell molds large casting ..... PT84 Jul 22 60
Ceramic tooling helps metal-glass sealing ..... PT211 Mar 10 61
Comparator gages fragile part ..... PT98 May 12 61
Comparator trouble-shoots short production runs of equipment and cable ..... PT88 Feb 10 61
Component lead cutters and formers..... PT70 Mar 3 61
Compressed air draws sleeves over long, bulky cable assemblies..... PT76 Feb 3 61
Computer prepares wiring diagrams ..... PT82 Aug 26 60
Conveyor time used for tv tube processing ..... PT98 May 12 61

Copper bonded by diffusion coating ..... PT84 Apr 21 61
Crystal dicing blocks, hardboard ..... PT117 May 19 61
Crystal rods shaped by coring drill ..... PT98 Sep 16 60
Dehydrator, air or gas, portable ..... PT72 Jan 27 61
Dendrite growth, madt transistors ..... CM98 Nov 11 60
* Diode tester, high-speed, tests 10 parameters with interchangeable test packs ..... TF93 Jan 13 61
Dual screwdriver for connectors ..... PT76 May 26 61
Electrolyte slices semiconductor crystals ..... PT82 Jan 20 61
Electron beam thin film micromachining ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Electron beam equipment may form semiconductor circuits, process and work metals ..... TF59 Jul 15 60
Encapsulation molds, fusible metal ..... PT62 Mar 24 61
Encapsulating components with epoxy tubing ..... CM110 Nov 18 60
Epoxy resin binds tv tube faceplate ..... PT70 Jul 1 60
Evaporation of thin film cryotrons ..... TF84 Oct 14 60
Fail-safe transistor life tester ..... PT72 Feb 24 61
Foam encapsulation mold preparation ..... PT114 May 19 61
Gas proportioning and mixing controls ..... PT80 Aug 19 60
Gases used in semiconductor production; supply monitoring and control ..... CM78 Jan 20 61
Glass frit seals germanium IR windows ..... PT66 Sep 2 60
Glow discharge cleans glass ..... PT88 Aug 5 60
Grinding sapphire rod ..... PT86 Nov 4 60
Gyro motor laminations stacked faster by wet process ..... PT86 Dec 2 60
Harness assembly technique ..... PT77 Feb 24 61
Harness molding via tape wrap ..... PT75 Mar 31 61
Holding fragile parts for grinding ..... PT122 Jul 29 60
Hyperpure silicon grown in arc furnace ..... BF43 Mar 10 61
Impregnated sponge wipe tins metals ..... PT123 Jul 29 60
Induction brazing Monel to alumina ..... PT107 Sep 9 60
Infrared finds faults in silicon crystals ..... PT115 Sep 30 60
Infrared optics, plastic film ..... PT64 Mar 24 61
Investment casting waveguide ..... TF68 Oct 7 60
Ion exchange recovers plating solution gold ..... CM98 Apr 7 61
Laminator dispenses adhesive tape ..... PT123 Jul 29 60
Loading trays feed tube assemblers ..... PT102 Dec 9 60
Machine sets eyelets in irregular pattern ..... PT93 Oct 21 60
Machining revolving parts for concentricity ..... PT102 Nov 11 60
* Magnetic probe identifies cable wiring ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
Magnetic film memories ..... TF78 Sep 9 60
Metal flaws shown by coating ..... PT108 Sep 9 60
Microcircuits, etching and deposition ..... CM72 Feb 3 61
Microfilm card stripper ..... PT117 Jan 13 61
Microminiaturization techniques ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Miniature parts stockroom ..... PT79 Feb 3 61
Modified wire stripper strips coaxial cable ..... PT82 Aug 19 60
Molded epoxy jig speeds encapsulation ..... PT70 Jan 27 61
Multilayer p-c board design and layout ..... PT208 Mar 10 61
Multilayer printed wiring layout and production ... PT126 Apr 28 61
Multilayer vapor deposition, epitaxial growth of semiconductors ..... RD66 Jul 8 60
New designs for printed circuits ..... CM72 Mar 17 61
Nose cone winding machine ..... PC84 Aug 26 60
Notched p-c boards make modules compact ..... PT128 Jun 9 61
Optical comparator programs p-c driller ..... PT69 Sep 2 60
Optical projectors guide p-c drillers ..... PT114 Oct 14 60
Optical tooling for large parts ..... PT74 Jul 8 60
Oxide removal from conductive paths ..... CM66 Mar 3 61
P-c board punch, programmed ..... PC86 Nov 4 60
Package aligns transistors ..... PT82 Jan 20 61
Packaging components in production ..... PT76 Mar 17 61
Patterned fixture guides p-c driller ..... PT82 Aug 26 60
Plasma spray coats metals ..... CM88 Jul 15 60
Plastic cutouts help design p-c boards ..... PT120 Jul 29 60
Plating, tin, chemically ..... PT129 Apr 28 61
Pliers put relief bend in parts leads ..... PT73 Mar 3 61
Polarized electrolytic capacitors ..... CM110 May 19 61
Printed wiring layout, photographic ..... PT102 Apr 7 6
Printed wiring test set for inspection of board, hole plating, solder joints ..... RD64 Jan 27 61
Production control center ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
Programmed metallizer produces microcircuits ..... PT88 Aug 5 60
Projectors improve instrument calibration accuracy ..... PT96 Sep 16 60
Recorded instructions cut time and error in testing wiring assemblies ..... PT104 Dec 16 60
Sandwich forms radar reflector ..... PT112 Oct 14 60
Seal, solder, made by resistance heater ..... PT112 Sep 30 60
Semiconductor dice preparation ..... PT90 Apr 14 61
Servo winder improves space factor of coils ..... PT84 Jul 22 60
Shock tester, pneumatic ..... PT105 Dec 9 60
Silicon crystal resistivity probe ..... PT70 Mar 31 61
Silicon crystals grown in horizontal tubes ..... PT158 Aug 12 60
Skin-packager, portable ..... PT151 Feb 17 61
Solder coated on p-c conductors by roller ..... PT62 Mar 24 61
Solder, epoxy, low-temperature ..... CM101 Apr 7 61
Solder jets, wiring pencil speed preparation of computer panels ..... PT70 Dec 23 60
Solder masks, rejected p-c boards ..... PT76 May 26 61
Solder mixed with oil to improve wetting in wave-soldering machine ..... PT114 Nov 18 60
Solder paste mechanizes torch soldering ..... PT86 Dec 2
Solder, tin-gallium, clings to hot base tabs ..... PC204 Mar 10 61
Solderability of metal coatings ..... PT76 Jul 8 60
Soldering, how to select right iron ..... PT148 Feb 17 61
Soldering, printed circuit, improved by rolling board over solder surface ..... PT82 Apr 21 61
Soldering transistors in heated flux ..... PT92 May 5 61
Solderless wire joining ..... PT106 Dec 16 60
Speakers magnetized by built-in coil ..... PT112 Oct 14 60
Spring-loaded contacts swaged in blocks ..... PT114 Nov 18 60
Spun-cast resin radar reflector ..... BF41 Jan 6 61
Staples clinch wire sleeving ..... PT86 Jul 22 60
Stereo viewer guides assembly ..... PC70 Jan 27 61
Storage racks, slide-out, for parts ..... PT151 Feb 17 61
Strip terminals simplify assembly, soldering ..... PT136 Jan 6 61
Swivel chair substitutes for lazy susan ..... PT156 Aug 12 60
Tabulating machines prepare wiring lists ..... PT77 Jul 8 60
Thermocompression bonder, joystick controls .... PT95 May 5 61
* Thin film memory fabrication ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
* Thin-film multilayer networks: design, materials, fabrication techniques ..... TF90 May 19 61
* Thin film resistor fabrication ..... TF78 Apr 7 61
Torch dispenses brazing alloy powder ..... PT106 Dec 16 60
Transistor fixture handles etching, rinsing, soldering ..... PT92 May 5 61
Transistor leaks found by helium ..... RD106 Jan 13 61
Transistor parts loaded by multiple pickups ..... PT114 Jan 13 61
Tube electrode and seal are fired molybdenum and quartz powders ..... PT90 Sep 23 60
Tumbling plates zinc on small steel parts ..... PT115 Sep 30 60
Tunnel diodes, crystal growing, materials and experimental fabrication techniques for ..... BF35 Sep 23 60
* Ultrasonics; applications, equipment and transducers for industry ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
Ultrasonics cleans grinding wheels ..... BF28 Jun 9 61
* Ultrasonic system measures human work ..... TF196 Mar 10 61
Universal boards cut computer lead time ..... PT90 Jul 15 60
Value analysis cuts costs ..... BF22 Feb 24 61
Vapor deposition mask aligner ..... PC34 Apr 14 61
Vapor-growth produces multifunction semiconductor devices ..... EN11 Jul 1 60
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
Waveguide casting processes, alloys ..... PT68 Jun 2 61
Waveguide shaping tool, K-band ..... PT66 Sep 2 60
Welded wire matrix machine ..... PT108 Jun 30 61
Welder seals 360 quartz crystals an hour ..... PT88 Sep 23 60
Welding and soldering magnetic alloys ..... PT91 Sep 23 60
Wire dispenser, stacked tubes ..... PT79 Mar 17 61
Wire harnessing speeded by scaffolds, work tables built in harness boards ..... PT84 Oct 7 60
Wire harnessing techniques ..... PT104 Sep 9 60
Wire mesh makes flexible r-f shields ..... PT90 Oct 21 60
Wiring continuity tester ..... PC82 Apr 21 61
Work bench enclosures boost lab efficiency ..... PT92 Oct 21 60
Wringer crimps circuit board leads ..... PT98 May 12 61
* Programmer, air traffic control ..... TF47 May 26 61
* Programmer, glow tube, for spectrometer ..... TF65 May 12 61
Programmer, magnetic, generates pulses ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
* Programmer, punched card, for analyzer ..... TF54 Apr 21 61
Programming digital antenna field analyzer ..... TF90 Oct 14 60
Programming, tape, for missile tester ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
* Projector superimposes maps on radar ..... TF58 Mar 3 61
Project Saturn computer, timetable ..... BF28 Jul 1 60
Projectile telemetry with microwaves ..... TF68 Sep 16 60
* Propagation dielectric surface wave ..... ERS82 May 5 61
* Propagation of I-f signals through earth ..... TF43 Feb 3 61
Propagation, groundscatter, research ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
Prospector space probe ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Puerto Rican observatory to have 1,000-foot dish, line feed, spherical bowl (CT6 Apr 7 61) ..... BF20 Jan 27 61

PULSE TECHNIQUES

* All-magnetic logic circuit designs ..... TF61 May 5 61
Analog computer memory cell switching, pulse-train ..... TF71 Dec 9 60
Analog multiplication, time as variable ..... TF136 Aug 12 60
* Binary-to-decimal converter-display ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
* Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ..... TF56 May 26 61
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers ..... CM82 Dec 2 60
* Clamp circuit is adjustable ..... TF104 May 19 61
Clock control circuit ..... RD106 Nov 18 60
* Code converter, Gray-to-binary, does not reverse output binary word ..... TF56 Jan 27 61
* Complementary transistor modulators ..... TF64 Apr 14 61
Controlled rectifiers pulse welder ..... TF48 Sep 2 60
* Counter, ring, transistor ..... TF49 Jan 27 61
* Counter, solid-state, uses multiaperture cores for nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
* Decimal digits stored in ferrite cores with one clock pulse ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
Delay generator, solid-state ..... TF78 Apr 14 61
* Delay multivibrator gates recording ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
* Digital tone filter, bandpass slottype ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
Digital I-f spectrum analysis ..... TF78 Nov 11 60
* Driver circuit for thin film memory ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
Duplicating transmitted binary signals ..... RD106 Nov 18 60
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter ..... TF72 Jul 22 60
Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart ..... ERS80 Oct 28 60
Gates, back-biased diode, a-c, d-c ..... TF94 Oct 14 60
Generator delivers rectangular constant-current or-voltage pulses for research ..... TF82 Sep 16 60
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via-phototransistor ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
High-accuracy pulse-measuring technique ..... RD92 Sep 9 60
* Laser (ruby optical maser) radar ranging ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
* Magnetic thin film switching ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
* Megabit core memory core drivers and sense amplifiers ..... TF68 May 12 61
Multivibrators, monostable and bistable, control camera trigger pulses ..... TF76 Sep 9 60
* Neutron counter amplifier, telemetering ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Noise suppression for analog-to-digital conversion or digital readout ..... TF80 Jul 15 60
Phantastron delay circuit, transistor ..... TF72 Oct 21 60
* Phantastron of radar echo simulator ..... TF58 Mar 31 61
* Phantastron oscillator frequency controlled by plate voltage, circuit is frequency-correcting and self-starting (CT6 Apr 14 61) ..... TF73 Feb 10 61
* Phantastrons; transistor circuits equivalent to tube circuits ..... TF46 Feb 24 61
Photocells scan graph, convert record to digital punched tape ..... TF78 Dec 16 60
* Power transistor active parameters measured by pulse techniques ..... TF120 Jan 6 61
Programmer, magnetic, generates discrete pulses for missile autopilot ..... TF60 Oct 21 60
Pulse amplifiers for coincident-flux memory ..... TF94 Jul 29 60
Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses ..... TF67 Oct 7 60
Pulse-clamping and storage circuit overcomes semiconductor barrier potential problem, handles mv signals ..... TF64 Aug 26 60
* Pulse commutator simulator ..... TF43 Mar 24 61
Pulse-controlled panel displays data ..... RD68 May 26 61
* Pulse frequency stability tester ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
Pulse generator for thin film memory ..... TF100 Jul 29 60
* Pulse generator, high-voltage, low-current ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
* Pulse generator, monstable, with Zener-diode clamp ..... TF76 May 12 61
* Pulse generator, motor control ..... TF79 May 5 61
Pulse generator of digital analyzer ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
* Pulse generators, avalanche transistor ..... TF81 Apr 7 61
Pulse generator, solid-state, drives pump ..... TF74 Dec 2 60
Pulse generator, unblanking ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
* Pulse modulator, 250-Kw ..... TF54 Jun 23 61
Pulse-stretching and -compression through networks give radar high range-resolution, increase effective peak power ..... TF53 Oct 7 60
Pulse triggering and turn-off circuits for controlled rectifier inverters ..... TF52 Aug 5 60
Pulse width measuring circuits ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
* Pulse width modulator, static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
Pulses get 1,500 bits on tape inch ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
* Radar pulses locate, identify and show position of aircraft ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
Recovery of data "lost" on tape ..... RD74 Apr 21 61
Rectangular pulse generator, pulse amplitude and width modulators of analog computer multiplier TF70 Nov 4 60
Secondary-emission pentodes, nanosecond pulse, triggering circuits ..... TF60 Oct 7 60
* Shift-register pulse generator makes megabit random sequences ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
Shutter electrode of image converter tube is voltage pulsed for high-speed photography ..... TF76 Dec 9 60
* Sinewave generator, counter-testing ..... TF114 Jun 9 61
Strobe pulse generator, cro telemetry receiver .... TF57 Oct 21 60
Strobing unit stops drift in receiver ..... TF70 Oct 28 60
Sweep generator, linear, one transistor ..... TF90 Dec 16 60
Sync lock, tv, transistorized ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
Sync pulse triggers switching tube of facsimile sweep generator ..... TF88 Dec 9 60
Telemetry technique for lunar satellite ..... TF63 Oct 28 60

Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators ... TF80 Dec 16 60
* Time-compression for digital correlation ... TF191 Mar 10 61
* Time-sharing radar pulses for combined display ... TF124 Feb 17 61
* Transmission line characteristics indicated by pulse reflection to sampling cro ... TF86 Jun 30 61
Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses ... TF124 Nov 25 60
* Tunnel diode-transistor logic circuits ... TF46 Mar 3 61
* Tunnel diode video pulse compression ... TF36 Mar 24 61
* Voltage-to-time converter, digital voltmeter ... TF67 May 5 61
* Voltage-variable capacitors in series-resonant circuit form square-wave oscillator ... TF96 May 19 61
Welding pulses from line power ... TF69 Jul 22 60
Wide-range negative-pulse amplifier for crystal video receiver ... TF78 Sep 16 60

Q

Quality control improved by incentive fund ... BF45 Jul 22 60

R

RADAR

Air reconnaisance system ALRI melds radar, computers, communications, navigation ... BF45 Jan 6 61
Air terminal traffic control system ... EN9 Jan 6 61
* Air traffic control system ... TF47 May 26 61
Airborne weather radar research ... RD128 Jan 6 61
Aircraft anticollision systems ... BF26 Feb 10 61
Aircraft position display ... PC32 Jan 20 61
Airport radar uses coherent MTI ... EN11 Jul 22 60
Algebraic method finds position and velocity of target (CT6 Jan 20 61) ... RD134 Nov 25 60
Army systems testing ... BF38 Nov 11 60
Atmospheric propagation ducts studied ... EN9 May 12 61
* Auto traffic control and guidance ... TF109 Jan 6 61
Auto traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle ... RD92 Dec 9 60
* Automatic beacon radar identifies aircraft ... TF57 Feb 10 61
Automobile speed radar: drivers' countermeasure ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Automobile traffic control systems ... BF22 Jan 27 61
Bat radar vs moth sonar ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Bat studies may improve radar ... EN11 Sep 23 60
Battlefield surveillance, army ... BF40 Nov 18 60
Birds may cause radar ring angels ... BF34 Jan 20 61
BMEWS radar tried for space surveillance ... EN9 Apr 14 61
BMEWS station goes on air ... BF41 Oct 21 60
Characteristics of weather radars ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Countermeasures simulator teaches radar operators antijamming methods ... TF98 Jul 29 60
* Delay generator, solid-state ... TF78 Apr 14 61
* Dielectrometer, X-band, resonant-cavity, tests high temperature radomes, materials ... TF118 Jan 6 61
Doppler detects range and speed ... EN9 May 26 61
Doppler-effect cancelling system ... EN11 Sep 16 60
* Doppler radar antennas aligned ... TF46 Jan 27 61
Dutch radar fire control system ... BF14 Apr 21 61
Electronic scan radar holds multiple targets ... BF31 Jul 8 60
* European developments ... SR65 Jun 9 61
Experimental 50-Mw radar ... PC40 Dec 2 60
FAA air route radar design, plans ... BF38 Dec 2 60
FAA expansion plans ... WO14 Nov 4 60
France finds radar narcosis hazard ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Frequency compatibility (equipment non-interference) program stepped up ... BF24 Jun 2 61
* Graphical method predicts r-f interference ... ERS60 Feb 3 61
Harmonic absorption filter, microwave ... CM86 Apr 14 61
Haystack and West Ford projects ... BF34 May 5 61
Haystack ground system contracted ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Hercules upgraded by new ground radar ... BF46 Sep 9 60
High power, NEREM reports ... TF73 Nov 11 60
Hum heard in r-f field may be due to ionization of air in ear ... EN9 Dec 2 60
* Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ... TF50 Jun 23 61
Ionospheric sounding broad-band scanning radar detects Doppler shift of target ... TF44 Sep 2 60
Japanese weather radar uses paramp, has range of 933 miles ... RD84 Oct 28 60
Laser may be space radar ... RD94 Apr 7 61
* Laser (ruby optical maser) radar ranging ... TF51 Apr 21 61
* Laser used in optical radar ... TF182 Mar 10 61
Lightweight Army radar sees troop movements ... BF45 Jul 29 60
Mercury project control station ... BF28 Apr 14 61
Mercury space project ground system ... BF30 Oct 7 60
Missile warning study contracts ... EN11 Jan 13 61
Modulator interrogates radar chain ... BF29 May 26 61
Nike Zeus test project, gear, sites ... BF20 Apr 21 61
Plasma fireballs created by crossed radar beams may be weapon of the future ... EN9 Dec 2 60
Ppi uses interscan technique ... BF39 Feb 17 61
* Projector superimposes maps and data without distortion on crt radar display ... TF58 Mar 3 61
Puerto Rican observatory to have 1,000-foot dish, line feed, spherical bowl, will initially operate as radar (CT6 Apr 7 61) ... BF20 Jan 27 61
Pulse-controlled panel display ... RD68 May 26 61
Pulse gate for automatic range tracking ... TF94 Oct 14 60
Pulse-stretching and -compression through networks give radar high range-resolution, increase effective peak power ... TF53 Oct 7 60
* Radar computer alphanumeric display ... TF75 Jun 30 61
Radar may tell rain from hail ... BF27 May 12 61
Radar measures cloud characteristics ... RD62 Mar 31 61
Radar mount assembled with optical tooling ... PT74 Jul 8 60
Radar on train scores bomb runs ... BF53 Mar 10 61
Radar reflector uses honeycomb panels ... CM82 Nov 4 60
Radar-return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators ... TF58 Dec 2 60
* Radar target generator, air war games ... TF104 Apr 28 61
Radar telescope with 1,000-ft dish for astronomy, missile defense studies ... BF31 Sep 2 60
Radar to map moon, spun-cast reflector ... BF41 Jan 6 61
* Radiometer detects "invisible" icebergs ... TF72 May 12 61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs ... BF35 Nov 4 60
Rectifier, radar, high-power silicon cells ... CM124 Jun 9 61
Reentry vehicles tracked by radar ... BF46 Nov 25 60
* Remote radars combined on single ppi display by time-sharing and storage tubes ... TF124 Feb 17 61
Rhumbatrons, broadband cavities, f-m radar ... TF96 Oct 14 60
SAGE gets improved radar ... EN9 Apr 28 61
Sandwich forms radar reflector ... PT112 Oct 14 60
Satellite detection system power to rise ... WO14 Oct 7 60
Simulator, ecm, for B-58, details ... BF26 Apr 7 61
Simulator, radar, pilot training ... EN9 Jan 6 61
* Simulator tests radar range tracking systems under dynamic conditions ... TF51 Feb 24 61
Space tracking, summary of equipment ... BF20 Mar 3 61
Subminiature airborne tracking radar transponder fed by solid-state modulator ... TF48 Jul 1 60
* Swept S-band receiver uses zero i-f ... TF59 Apr 14 61
Swiss build microwave relay links for remote control of airport radar ... EN11 Oct 7 60
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators ... TF80 Dec 16 60
Tracking and surveillance of Russian satellites ... WO14 Apr 21 61
Tracking radar, BMEWS, for Thule ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Tracking radar, 5-Mw, for NASA ... EN9 Mar 31 61
* Tracking radar moving target generator ... TF58 Mar 31 61
Tracking radar system, Nike-Zeus ... BF30 Feb 3 61
Tracking radar uses analog techniques ... BF29 Feb 24 61
USSR "discovers" scatter ... EN11 Nov 25 60
USSR recalculates Venus' rotation ... EN9 May 26 61
Variable-bandwidth system modifies performance to propagation conditions ... RD106 May 19 61
Weather radar net for Weather Bureau ... BF38 Sep 30 60
Weather radar systems, Air Force (CT 6 Apr 21) ... EN11 Mar 10 61
Wide-range amplifier for crystal video receiver ... TF78 Sep 16 60

RADAR & RADIO ASTRONOMY

Australian high-power radiotelescope ... EN11 Nov 25 60
Britain to build steerable radio telescope ... EN11 May 5 61
Cruciform antenna for radiotelescope ... EN11 Sep 16 60
Haystack and West Ford projects ... BF34 May 5 61
Hybrid array has high resolution ... EN9 Apr 28 61
Location of facilities throughout world ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Masers help measure solar system ... EN11 Sep 9 60
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications ... TF58 Nov 4 60
Radar astronomy discussed at AAS meeting ... BF43 Sep 23 60
Radar telescope with 1,000-ft dish ... BF31 Sep 2 60
Radar to map moon, spun-cast reflector ... BF41 Jan 6 61
Radiotelescope employs ruby maser amplifier, measures Saturn's temperature ... BF44 Sep 30 60
Radiotelescopes launched above ionosphere ... BF21 Jan 27 61
Solar flares charted by radar ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Stanford forms radio astronomy institute ... BF50 Dec 9 60
Steerable beam parabolic reflector ... PC54 Mar 24 61
Survey of equipment and projects ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Swedes plan mobile radiotelescopes; two will give experiment flexibility ... RD93 May 12 61
* Swept S-band receiver for solar radiation ... TF59 Apr 14 61
Ultraviolet telescope, rocket-borne, uses new ultraviolet-sensitive tube ... RD142 Feb 17 61
USSR recalculates Venus' rotation ... EN9 May 26 61
USSR to show radiotelescopes ... EN11 Jan 27 61
Radar equipment shown by British ... BF24 Feb 10 61

RADIATION

AEC revises radiation exposure ilmit ... EN11 Sep 23 60
CdS stores conductivity after bombardment ... BF19 Mar 24 61
Ceramic-metal modules resist radiation ... EN11 Aug 19 60
Cosmic rays may come from outside our galaxy, study of cosmic shower indicates ... RD80 Sep 23 60
Cosmic ray measurement ... RD137 Nov 25 60
* Counters, cosmic-ray neutrons ... TF60 Mar 17 61
Data revealed by space probes ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Echo 1 data confirms solar radiation pressure (on satellites) theory ... RD80 Sep 23 60
Gamma energy distribution analyzer ... RD56 Mar 24 61
Gamma-ray telescope satellite ... BF32 Apr 14 61
Infrared detectors, survey of available types, manufacturers and applications ... TF82 Dec 9 60
Irradiation raises diode switching speed ... BF28 Feb 17 61
* Medical applications of radiation and accelerators ... TF54 Feb 24 61
* Nuclear weapons radiation; design and tests for radiation-resistant circuits; malfunction causes ... TF62 Feb 10 61
Nuclear blast damage at five miles ... BF40 Jul 22 60
Radiation reports aid space circuit design ... CM64 Jun 2 61
Radiation recorder may identify missiles ... BF39 Dec 16 60
Solar flare radiation to be measured by instruments in high-altitude balloon ... RD74 Aug 19 60
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Space probes hunt for radiation ... BF42 Oct 7 60
Telemetering radiation data ... TF84 Nov 11 60
Transient radiation effects study ... EN11 Mar 10 61
Radio auto traffic control systems ... BF22 Jan 27 61
* Radio circuits reduced by multifunction tubes ... TF115 Jan 6 61
* Radio, endoradiosondes, medical ... TF49 Jan 20 61
Radio equipment at Parts Show; stereo f-m, etc ... BF30 May 12 61
Radio, citizens band survey ... TF70 Nov 4 60
Radio command set for high-altitude balloons ... TF54 Aug 26 60
Radio-controlled tank for realistic combat training ... TF55 Nov 4 60
Radio, helmet, a-m, transistor ... TF57 Sep 23 60
Radio, Japan makes miniature citizens' band ... EN9 Jan 20 61
Radio power transmission, Russian R&D ... EN9 Apr 14 61
* Radio receiver interference susceptibility ... TF70 Apr 14 61
Radio reception a-m, improved by broadcast amplitude control ... RD86 May 5 61
Radio sounding system for groundscatter propagation research; cro display ... TF74 Oct 28 60
Radio, stereo, compatible f-m, engineering performance of six proposed systems ... TF85 Nov 18 60
Radio, stereo f-m creates new market ... BF32 May 5 61
Radio surveillance (bugging) devices ... BF24 Mar 3 61
Radio transmitter for remote heartbeat measurements ... TF54 Dec 23 60
Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile ... TF61 Dec 2 60
Radio, vlf induction, relays recorded traffic control messages to car radios ... TF81 Oct 14 60
* Radiography, radioisotope scanning ... TF123 Jan 6 61
Radiophone, automobile, sun-powered ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Radiotelephones for boats ... BF26 Jan 27 61
Radome test by microwave dielectrometer ... TF71 Dec 2 60
* Railroad control system, monorail ... TF50 Mar 31 61
Railroad microwave market expands ... BF26 Mar 3 61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs ... BF35 Nov 4 60
Ranger space probes ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Rare earth cathodes studied ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Reactor controlled current regulator ... TF56 Sep 2 60
* Reactor, saturable, use in a-c supply ... TF80 Jun 30 61
Reader, character, nonscanning ... TF115 Nov 25 60
Reader, character, optical ... PC38 Oct 28 60
* Reading machines for the blind ... TF43 Jun 23 61
Reading system in production ... WO14 Feb 10 61
Reading machine employs dilating circular scan of photocell matrix for pattern recognition and display ... TF39 Sep 2 60
* Readout circuit, transistor ... TF79 May 5 61
Readout, memory from capacitor cards ... EN Jan 27 61
Readout, scanner films taped data ... BF28 Feb 24 61
Readout from thin ferromagnetic films ... TF100 Jul 29 60
Readout system of digital analyzer ... TF68 Oct 21 60
Readouts, electromechanical survey ... SR57 Sep 30 60

RECEIVERS

* Agc, cascaded, improves transistor amplifier ... TF108 Apr 28 61
Antenna with paramp improves reception from satellites ... TF96 Nov 18 60
Citizens band radio survey ... TF70 Nov 4 60
Clippers, series; design ... ERS72 Oct 7 60
Courier communications satellite system ... BF38 Jul 22 60
* Crystal biasing improves millimeter-wave detector gain ... TF65 Jun 16 61
Crystal-controlled superheterodyne airborne radio command receiver ... TF54 Aug 26 60
Demultiplexer, compatible stereo tv receiver ... TF71 Dec 16 60
* Direction finder, automatic, servo-type ... TF110 Jun 9 61
* Direction finder for Discoverer capsule ... TF42 Mar 3 61

* See Abstract Section for further details

F-m receiver, wideband, for remote aircraft and missile control ... TF85 Sep 30 60
• Facsimiles transmitted via meteor-bursts ... TF85 May 19 61
• Filter, automatically self-adaptive through memory, finds unknown signal in noise ... TF117 Feb 17 61
• Graphical method predicts r-f interference ... ERS60 Feb 3 61
Groundscatter propagation receiver ... TF74 Oct 28 60
Ionospheric propagation study with phase-lock receivers ... RD65 Mar 3 61
Ionospheric sounding receiver, TF118 May 27, author's correction ... CT6 Sep 16 60
• Laser radar receiver preamplifier ... TF51 Apr 21 61
• Low-noise antennas for maser and parametric amplifier recievers ... TF60 Jan 20 61
Low-noise receiver symposium ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Microminiature developments ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Microwave receiver noise figure nomograph ... ERS93 Nov 11 60
Mobile radio receiver with low plate and screen-grid potential tubes, to 200 Mc ... TF62 Aug 19 60
Pay tv channel converter and controls ... TF49 Aug 19 60
• Phase-locked receiver with parametric amplifier, low-noise, to track space probe Pioneer V ... TF41 Jan 27 61
Polarity protection for transistors ... RD64 Mar 3 61
Portable radio uses drift-field transistors ... TF48 Jul 8 60
Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses ... TF67 Oct 7 60
• Pulse frequency stability tester ... TF61 Apr 21 61
Radio, auto, vlf induction receiver ... TF81 Oct 14 60
• Radio receiver interference susceptibility ... TF70 Apr 14 61
Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile ... TF61 Dec 2 60
• Radiosonde telemeters neutron data ... TF60 Mar 17 61
Receiver, command, of lunar satellite ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Receiver, transistor, of magnetic induction direction finder for cave-mapping ... TF61 Sep 23 60
Remote heartbeat measurements by radio ... TF54 Dec 23 60
• Signals in noise detection nomogram ... ERS66 Mar 17 61
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter ... TF88 Dec 16 60
Standard, frequency, is crystal oscillator locked to atomic clock-controlled station ... TF82 Nov 11 60
Stereo, compatible f-m radio ... TF85 Nov 18 60
Stereo f-m shown at Parts Show ... BF30 May 12 61
Stereo, f-m, transmitter and receiver ... BF32 May 5 61
Strobing unit stops drift ... TF70 Oct 28 60
• Swept S-band receiver for solar radiation uses zero i-f and simple video i-f amplifier ... TF59 Apr 14 61
Tactile communications receivers ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Telemetry system, four-channel, for auto testing ... TF57 Oct 21 60
• Tracking radar moving target generator ... TF58 Mar 31 61
• Tracking telemetry system receiver has parametric preamplifier to reduce noise ... TF188 Mar 10 61
Transceiver, helmet, a-m transistor radio, blanks noise by agc, microphone ... TF57 Sep 23 60
• Transceiver, infrared communications ... TF177 Mar 10 61
• Tunnel diode amplifier, stripline filter combined in miniature airborne receiver ... TF120 Feb 17 61
• Ultrasonic signal controls appliances ... TF59 May 26 61
• Underground communication with l-f signals through earth and along surface, equipment design ... TF43 Feb 3 61
Variable capacitors make small signal-seeking, remote tuner for auto radios ... TF60 Jul 22 60
• Video distribution amplifier, wide-band with agc, for facsimile or tv ... TF58 Jun 16 61
Wide-range, direct-coupled, negative-pulse, amplifier for crystal video receiver ... TF78 Sep 16 60
WWV, WWVH provide frequency standard ... TF82 Nov 11 60

RECORDERS

Acoustical data analyzer, magnetic tape ... RD80 Dec 2 60
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction ... TF74 Dec 16 60
Automatic Mayday transmitter ... EN9 Feb 3 61
• Automatic voice message transmitter ... TF47 May 26 61
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Coupling circuit extends video recorder response; tape transport changes reduce wow and flutter ... TF186 Mar 10 61
• Delay multivibrator gates selection of specific sound in recording of heart cycle ... TF52 Jun 16 61
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave ratiometer ... TF71 Dec 2 60
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer, photocells scan graph ... TF78 Dec 16 60
• Electrographic recorder pulse generator ... TF84 Jun 30 61
Electromechanical devices survey ... SR57 Sep 30 60
European midget tape recorders ... BF36 Apr 14 61
Facsimile recording sweep generator ... TF88 Dec 9 60
Flight data recorder, crash-proof, metal tape ... TF118 Nov 25 60
• Head with outside coil has microgap for high-density, Mc, magnetic tape recording ... TF89 Jun 30 61
IRE-PG Broadcasting symposium hears about new logging and recording methods ... BF40 Oct 7 60
Japanese make small videotape recorder ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Magnetic record-playback, home movie ... TF61 Aug 26 60
Magnetic tape adheres to nonmagnetic disks, cylinders or cards ... CM124 Apr 28 61
• Medical equipment survey ... TF46 Feb 3 61
• Medical instrument recorders ... TF49 Jan 20 61
• Meteor-burst facsimile system ... TF85 May 19 61
• Preamplifier, a-c coupled, for low-resistance magnetic heads and transducers ... TF57 Mar 17 61
Projector syncs optical sound track ... BF32 May 12 61
Pulses get 1,500 bits on tape inch ... EN9 Mar 3 61
Radiation recorder may identify missiles ... BF39 Dec 16 60
Radio, vlf induction, relays recorded traffic control messages to car radios ... TF81 Oct 14 60
Recorder, space, draws one watt ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Recovery of data "lost" on tape ... RD74 Apr 21 61
Scanner films taped data ... BF28 Feb 24 61
Staircase voltage generator provides digital time code which identifies instrumentation tape recordings ... TF88 Sep 9 60
Stereo and white noise dental analgesia ... BF49 Dec 9 60
Strain gage voltage divider eliminates slide wire in recorders and indicators ... CM66 Jan 27 61
Surveillance (bugging) devices ... BF24 Mar 3 61
Tape playback mechanism prevents abrasion ... TF81 Oct 14 60
Tape recorder, pocket-size ... TF74 Oct 28 60
• Ultrasonic system, 3-D ... TF196 Mar 10 61
USSR makes metallized magnetic tape ... CM83 Oct 7 60

RECTIFIERS

(See also Diodes, Power Sources)
• Clamp circuit is adjustable ... TF104 May 19 61
Controlled rectifier inverters ... TF52 Aug 5 60
Controlled rectifiers pulse welder ... TF48 Sep 2 60
• D-c power supply, regulated ... TF99 May 19 61
• Filtering improves rectifier circuits ... TF88 Apr 7 61
Half-wave rectification, diode amplifier ... RD60 Jun 2 61
Inverter, 50 Kva, controlled rectifier ... BF28 Mar 17 61
• Motor speed control regulators, d-c supply ... TF104 Jun 9 61
• Operational amplifiers of digital voltmeter form full wave rectifier ... TF67 May 5 61
• Pulse modulator, 250-Kw, uses controlled rectifier for switching ... TF54 Jun 23 61
Rectifier, radar, high-power silicon cells ... CM124 Jun 9 61
Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by relaxation oscillator ... TF74 Dec 2 60
• Silicon controlled rectifier power switching in static inverters ... TF70 May 5 61
Static relay designs employing transistors, controlled rectifiers, tunnel diodes and four-layer diodes ... TF64 Jul 22 60
Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifiers and magnetic amplifiers ... TF55 Jul 8 60
• Voltage regulator, precision rms sensing; comparison of various rectifier circuits ... TF133 Feb 17 61
Reed relays simplify monitoring ... TF63 Jul 22 60
Reeds for switching ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Reflector of global scatter system would be orbiting belt of needles ... BF43 Sep 30 60

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS

Californian electronics industry helps local economy as aircraft industry sags ... BF36 Nov 4 60
Michigan, research park at Ann Arbor ... BF27 Apr 7 61
Midwest solid-state research group ... BF28 Apr 7 61
Midwest calls for research ... BF50 Nov 11 60
Minnesota sales $600 million ... EN11 Nov 25 60
New England sees business upswing, semiconductor firms expand ... BF48 Dec 16 60
New England thrives on Air Force's Hanscom complex ... BF46 Nov 11 60
New York plans R&D expansion ... BF30 May 26 61
Puerto Rico shipments over $47 million ... BF32 Aug 5 60
Southwest plans graduate research center ... BF36 May 5 61
Southwestern information center under study ... BF36 Jan 20 61
Washington area growth ... WO14 Oct 14 60
Washington, D.C., area science bureau ... BF30 Mar 17 61
Western volume now $2 billion ... BF123 Aug 12 60

REGULATORS

Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer regulates roughly ... TF66 Nov 4 60
• D-c power supply, regulated, uses constant voltage transformer ... TF99 May 19 61
• Light level regulated by input modulation ... TF114 Apr 28 61
• Motor speed control regulators, d-c supply ... TF104 Jun 9 61
Reactor-controlled a-c current regulator ... TF53 Sep 2 60
• Series regulators of transistor power supply use lamps to indicate faulty performance ... TF60 Jan 27 61
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators, relaxation oscillator periodically restores output ... TF56 Dec 23 60
Transistor overload safety circuit, can be used as voltage regulator ... TF102 Oct 14 60
• Voltage regulator, precision rms sensing; comparison of various rectifier circuits ... TF133 Feb 17 61
Voltage regulator, instrument ... TF132 Nov 25 60
Voltage regulator of f-m receiver ... TF85 Sep 30 60
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor; design techniques, differential amplifier comparison elements, test circuit ... TF62 Sep 23 60
Voltage regulators, d-c, using four-layer diode and transistor switching ... TF121 Nov 25 60
• Voltage regulators, shunt-type ... TF92 Jun 30 61

RELAYS

Arc suppression network protects relays ... RD58 Sep 2 60
• Double-fulcrum relay as noise discriminator ... TF59 May 26 61
Electrochemical cell time delay relay ... CM98 Dec 9 60
Photorelays, USSR developments ... CM66 Dec 23 60
Printed contact relay, permanent magnet ... CM108 Sep 30 60
Radiation actuates electrostatic relay ... BF26 Jun 9 61
Relay tester automatically detects intermittent contact faults and wears in contact surfaces ... TF79 Dec 9 60
Relay trees and matrices select and control functions of missile test system ... TF74 Jul 15 60
Relays and related devices, meter relays, choppers, switches, types and uses ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Resonant reed relay, self-holding ... EN11 Nov 11 60
• Varistors suppress relay contact sparking; design nomograms ... ERS68 Jan 20 61
• Voltage-to-digit converter uses relays operating in decreasing voltage steps (CT6 Apr 28 61) ... TF96 Jan 13 61

RELIABILITY

• Cooling transistors thermoelectrically ... TF43 Mar 31 61
Electrochemical time-to-failure indicator ... CM98 Dec 9 60
IDEP program trades reliability data ... BF20 Jun 2 61
Microelement evaluation report ... CM138 Nov 25 60
Microminiature device reliability ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Navy seeks reliable gear ... EN11 Nov 25 60
• NOR, pnp, worst-case design methods ... TF46 Jun 2 61
• Nuclear weapons radiation; design and tests for radiation-resistant circuits; malfunction causes ... TF62 Feb 10 61
Potentiometers, analyzing reliability ... CM62 Sep 2 60
Relay tester detects faults ... TF79 Dec 9 60
Reliability factor increase of 10 needed for space electronics, says Air Force ... BF34 Feb 3 61
Satellite reliability, 8,000 hours wanted ... BF32 Apr 7 61
Semiconductor device test improvements ... BF32 Feb 3 61
Thermion (thermal analog) evaluates tube performance in various environments ... TF92 Sep 30 60
Transistor reliability of 99.997% sought for Minuteman ... EN11 Sep 30 60
• Remote radars combined in ppi display ... TF124 Feb 17 61

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

(See also specific subjects)
Airborne weather radar research ... RD128 Jan 6 61
Antisubmarine warfare market ... MR24 Aug 26 60
Bat studies may improve radar ... EN11 Sep 23 60
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Cryogenic development aided by new materials ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films ... BF43 Dec 9 60
Crystal model of atomic blasts ... EN9 May 26 61
Decoy discrimination for Nike-Zeus ... EN Jan 27 61
DOD officer urges weapons system concept be curbed in favor of applied research ... BF31 May 19 61
Electronics-electrical R&D $2.2 billion ... WO14 Feb 3 61
• European electronics R&D ... SR65 Jun 9 61
Europeans plan space research co-op ... BF12 Dec 2 60
Exploding wire uses seen in space flight, optical radar, impact studies ... TF43 Jul 1 60
FAA outlines plans to spend $47 million on air traffic control R&D ... BF28 Sep 2 60
FAA shows progress in R&D ... BF40 Oct 14 60
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients ... TF85 Dec 9 60
Federal R&D support $9.1 billion ... EN9 Feb 17 61

Generator delivers rectangular constant-current or -voltage pulses for electrothermal and electroexplosive studies ... TF82 Sep 16 60
Groundscatter propagation research indicate feasibility of non-great-circle paths ... TF74 Oct 28 60
High pressure apparatus, semiconductor research TF90 Nov 18 60
High-pressure study of materials; tetrahedal press develops 3.5 million psi ... EN11 Oct 7 60
Industrial R&D spending ... EN11 Sep 16 60
Irish space research center ... BF12 Dec 2 60
Lasers in underseas electronics ... BF24 Jun 9 61
Low-frequency (below 15 cps) research ... RD92 Dec 16 60
• Magnetic materials research ... TF81 Jan 13 61
Manual on R&D budgeting ... BF50 Dec 9 60
Memory devices, research trends ... TF73 Nov 11 60
Microminiaturization, survey of R&D ... SR77 Nov 25 60
NASA space R&D and instrumentation ... BF30 Sep 23 60
Navy outlines needed new components ... BF46 Jul 29 60
Organic semiconductors conference, new R&D and prospects for chemical industry ... BF22 Apr 21 61
Organic semiconductor research program ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Pentagon centralizes R&D control ... WO14 May 12 61
Pneumatic computer in development ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Probes employed in studies of earth atmosphere, ocean, space and living matter ... SR53 Jul 29 60
R&D contracts of $35 million placed abroad by U.S. government ... WO14 Jul 1 60
R&D Spending $14 billion ... MR18 Feb 10 61
Research grants to universities ... BF50 Sep 9 60
Research spurs Western growth ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Solar flare after communications blackout puts solar storm theories in doubt ... RD128 Jan 6 61
Standards lack hampers R&D ... RD74 Aug 26 60
Survey of midwest R&D slated ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Tactile communications receivers ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Thermionic, thermoelectric and plasma power sources stressed in military R&D ... EN9 Mar 3 61
USSR allots $4 billion for 1961 R&D ... EN9 Jan 6 61
USSR solid state physics publications may pass U.S. in 5–10 years ... EN11 Dec 9 60
• Resins for embedding electronic packaging ... TF130 Feb 17 61

RESISTORS

• Clamp circuit is adjustable ... TF104 May 19 61
Diamond thermistors good to 300 C ... CM78 Aug 26 60
Electro-optical switch uses photoresistor ... CM152 Aug 12 60
Germanium block makes low inductance resistor ... TF62 Aug 5 60
Microminiature types and R&D ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Microminiature wire-wound resistor ... CM81 Apr 21 61
• Potentiometer vs resistive transducer scanning ... TF78 May 12 61
Printed circuits designs ... CM72 Mar 17 61
Printed circuit resistor materials, fired film ... CM88 Oct 28 60
• Resistances and R-C combinations compared ... TF118 Jun 9 61
Resistors replace crystals in test ... CM100 Sep 9 60
Resistor wire alloys, properties ... CM94 May 12 61
Thermistor bridge of r-f power meter ... TF64 Nov 4 60
• Thin-film multilayer networks ... TF90 May 19 61
• Thin film resistor materials, fabrication ... TF78 Apr 7 61
Wire-wound, analog-to-digital conversion ... CM69 Mar 31 61
• Resolver, servo system, for adf ... TF110 Jun 9 61
• Resonators, microwave filter, design charts ... ERS94 Jun 30 61
Rhumbatron broadband microwave cavity ... TF96 Oct 14 60
R-f power meter, temperature compensated ... TF64 Nov 4 60
Rocket, submarine killer Asroc ... BF28 Jul 8 60
Rocket to get microminiature computer ... BF28 Jul 1 60
Rubies for masers and lasers ... CM88 May 5 61

S

SALES

(See also Business)
Airplane, private, market $54 million ... MR24 Oct 14 60
BDSA issues component sales surveys ... MR24 Jul 8 60
Boat electronics market ... BF26 Jan 27 61
Canadian sales of radio, tv, record players, tubes in 1959–1960 ... MR30 Dec 9 60
Capacitor sales up 25% ... MR30 Aug 12 60
Capacitor sales up 59% by 1965 ... MR26 Sep 9 60
Color tv sales about $70 million in 1960 ... MR24 Sep 2 60
Component sales rise seen ... EN9 Jan 20 61
Component sales resume rise ... EN11 Apr 21 61
Component sales statistics, 1960 ... MR20 Mar 17 61
Component shipments level off ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Computer sales disclosed by RCA ... MR24 Oct 14 60
Computers shipments $314 million in 1959 ... MR30 Aug 12 60
Defense spending future cloudy ... MR24 Nov 25 60
Delay lines pass $10 million in 1959 ... MR24 Aug 5 60
Distributors sell $815 million in 1959 ... MR24 Aug 5 60
EIA forecasts of 1961 sales ... MR20 Jan 13 61
• Electronics in Europe: special report on business conditions and technology ... SR65 Jun 9 61
• Electronics market 1960–70; survey of sales of all products, marketing methods, etc ... BF73 Jan 6 61
FAA air route radar design, plans ... BF38 Dec 2 60
FAA buys radar beacons ... EN11 Aug 19 60
Fisheries market over $3 million ... BF42 Jan 6 61
Hearing aid sales hit $70 million ... BF41 Jul 15 60
Instrument sales $120 million in 1960 ... EN9 May 12 61
Machine tool controls $25 million ... BF32 Sep 16 60
Market research data helps salesmen ... MR26 Sep 23 60
Missile, computer contracts ... EN9 Mar 17 61
Missile, space projects contracts ... BF49 Oct 14 60
Nuclear instrument sales rise ... MR20 Jan 20 61
Nuclear instrument 1958 sales $47 million ... MR24 Jul 8 60
Organs, musical ... BF40 Nov 11 60
P-c board business due for 10% rise ... MR26 Aug 19 60
Phonograph sales up in 1960 ... MR18 Feb 10 61
Police buy $7 million of radio, other gear ... BF37 Aug 26 60
Presidential election, sales impact ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Radio sales highest in decade ... MR24 Oct 7 60
Radio-tv sales drop after Xmas ... EN11 Mar 24 61
Radio-tv sales rise in 1960 ... EN9 Feb 17 61
Radio-tv sales rise in February ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Radio-tv shipments, 1959 ... MR22 Jul 1 60
Relay sales drop in first quarter ... MR24 Sep 2 60
Relay sales to rise 35% in five years ... MR26 Sep 23 60
Reps to sell $2½ billion in 1960, a quarter of total electronics volume ... BF32 Aug 26 60
Resistor makers see $220 million in 1960 ... MR32 Jul 29 60
Sales expenses 5-11%, survey shows ... MR24 Nov 4 60
Sales representative problems ... BF44 Dec 9 60
Solar cell sales expected to hit $9 million in 1960 ... MR22 Jul 1 60
Space and missile sales, forecast ... MR24 Oct 21 60
Sub killer rocket Asroc opens big market ... BF28 Jul 8 60
Thermocouple sales (corrected MR26 Sep 16) ... MR26 Sep 9 60
Top defense contractors ... WO14 Jul 22 60
Transducer sales over $100 million ... MR24 Sep 2 60
Transistor sales $300 million in 1960 ... EN9 Mar 3 61
Transistor sales rise in February ... MR22 May 12 61
Tube sales drop in 1960 ... EN9 Feb 17 61
Tv sales problems and prospects ... BF30 Feb 10 61
Ultrasonics $50 million, to treble ... MR26 Sep 16 60
Vibration test sales $25 million ... MR26 Sep 9 60
Voice of America buys 12 transmitters ... BF43 Oct 28 60

SATELLITES

(See also Space)
Able-5 lunar satellite system ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Able Space Navigation Network controls space probes up to 70 million miles away ... TF43 Jul 8 60
Active and passive satellite systems for global communications and tv ... BF40 Sep 9 60
Advent contract let ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Antennas with paramps improve reception ... TF96 Nov 18 60
ARDC gets satellite commander ... WO14 Sep 2 60
Astronomical observatory satellite planned ... BF36 Oct 28 60
ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups ... BF35 Dec 23 60
Attitude controllers and displays for manned satellites ... RD62 Jan 27 61
Beacon, Mercury capsule recovery ... EN9 May 12 61
Communications satellite, ATT proposal ... EN9 Apr 28 61
Communications satellite: House hearings ... WO14 May 19 61
Communications satellite joint venture proposed ... EN9 May 12 61
Communications satellite sought ... EN9 Nov 4 60
Communications satellites proposal, NASA ... WO14 Oct 28 60
CONAD takes over space surveillance ... EN9 Dec 2 60
Courier communications satellite, others ... WO14 Aug 26 60
Courier communications satellite system ... BF44 Jul 15 60
Courier control van ... PC43 Oct 14 60
Courier 1B, Scout in orbit ... EN11 Oct 14 60
Courier satellite ground system ... BF38 Jul 22 60
Courier satellite system details ... BF26 Sep 2 60
• Direction finder helps recover Discoverer ... TF42 Mar 3 61
Echo 1 communications satellite ... BF38 Aug 26 60
Echo 1 data confirms solar radiation pressure (on satellites) theory ... RD80 Sep 23 60
Echo II may herald passive relay chain ... EN9 Mar 3 61
Explorer II caries space telescope ... EN11 May 5 61
Frequency selective filters tune parametric amplifier, simplifying antennas, space communications and tracking ... BF36 Dec 23 60
Fuel cells for satellites in development ... EN9 Mar 31 61
Gamma-ray telescope satellite ... BF32 Apr 14 61
Geodetic satellite proposed ... EN9 Nov 4 60
Germany considers Anglo-French satellite program ... EN9 Jan 20 61
Global scatter system reflector orbiting belt of needles as tuned dipoles ... BF43 Sep 30 60
Haystack ground system contracted ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Horizon scanner senses satellite attitude ... RD104 Jan 13 61
Infrared radiometer for Nimbus satellite ... EN11 Apr 21 61
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ... TF50 Jun 23 61
Light detector tells satellite spin axis ... EN11 May 5 61
Lofti satellite reflects vlf ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Ionosphere beacon satellite ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Magnetometers measure fields in space ... TF47 Aug 5 60
Mercury project control station ... BF28 Apr 14 61
Mercury space project ground system ... BF30 Oct 7 60
Mystery satellite reported ... EN11 Sep 30 60
NASA designs standard satellite ... WO14 Oct 7 60
NASA timetable of space projects ... BF35 Aug 19 60
Navy considers Transit satellite contracts ... WO14 Jul 8 60
• Phase-locked receiver with parametric amplifier, low-noise, to track space probe Pioneer V ... TF41 Jan 27 61
Probe r-f interference ... EN11 Oct 14 60
Relay satellite budgeted by NASA ... WO14 Feb 10 61
Relay satellite program details ... BF29 Feb 10 61
Saint inspection satellite ... EN11 Jun 2 61
Satellite communications cost $250 million ... EN11 Jun 2 61
Satellite tv relay test in 1962 ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Satellite and scatter communications discussed at Global Communications Symposium ... BF31 Aug 5 60
Satellite developments at British airshow ... BF36 Sep 23 60
Solar-powered twt for microwave communications satellite ... BF46 Jan 6 61
Soviets predict satellite tv ... EN11 Sep 2 60
Space communications contract scramble ... WO14 Mar 17 61
Space communications: $100 billion in 10 years ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Space tracking, summary of equipment ... BF20 Mar 3 61
Space electronics, national symposium ... BF38 Oct 7 60
• Static inverters, 3-phase, space vehicle ... TF70 May 5 61
Survey of findings of space research satellites and probes, launching timetable, missions, instrumentation and communications equipment ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Tiros 1 stops sending ... EN11 Jul 15 60
Tiros II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation ... BF38 Dec 9 60
Tiros II weather satellite orbits ... EN9 Dec 2 60
Tracker, infrared telescope, for ground portable, aircraft or space vehicle ... RD82 Oct 21 60
Tracking and surveillance of Russian satellites ... WO14 Apr 21 61
Transit II experimental navigation satellite and piggyback satellite placed in orbit ... EN11 Jul 1 60
• Transmission methods tabulation ... TF64 May 26 61
Tri-nation satellite communications ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Tv satellite net seen in 1960's ... EN9 May 26 61
USSR has 70 satellite trackers ... EN9 May 12 61
USSR lunar photo transmitting system ... BF24 May 26 61
USSR spaceship cabin instruments ... BF28 May 19 61
USSR Sputnik VII may be sky-spy ... BF22 Feb 24 61
Wristwatch, electronic, similar to satellite timer ... BF35 Oct 28 60

SCANNERS

Coincident-flux memory of three-hole cores is scanned in microseconds ... TF94 Jul 29 60
• Densitometer, integrating, uses flying-spot scanner to analyze x-ray film ... TF64 Jan 20 61
Facsimile, digital, mail ... BF44 Nov 25 60
Horizon scanner senses satellite attitude from amount of image deflected onto detectors ... RD104 Jan 13 61
Infrared scanner, high-sensitivity, indium antimonide ... BF48 Jan 6 61
Ionospheric sounding broad-band scanning radar detects Doppler shift of target ... TF44 Sep 2 60
• Meteor-burst facsimile uses tv-type scanning ... TF85 May 19 61
• Parellel-mode scanner, transducer array ... TF78 May 12 61
Photocell scanner of infrared gage ... TF65 Oct 21 60
Photocells scan graphs, convert record to digital punch tape ... TF78 Dec 16 60
• Photoscan reconnaissance system ... TF182 Mar 10 61
• Punched program card scanner ... TF54 Apr 21 61
• Radioisotope scanners, medical ... TF46 Feb 3 61
Reading machine employs dilating circular scan of photocell matrix ... TF39 Sep 2 60
Scanner films taped data ... BF28 Feb 24 61
• Scanning, slow-speed, for tv transmission ... TF101 Jun 9 61
Star tracker uses electronic scanning ... TF88 Sep 30 60
Stereocolor tv, Russian system ... RD82 Apr 14 61
• Telemetering system scans five missile performance, transmits abnormal events ... TF46 Mar 24 61
• Trough waveguide electromechanically scanned antennas ... TF54 Mar 3 61
• Tumors located by scanning radioisotope concentrations and modulating film exposure ... TF123 Jan 6 61
• Scatter systems tabulation ... TF64 May 26 61
Schematics cleaned by photography ... PT73 Jul 1 60

School market for electronic teaching aids and data systems expected to grow ... BF49 Sep 30 60
Scintillometer of lunar satellite ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Scouting battlefields of tomorrow ... BF40 Nov 18 60
Sea-going lightning generator ... TF53 Jul 22 60
Seismometers, underground nuclear blast ... BF34 Dec 2 60
* Self-adaptive filter finds unknown signal in noise ... TF117 Feb 17 61
Semiconductor clamp handles millivolt signals ... TF64 Aug 26 60

SEMICONDUCTORS
(See also Crystals, Solid State, Diodes, Transistors, Transducers, etc.)
Aluminum boride is semiconductor ... EN11 Feb 24 61
CdS stores conductivity after electron bombardment ... BF19 Mar 24 61
Communist China's "big leap" program is closing technological gap fast ... BF32 Dec 23 60
* Cooling transistors thermoelectrically ... TF43 Mar 31 61
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films ... BF43 Dec 9 60
Crystal rods shaped by coring drill ... PT98 Sep 16 60
Dendrite growth, madt transistors ... CM98 Nov 11 60
Diamond thermistors good to 300 C ... CM78 Aug 26 60
Electrolyte slices semiconductor crystals ... PT82 Jan 20 61
Epitaxial materials for sale ... EN9 Mar 31 61
Epitaxial devices star at Electron Devices meeting ... BF44 Nov 11 60
Fuel cell, nuclear-fueled, materials ... RD78 Dec 2 60
GaAs reactance generates millimeter waves ... RD82 Jul 15 60
Gadolinium selenide thermoelectric converter ... BF49 Nov 11 60
Gallium arsenide for transistors ... CM144 Feb 17 61
Glass fused around crystal protects diode ... CM84 Feb 10 61
Glass frit seals germanium IR windows ... PT66 Sep 2 60
Hall effect microprobe, magnetic field ... RD68 Jun 16 61
* Hall effect microwave isolator-amplifier uses zinc-doped InSb for high impedance ... TF56 Jun 16 61
Hall-effect multiplier materials compared ... TF64 Jul 15 60
* Hall sensors, magnetic and vlf pickups ... TF68 Apr 14 61
High pressure apparatus, research ... TF90 Nov 18 60
Hyperpure silicon grown in arc furnace ... BF43 Mar 10 61
Infrared scanner, high-sensitivity, indium antimonide ... BF48 Jan 6 61
* Infrared transceiver modulator based on free-carrier absorption in germanium ... TF177 Mar 10 61
Infrared detectors, survey of types ... TF82 Dec 9 60
Infrared finds faults in silicon crystals ... PT115 Sep 30 60
Intermetallic crystal chemicals ... CM68 Mar 31 61
Ion bombardment dopes semiconductors ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Irradiation raises diode switching speed ... BF28 Feb 17 61
Microminiaturization R&D, materials, techniques ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Multilayer vapor deposition, epitaxial growth form npnp adder, solar cells ... RD66 Jul 8 60
Organic semiconductors conference ... BF22 Apr 21 61
Organic semiconductor conference planned ... BF52 Jan 6 61
Organic semiconductors conference report ... BF31 Apr 28 61
Organic semiconductor research program ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Paris symposium on semiconductors ... BF20 Mar 24 61
* Peltier-effect thermoelectric coolers ... TF58 Apr 21 61
Photocells and relays, semiconductor, characteristics, developments in USSR ... CM66 Dec 23 60
Photosensitive cadmium-sulfide field effect transistor amplifiers and oscillators ... TF132 Aug 12 60
Plasma phenomena in superconducting thin films may extend semiconductor devices ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Pure semiconductors conference to be held ... EN9 Feb 17 61
Radiation effects to be studied ... BF44 Oct 14 60
Radiation processing, to alter semiconductor properties, under study ... EN11 Sep 30 60
Radiation reports aid space circuit design ... CM64 Jun 2 61
Semiconductor conductivity oscillates ... EN9 May 12 61
Semiconductor device test improvements ... EF32 Feb 3 61
Semiconductor dice preparation ... PT90 Apr 14 61
Semiconductor minority carrier tester ... RD62 Jun 2 61
Silicon junctions detect positive ions ... RD74 Jan 20 61
Silicon whiskers for strain gages ... RD68 Mar 3 61
Silicon crystal resistivity probe ... PT70 Mar 31 61
Silicon crystals grown in horizontal tubes ... PT158 Aug 12 60
Silicon epitaxial transistors ... CM86 Oct 21 60
Silicon producers cut prices ... EN11 Aug 26 60
Silicon radiation detector ... PC84 Oct 28 60
Silicon whisker strain gage ... CM86 Oct 21 60
Silver antimony telluride has high thermoelectric figure of merit to 500 C ... CM80 Oct 7 60
Slices crystals 35 microns thick ... CM154 Aug 12 60
Solar thermoelectric generator ... RD74 Jan 20 61
Solar cell developments ... EN11 Aug 12 60
Solar cells, phosphorous-doped, resist radiation ... BF43 Oct 21 60
Spectrometer aids semiconductor study ... RD200 Mar 10 61
* Strain gages, silicon crystal ... TF43 Feb 24 61
Superconductor tunneling studied ... RD68 Mar 17 61
Thermoelectric metals, high-purity ... CM113 May 19 61
Tunneling found in thin films ... EN11 Nov 25 60
* Ultrasonic transducer, semiconductor ... TF182 Mar 10 61
Ultrasonic transducer, piezoelectric-semiconductor, may make 10 Gc delay line ... RD90 May 12 61
Vapor-growth produces multifunction semiconductor devices ... EN11 Jul 1 60
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ... TF55 Dec 2 60
Varacter diodes, germanium outdiffusion ... EN9 Nov 4 60

SERVOMECHANISMS
Digital analyzer for magnetically-detented stepper servo motors; motor uses ... TF71 Sep 23 60
* Direction finder, automatic, servo-type ... TF110 Jun 9 61
Electromechanical devices, applications ... SR57 Sep 30 60
* Magnetic amplifier, a-c controlled ... TF75 Apr 14 61
Motor, 10-rpm output with no gears ... BF26 Jun 9 61
Motor-drive trimmer overcomes errors in received WWV signal ... TF82 Nov 11 60
* Radar target generator, air war games ... TF104 Apr 28 61
Regulator, current, autotransformer ... TF66 Nov 4 60
* Servo amplifier test instrument ... TF52 Jun 2 61
Servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots dielectric properties during thermal cycling ... TF56 Aug 5 60
Servo winder improves space factor of coils ... PT84 Jul 22 60
Servo withstands shock, sea water ... CM68 Jul 1 60
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo control ... TF43 Dec 23 60
Synchronizer forms composite tv pictures ... RD104 Sep 30 60
* Thermistor circuits function like servos in measurement and control applications ... TF52 Feb 3 61
* Shielding radiation not as effective as radiation-resistant design ... TF62 Feb 10 61
Shield, r-f, wire mesh ... PT90 Oct 21 60
Shielding, effect on tubes' thermal performance ... TF92 Sep 30 60
Shielding to reduce interference ... TF84 Sep 9 60
Shift register, magnetic, clock generator ... TF60 Oct 21 60
* Shift register pulse commutator simulator ... TF43 Mar 24 61
* Shift-register pulse generator, megabit ... TF56 Jun 23 61
* Shift registers, all-magnetic ... TF61 May 5 61
Shock tube gas front velocimeter ... RD78 Nov 4 60
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators ... TF56 Dec 23 60
Shunt-peaked transistor amplifiers ... TF68 Dec 2 60
Shutter electrode of image converter tube is voltage-pulsed for high-speed photography ... TF76 Dec 9 60
Signal generator stabilized by feedback ... TF71 Jul 15 60
Signal-seeking auto radio uses semiconductor tuning ... TF60 Jul 22 60
Silicon whisker strain gage ... CM86 Oct 21 60
Silicone rubbers and insulations ... CM98 Dec 16 60
Simulation of radar countermeasures ... TF98 Jul 29 60
* Simulator, air war game ... TF104 Apr 28 61
Simulator, analog, to prevent floods ... BF21 Mar 3 61
* Simulator, class A transistor amplifier ... TF56 Jun 2 61
Simulator, ecm, for B-58, details ... BF26 Apr 7 61
Simulator, Polaris navigation system ... BF30 Jun 9 61
* Simulator, pulse commutator ... TF43 Mar 24 61
* Simulator, radar moving target ... TF58 Mar 31 61
Simulator, radar, pilot training ... EN9 Jan 6 61
Simulator, radar-return ... TF58 Dec 2 60
* Simulator tests radar range tracking systems under dynamic conditions ... TF51 Feb 24 61
Simulator trains Bullpup pilots ... BF38 Jan 13 61
Sing-around system of ultrasonic velocimeter ... TF98 Nov 18 60
Solar cell power supply of Able-5 ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Solar cells, phosphorous-doped, resist radiation ... BF43 Oct 21 60
Solar eruption prompts conference ... EN9 Jan 6 61
Solar flare after communications blackout puts solar storm theories in doubt ... RD128 Jan 6 61
Solder, abrasives rub on coating ... PT72 Jul 1 60
Solder wicking stopped by air-cooling wire ... PT92 Oct 28 60
Solenoid-actuated pilot valve control ... TF88 Oct 14 60
Solenoids, types and uses ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Solid-State modulator feeds subminiature transponder ... TF48 Jul 1 60
Solid-state modulator, pulse ... TF72 Jul 22 60

SOLID STATE PHYSICS
(See also Semiconductors)
ARPA sets up m terials research center ... CM80 Jul 22 60
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films ... BF43 Dec 9 60
* Electroluminescent display and logic ... TF31 Mar 24 61
Epitaxial film extends mesa transistor performance ... CM66 Jul 1 60
* Epitaxial mesa transistor characteristics ... TF52 Mar 3 61
Exotic communications systems discussed ... BF24 May 19 61
* Hall effect microwave isolator-amplifier ... TF56 Jun 16 61
High pressure apparatus, semiconductor research ... TF90 Nov 18 60
Ion bombardment dopes semiconductors ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Light amplifier (laser) may permit optical communications and radar ... BF43 Jul 22 60
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications ... TF58 Nov 4 60
Metal interface amplifier structure ... PC32 Jun 9 61
Metal interface amplifier, thin-film ... EN11 Jun 2 61
Microcircuit connection, packaging, fabrication ... BF22 Mar 3 61
Microcircuits, etching and deposition ... CM72 Feb 3 61
Microminiature parts sizes may be limited to 10 microns by physical phenomena ... EN9 May 26 61
Microminiaturization R&D, techniques, devices ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Midwest solid-state research group set up ... BF28 Apr 7 61
Molecular blocks make r-f receiver ... EN9 Mar 17 61
Organic semiconductors conference ... BF22 Apr 21 61
Organic semiconductor conference planned ... BF52 Jan 6 61
* Peltier-effect thermoelectric coolers ... TF58 Apr 21 61
Photosensitive cadmium-sulfide field-effects transistor amplifiers oscillators ... TF132 Aug 12 60
Plasma torch for materials study ... RD95 Nov 11 60
Semiconductor conductivity oscillates ... EN9 May 12 61
* Semiconductor filters and delay-lines ... TF182 Mar 10 61
Solid-state conference stresses tunneling and microwave ... BF29 Feb 17 61
Superconductor tunneling studied ... RD68 Mar 17 61
Tunneling found in thin films ... EN11 Nov 25 60
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ... TF55 Dec 2 60
Solid-state pulser drives chemical pump ... TF74 Dec 2 60

SONAR
Acoustics, underwater, stressed at Acoustical Society meeting ... BF30 Oct 28 60
Algebraic method finds position and velocity of target (CT6 Jan 20 61) ... RD134 Nov 25 60
Antisubmarine warfare, survey of projects Caesar, Atlantis, Trident, Artemis, Omega ... BF26 Jan 13 61
Fish-finder, types and sales ... BF42 Jan 6 61
Hydrophanes assist sonar design ... TF60 Jul 8 60
Lasers challenge sonar underseas ... BF24 Jun 9 61
Moth sonar vs bat radar ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Navy tests long-range sonar ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Oceanographic instrumentation and research ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Sonar system, nuclear submarine ... BF18 Mar 24 61
* Sonar thumper, capacitor discharge, charts ocean sediment layers and rock ... TF56 Feb 3 61
Sonar, in commercial fishing vessels ... BF34 Dec 23 60
Spider, owl sonar studied ... EN9 Apr 14 61
Sub killer rocket Asroc uses acoustic homing ... BF28 Jul 8 60
Submarine detection system may not be sonar; it is passive ... EN11 Sep 30 60
Underwater drone guided by tv and sonar ... BF46 Jul 22 60
* Velocimeter, deep-ocean, aids sonar design ... TF41 Jun 2 61
Sound patterns of auditoriums integrated by electrostatic squarer ... TF66 Aug 26 60
Sound system for 8-mm home movies ... TF61 Aug 26 60
Sound velocity measurement in liquids ... TF69 Sep 9 60

SPACE
(See also Missiles, Satellites, Telemetry)
Able-5 lunar satellite system ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Ammonia standby batteries for space ... CM98 Sep 9 60
Attitude controllers and displays for manned satellites ... RD62 Jan 27 61
Attitude sensors, electro-optical ... EN11 Oct 28 60
Battery, rechargeable, 10-year ... EN11 Nov 11 60
Eisenhower's final budget ... WO14 Jan 27 61
Europeans plan space research co-op ... BF12 Dec 2 60
FCC defends space-frequency actions ... BF27 Feb 3 61
Frequencies alloted for space research ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Gyro system needs little power ... CM68 Jul 1 60
Image orthicon for space telescopes ... EN9 Nov 18 60
Infrared probes for life in space ... BF33 Aug 5 60
Ionized rocket trails may be antennas ... EN11 Mar 24 61
Irish space research center ... BF12 Dec 2 60
Laser may be space radar ... RD94 Apr 7 61
Magnetic fields 60,000 miles out are strong ... EN11 Apr 7 61
Magnetometers measure magnetic fields ... TF47 Aug 5 60
Market growing for space-tracking gear ... BF20 Feb 24 61
Mars probe, discussed at AAS meeting ... BF43 Sep 23 60
Mercury funds transfer to booster urged ... EN11 Jun 2 61
Mercury space project ground system ... BF30 Oct 7 60
Micrometeorite simulator ... BF50 Nov 18 60
Moon may have dense ionosphere ... EN11 Jan 27 61
Moon, planet probes programs ... EN9 Nov 4 60
NASA contracts manned craft study ... EN9 Nov 4 60
NASA sees $1.5 billion annual spending ... WO12 Aug 12 60
NASA spending $621 million in fiscal 1961 on space R&D and instrumentation ... BF30 Sep 23 60
NASA timetable of projects, instruments ... BF35 Aug 19 60

NASA to build space probe tracking station in S. Africa ... WO14 Sep 23 60
New administration plans DOD and NASA realignment ... BF24 Jan 20 61
Oscillator, tone, signals end of space flight; Zener-regulated audio output ... TF86 Sep 16 60
Plasma studies may aid space communications (author's correction, CT6 Sep 2) ... RD70 Aug 5 60
Probes hunt for radiation ... BF42 Oct 7 60
Providing communication and navigation for space probes ... TF43 Jul 8 60
Radiation reports aid space circuit design ... CM64 Jun 2 61
* Receiver to track space probe Pioneer V ... TF41 Jan 27 61
Recorder, space, draws one watt ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Reliability factor increase of 10 needed ... BF34 Feb 3 61
Russia may launch Mars probe soon ... EN11 Oct 7 60
SNAP-1A thermoelectric generator is tested ... EN11 Jul 8 60
Space administration shakeup due? ... WO14 Nov 25 60
Space and missile sales, forecast ... MR24 Oct 21 60
Space communications frequency allocation proposals ... BF26 Apr 21 61
Space Council to coordinate DOD, NASA ... WO14 Jan 13 61
Space electronics, national symposium ... BF38 Oct 7 60
Space projects contracts ... BF49 Oct 14 60
Space surveillance gap closing ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Space system transmits photos ... BF32 May 12 61
Space tracking, summary of equipment ... BF20 Mar 3 61
Space probe and exploration plans for the next decade, survey of NASA projects, instrumentation of Ranger, Surveyor, Prospector and Voyager probes ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Space tracking antenna enlargement considered ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo control ... TF43 Dec 23 60
Star tracker uses electronic scanning, could control space vehicle ... TF88 Sep 30 60
Stockholm meeting stresses space advances ... EN11 Sep 2 60
Survey of space research satellites, probes, and their equipment ... SR53 Jul 29 60
Surveyor, moon-landing, contracted ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Tracker, infrared telescope, space vehicle ... RD82 Oct 21 60
Tracking station completes NASA net ... BF25 Feb 10 61
Tracking of reentry vehicles ... BF46 Nov 25 60
Transit II experimental navigation satellite and piggyback satellite placed in orbit ... EN11 Jul 1 60
USSR loses Venus probe, recovers spacecraft ... EN9 Mar 17 61
USSR lunar photo transmitting system ... BF24 May 26 61
USSR lags U.S. in miniaturization ... BF43 Nov 25 60
USSR manned space flight ... EN11 Apr 21 61
USSR says spaceflight speeds cell fission ... EN9 Feb 10 61
USSR Venus probe details ... PC20 Mar 24 61
USSR Venus probe gear ... EN11 Feb 24 61
Spark gap, self-triggering, protects highpower tubes from arcing ... BF42 Oct 7 60
Speaker, corona, high power ... BF46 Nov 18 60
* Speaker, electrodynamic, high-fidelity ... TF49 Jun 16 61
Speaker, ionic cloud, for phonograph ... BF53 Oct 14 60
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo ... TF43 Dec 23 60
* Spectrometer, neutron programmer ... TF65 May 12 61
Spectrometer, nmr, simplified ... RD54 Mar 24 61
Spectrometer, scintillation, of lunar satellite ... TF63 Oct 28 60
* Spiral antennas, printed circuit ... TF99 Apr 28 61
Sputtering, microminiaturization ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Stabilizing monostable multivibrators ... TF76 Nov 4 60
Star tracker uses electronic scanning ... TF88 Sep 30 60
Standard, airborne atomic clock ... EN11 Mar 24 61
Standard cell, thermocouple transfer for instrument calibration ... TF94 Sep 30 60
* Standard, frequency, 3-mm maser ... TF45 Mar 17 61
Standard, frequency, WWV receiver ... TF82 Nov 11 60
Standard on r-f interference adopted ... BF37 Jul 1 60
Standards, time and frequency, atomic ... RD80 Feb 10 61
Standards, capacitor, kit ... CM56 Oct 21 60
Standards engineers organizing associations ... BF34 Oct 21 60
Standards lack hampers R&D ... RD74 Aug 26 60
Standards, length and time, adopted ... BF12 Nov 4 60
Standards, uhf voltage, produced ... BF36 Aug 19 60
Standards, WWV, WWVH change time code ... EN11 Jan 13 61
Static inverter delivers regulated 3-phase power ... TF55 Jul 8 60
Stereo approval created new f-m market ... BF32 May 5 61
Stereo f-m shown at Parts Show ... BF30 May 12 61
Stereo and white noise dental analgesia ... BF49 Dec 9 60
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting ... TF71 Dec 16 60
Stereophonic system for television broadcasting ... TF71 Dec 16 60
Stereo radio, compatible f-m, engineering performance of six proposed systems ... TF85 Nov 18 60
Stereo standards group reports ... EN11 Oct 21 60
Stereo standards sought by EIA ... EN9 Nov 4 60
Stereo sound reverberation a trend ... BF45 Jul 29 60
Stereo systems proposed by NSRC to FCC ... BF32 Nov 4 60
Storage circuit, pulse, semiconductor ... TF64 Aug 26 60
Storage circuit, signal level-holding, for analog computer memories ... TF71 Dec 9 60
Storage, magnetic film memory ... TF78 Sep 9 60
Strain gages, silicon whisker ... RD68 Mar 3 61
* Strain gages, silicon crystal, high-sensitivity; basic circuits ... TF43 Feb 24 61
* Stripline filters in miniature tunnel diode r-f amplifiers ... TF120 Feb 17 61
* Stripline, in trough waveguide antennas ... TF54 Mar 3 61
* Stripline matching by variable stub ... TF76 Apr 7 61
Strobotron power boosted by thyratron ... RD120 Jun 9 61
* Stub, variable shorted, diode-controlled ... TF76 Apr 7 61
Submarine laser use R&D ... BF24 Jun 9 61
Submarine sonar and tv systems ... BF18 Mar 24 61
Submillimeter optical-twt techniques ... RD200 Mar 10 61
* Subsurface communication for survival ... TF43 Feb 3 61
Subway trains use transceivers ... BF48 Nov 25 60
Sun probe programs ... BF38 Dec 16 60

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching ... TF84 Oct 14 60
Gyroscope uses superconducting ball ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Magnetic-optical technique makes supercon-Masers, X-band, superconducting magnet ... EN9 Feb 3 61
Niobium-zirconium alloy superconducting in high magnetic fields ... EN11 May 5 61
Plasma phenomena in superconducting thin films ductivity visible ... RD76 Jul 22 60
may extend semiconductor devices ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Superconducting niobium-tin alloy developes high magnetic field with low current ... EN9 Feb 10 61
Superconductor tunneling studied ... RD68 Mar 17 61
Supratron computer logic ... BF24 Apr 28 61
* Surface wave propagation in dielectric sandwich ... ERS82 May 5 61
Surveillance (wire tapping and bugging) devices ... BF24 Mar 3 61
Surveyor space probe ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile ... TF88 Dec 9 60
Sweep generator, linear, one transistor ... TF90 Dec 16 60
Sweep generator, logarithmic ... TF60 Dec 23 60

SWITCHES & SWITCHING

(See also Diodes, Relays, Transistors)
Analog computer memory cell switching, pulse-train ... TF71 Dec 9 60
Arc suppression network protects switches ... RD58 Sep 2 60
* Avalanche switching, silicon mesa transistor ... TF81 Apr 7 61
Bleeder network stabilizes diode switch ... TF48 Jul 1 60
Capacitance bank switches ... TF58 Aug 5 60
* Charater writer transistor switch ... TF75 Jun 30 61
* Comparator, d-c voltage, uses transistor as regenerative circuit switch ... TF66 Jun 16 61
Computer equipment and R&D survey ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Counter aids teletype routing (CT6 May 19) ... RD120 Apr 28 61
* Counter, ring, transistor; bistable circuit's current response is like thyratron's ... TF49 Jan 27 61
Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching ... TF84 Oct 14 60
* Decimal digits stored in ferrite cores ... TF50 Mar 17 61
* Diode ring arithmetical switch ... TF117 Feb 17 61
* Driver circuit for thin film memory ... TF39 Mar 3 61
Electrical memory switch works like combination lock, stores multidigit numbers ... CM108 Oct 14 60
Electro-optical switch, neon tube drives photoresistor ... CM152 Aug 12 60
* Epitaxial transistor circuits ... TF52 Mar 31 61
Fader, electronic switch does not produce audible transients ... TF85 Dec 9 60
* Ferrite switch, microwave radiometer ... TF72 May 12 61
Ferrite core, for neutron analyzer ... TF68 Oct 21 60
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter ... TF72 Jul 22 60
Gates, back-biased diode pulse, a-c, d-c ... TF90 Oct 14 60
Gyro switch, vertical sensing ... RD64 Feb 24 61
High-current solid state switch based on hybrid multivibrator energizes accelerometer ... TF72 Sep 16 60
* Indicator, voltage dips, neon lamp latch ... TF126 Jan 6 61
Irradiation raises diode switching speed ... BF28 Feb 17 61
Liquid-state switch, gassing problem ... CM86 Jul 15 60
* Magnetic thin film switching ... TF126 Feb 17 61
* Matrix, neon diode-resistor ... TF108 Jun 9 61
Mechanical switching trends ... SR57 Sep 30 60
* Memory, megabit, core drivers ... TF68 May 12 61
Million-ampere switch for plasma study ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers ... RD76 Oct 7 60
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ... TF64 Oct 7 60
New designs for printed circuits ... CM72 Mar 17 61
* One-shot pushbutton of sinewave generator ... TF114 Jun 9 61
* Parallel-mode scanner, transducer array ... TF78 May 12 61
Phantastron delay circuit, transistor, accurate to 1% at 25C to 55C ... TF72 Oct 21 60
Polarity and range switching, curve tracer ... TF68 Aug 19 60
Programmer, magnetic, generates pulses ... TF60 Oct 21 60
* Pulse modulator, 250-Kw, uses controlled rectifier for switching ... TF54 Jun 23 61
Pulse triggering and turn-off circuits for controlled rectifier inverters ... TF52 Aug 5 60
Reed relays simplify remote monitoring ... TF60 Jul 22 60
Relay trees and matrices select and control functions of missile test system ... TF74 Jul 15 60
Relays and related devices, meter relays,
Relay tester, automatic ... TF79 Dec 9 60
choppers, switches, types and uses ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Scaler, high-speed, uses tunnel diodes ... RD74 Aug 26 60
* Schedule stepping switch, air traffic ... TF47 May 26 61
Shock resistant transistor time sequence switch releases solenoids ... TF64 Jul 8 60
* Silicon controlled rectifier power switching in static inverters ... TF70 May 5 61
Static relay designs employing transistors, controlled rectifiers, tunnel diodes and four-layer diodes ... TF64 Jul 22 60
Strobotron power boosted by thyratron ... RD120 Jun 9 61
* Switched network calibrates voltmeter input ... TF67 May 5 61
Switching system of digital analyzer for stepper servo motors ... TF71 Sep 23 60
Sync pulse triggers switching tube of facsimile sweep generator ... TF88 Dec 9 60
Telegraph messages automatically routed by electronic switching system ... BF46 Dec 9 60
Timer turned on-off by transistor switch ... RD62 Jul 1 60
Transistor-tunnel diode triggers ... TF59 Aug 19 60
Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation camera exposure rate, duration ... TF76 Sep 9 60
* Tunnel diode-transistor logic circuits ... TF46 Mar 3 61
Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices ... BF43 Dec 9 60
* Varistors suppress relay contact sparking; design ... ERS68 Jan 20 61
* Voltage-variable capacitors in series-resonant circuit form square-wave oscillator ... TF96 May 19 61
* Voltage-to-digit converter (CT6 Apr 28 61) ... TF96 Jan 13 61
Voltmeter switches to correct polarity ... RD84 Apr 14 61
* Waveguide switch, ferrite ... TF81 Jan 13 61
Symbols standards proposed at NEC conference ... BF39 Oct 28 60
Synchronizer forms composite tv pictures ... RD104 Sep 30 60
Synchros, types and uses ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Synchrotron, zero gradient proton ... EN11 Dec 9 60
Systems applications of solid-state masers ... TF58 Nov 4 60

T

Tank circuit, tunable, for signal generator ... TF71 Jul 15 60
Tank, model, radio-controlled ... TF55 Nov 4 60
Tape recorder, pocket-size ... TF74 Oct 28 60
Tape recorder programs engine dynamoter tests ... TF74 Dec 16 60
Tape, recording, engraved metal ... TF118 Nov 25 60
Tape transport filters wow and flutter ... TF61 Aug 26 60
Telegraph messages automatically routed by electronic switching system ... BF46 Dec 9 60

TELEMETRY

Able-5 lunar satellite system ... TF63 Oct 28 60
Air reconnaisance system ALRI melds radar, computers, communications, navigation ... BF45 Jan 6 61
* Amplifiers, d-c, combined, reduce noise ... TF61 Feb 24 61
Astronauts to wear physiological telemeter ... BF47 Jul 22 60
Astronomical observatory satellite planned ... BF36 Oct 28 60
Automobile (Bluebird racer) system ... TF70 Oct 28 60
Automobile testing telemetry system ... TF57 Oct 21 60
Blood-pressure monitor, airborne ... EN9 May 12 61
* Commutator simulator checks telemeter ... TF43 Mar 24 61
Digital telemetry replaces analog telemetry in in later Able program satellites; some have both types ... TF43 Jul 8 60
* Direction finder, Discoverer capsule ... TF42 Mar 3 61
High-efficiency oscillator-amplifier for microwave telemetry weighs 14 ounces ... BF123 Aug 12 60
Hospital installs patient monitoring ... EN9 Dec 2 60
Inertial wind-measuring system ... RD64 Feb 24 61
Interferometer measures projectile acceleration ... TF68 Sep 16 60
* Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ... TF50 Jun 23 61
* Ionospheric impedance probe ... TF88 Jan 13 61
Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe ... TF47 Aug 5 60
Medical data telemetering system ... BF32 Feb 17 61
Mercury-Atlas test instrumentation ... BF38 Mar 10 61
Mercury space project ground system ... BF30 Oct 7 60

Miniature system for sounding rocket ..... EN11 Jul 22 60
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
National Telemetering Conference ..... BF29 Jun 2 61
Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system offers high precision, remote location ..... TF52 Jul 8 60
Oscillator is also pressure transducer ..... CM87 Sep 23 60
* Phase-locked receiver with parametric amplifier, low-noise, to track space probe Pioneer V ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
Radiation data telemetered by frequency variation from monitors coupled to oscillators ..... TF84 Nov 11 60
* Radiosonde telemeters neutron data ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Reed relays simplify remote monitoring ..... TF63 Jul 22 60
Remote heartbeat measurements by radio ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
Space electronics, national symposium ..... BF38 Oct 7 60
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation ..... BF38 Dec 16 60
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
System telemeters rainfall and flood levels ..... EN11 Aug 12 60
Telemeter aids dental research ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
* Telemetering system scans live missile performance, transmits abnormal events ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Telemetry system trebles space range ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Temperature-sensing telemetry transmitter ..... TF129 Aug 12 60
* Tracking telemetry system receiver has parametric preamplifier to reduce noise ..... TF188 Mar 10 61
Uhf Broadband antenna, tracking and telemetering, uses modular disk-rod end-fire array ..... RD140 Feb 17 61
USSR lunar photo transmitting system ..... BF24 May 26 61
Well-logging and telemetry system ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Wind velocity telemetering system ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
* Teleprinter modulator, transistor ..... TF64 Apr 14 61
Telescope image intensifier ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Teletype routing aided by counter (CT6 May 19) .... RD120 Apr 28 61
Teletypewriter word spotter, ferrite core ..... TF66 Sep 23 60

TELEVISION

(See also Broadcasting)
Aircraft to transmit over six states in test of educational tv system ..... BF38 Aug 12 60
Astronomy photography, tv techniques ..... RD96 Dec 9 60
Automatic frequency control, transistorized tv remote sync lock circuits ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
British may adopt European tv standard ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
Cable carries tv both ways ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, circuits ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Color tv set production scheduled ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Color-tv system uses filter wheel, two vidicons .. EN9 Jan 20 61
Educational tv spreading ..... BF31 Mar 17 61
* European developments ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
* Facsimile system uses tv-type scanning ..... TF85 May 19 61
FCC approves vhf-tv translators ..... BF42 Sep 9 60
FCC considers uhf-vhf tv channels ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
FCC finances uhf-tv tests ..... BF42 Aug 19 60
FCC wants uhf in all tv sets ..... WO14 Mar 17 61
Gamma radiography image intensifier ..... RD86 May 5 61
Germany markets 17-inch tv ..... BF42 Dec 2 60
Image orthicon cameras, 4.5 inch ..... CM64 Jun 2 61
International festival of tv arts ..... BF30 Jun 9 61
Japan finances tv stations to cut tv set surplus .. EN11 Oct 14 60
Japan sees tv price war as set market saturates .. BF22 Apr 21 61
Japanese color tv recorder ..... BF34 Feb 10 61
London-Moscow tv link seen ..... BF27 Mar 31 61
* Medical equipment survey ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
Medical tv market looms ..... BF40 Sep 16 60
Overseas tv grows fast ..... WO14 Dec 9 60
Pay tv may lift consumer sales ..... BF26 Mar 24 61
Pay tv trial starts in Hartford ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Pay tv system, closed-circuit, coin operated ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
Pcm digital tv tube, beam deflection ..... BF44 Nov 11 60
Picture tube has 122-degree deflection ..... BF38 Jul 8 60
Pulse-code tv system ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Satellite tv relay test in 1962 ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
* Slow-scan tv camera uses low-power, narrow-band transmitter ..... TF101 Jun 9 61
Soviets predict satellite tv ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
Squeeze bulb tunes remote tv control ..... BF38 Jul 8 60
Stereocolor tv, Russian system ..... RD82 Apr 14 61
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
Submarine tv system ..... BF18 Mar 24 61
Synchronizer forms composite tv pictures ..... RD104 Sep 30 60
Telephone central office system uses photographic memory, tv techniques ..... BF45 Dec 2 60
* Television transistors and circuits ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
Three-screen tv set put on market ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Tv course teaches network theory ..... BF40 Oct 21 60
Tv inspects bridge anchors ..... BF46 Sep 30 60
Tv picks up missile trails ..... BF31 May 26 61
Tv probes drilled holes, lakes ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Tv sales problems and prospects ..... BF30 Feb 10 61
Tv system spots sewer leaks ..... BF40 Oct 28 60
Two-color tv sidelined, stereo system proposed .. BF49 Nov 18 60
Uhf tv tested by FCC in New York ..... BF22 Mar 31 61
Uhf-vhf tv proposal opposed by EIA ..... BF32 Apr 7 61
* Ultrasonic signal control ..... TF59 May 26 61
Underwater drone guided by tv and sonar ..... BR46 Jul 22 60
USSR inspects wells with tv ..... PC22 Mar 31 61
USSR ship uses helicopter tv ..... BF43 Nov 11 60
* Video distribution amplifier, wide-band with age, for facsimile or tv ..... TF58 Jun 16 61
Temperature compensated r-f power meter ..... TF64 Nov 4 60
Temperature stabilization of solid-state transponder TF48 Jul 1 60
Temperature telemetry aids frozen food study ..... TF129 Aug 12 60

TEST EQUIPMENT

(See also instruments)
Airborne transponder test set ..... RD106 Sep 30 60
Aircraft checkout computers seen ..... EN9 Jan 6 61
Analyzer for stepper servo motors ..... TF71 Sep 23 60
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction TF74 Dec 16 60
Automatic tester checks missiles ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
Automobile electrical system tester ..... BF22 Mar 24 61
Bridge Circuit rates d-c amplifier ..... TF55 Jul 1 60
Bulb heats components to test temperature ..... PT91 Sep 23 60
Cable analyzer, automatic ..... PT91 Feb 10 61
Capacitor leakage tester ..... PT104 Nov 11 60
Coaxial cable, test and equipment calibration methods recommended by USASRDL ..... TF100 Sep 30 60
* Commutator simulator checks telemeter ..... TF43 Mar 24 61
Comparator trouble-shoots short production runs of equipment and cable ..... PT88 Feb 10 61
Comparator tests pulse tubes without cro calibration and adjustment ..... RD92 Sep 9 60
* Counters tested by sinewave generator ..... TF114 Jun 9 61
* Coupling coefficient, transformer; measuring technique and nomograph calculation ..... ERS52 Mar 24 61
Curve tracer for tunnel diode evaluation ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
* Delay measurement with cro ..... TF102 Jan 13 61
* Dielectric constant measured graphically with microwave instruments ..... ERS76 Feb 10 61
* Dielectrometer, X-band, resonant-cavity, tests high temperature radomes, materials ..... TF118 Jan 6 61
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave ratiometer over range of frequencies ..... TF71 Dec 2 60
* Diode capacitor modulator test circuits ..... TF56 Jan 20 61
* Diode tester, high-speed, tests 10 parameters with interchangeable test packs ..... TF93 Jan 13 61
Displaying variables of power transistors ..... RD58 Sep 2 60
* Doppler radar antennas aligned within 0.01 degree in boresighting facility ..... TF46 Jan 27 61
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure admittance parameters without overdriving transistor ..... TF84 Dec 16 60
Fail-safe transistor life tester ..... PT72 Feb 24 61
Feedback circuits, thermocouple transfer, for a-c instrument calibration ..... TF94 Sep 30 60
* Ferroresonant constant voltage transformer; operation use in d-c power supply ..... TF99 May 19 61
Generator, pulse, for study of electrothermal parameters and electroexplosive devices ..... TF82 Sep 16 60
Gyro wheel balancer, electronic system detects imbalance ..... RD82 Oct 21 60
* Impulse generator for receiver test ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
* Interferometer, 3-mm HCn beam maser ..... TF45 Mar 17 61
Magnetic field microme asurement probe ..... TF102 May 19 61
Magnetic field probe ..... TF102 May 19 61
Magnetic resonance as nondestructive test ..... EN11 May 5 61
Magnetic field microprobe, Hall effect ..... RD68 Jun 16 61
Magnetic film memory testing ..... TF78 Sep 9 60
* Magnetic probe identifies cable wiring ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
* Mesa transistor avalanche tester ..... TF81 Apr 7 61
Microwave figure of merit for tunnel diodes, technique, equivalent circuit ..... RD62 Mar 3 61
Microwave attentuation test ..... RD106 Nov 18 60
Multiple target trajectory system evaluates missile-firing interceptor aircraft ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
Nike Zeus test project, gear, sites ..... BF20 Apr 21 61
* Noise calibrator, radio receiver ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
* Noise source, fluorescent light ..... TF59 Apr 14 61
Optimizing wave shape of high-voltage pulse-forming networks for magnetron ..... RD72 Aug 19 60
* Paramagnetic coating thickness measured by variance in field ..... TF48 Feb 24 61
* Parametric amplifier test set ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
* Phase measured at high frequency ..... TF54 Mar 17 61
Plasma stream calibration setup ..... RD83 Feb 10 61
Polarity protection for transistors ..... RD64 Mar 3 61
* Power supply, precision variable, for instrument calibration ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
* Power transistor active parameters measured by pulse techniques ..... TF120 Jan 6 61
Printed wiring test set ..... RD64 Jan 27 61
Projectors help instrument calibration ..... PT96 Sep 16 60
Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses ..... TF67 Oct 7 60
* Pulse frequency stability (coherence) test ..... TF61 Apr 21 61
* Pulse generator to test data transmission ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
Radar-return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
* Radio receiver interference susceptibility ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
Relay tester automatically detects intermittent contact faults ..... TF79 Dec 9 60
* Resistances and R-C combinations compared by shock-excited oscillators ..... TF118 Jun 9 61
* Semiconductor junction capacitance tests ..... TF50 Mar 24 61
Semiconductor minority carrier tester ..... RD62 Jun 2 61
* Servo amplifier test instrument ..... TF52 Jun 2 61
Shock, tester, pneumatic ..... PT105 Dec 9 60
Silicon crystal resistivity probe ..... PT70 Mar 31 61
* Simulator, class A transistor amplifier ..... TF56 Jun 2 61
* Simulator tests radar range tracking systems under dynamic conditions ..... TF51 Feb 24 61
Spectrum analyzer using magnetostriction band-pass filters ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Thermal energy converters ..... EN11 May 19 61
* Thermistor matching test circuit ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
* Thin-film multilayer networks: design, materials, fabrication techniques ..... TF90 May 19 61
Torque vibration test fixture ..... PT158 Aug 12 60
* Tracking radar moving target generator ..... TF54 Mar 31 61
* Transducer activator tests missile monitor ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Transformer test set ..... PT210 Mar 3 61
Transistor and diode curve tracer ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
Transistor conversion gain measuring circuit..... TF56 Aug 26 60
Transistor power gain test circuit ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
Transistor tester, automatic ..... TF73 Nov 11 60
* Transmission line characteristics read in pulse reflection to sampling oscilloscope ..... TF86 Jun 30 61
* Tunnel diode curve tracer is stable in negative-resistance region ..... TF74 May 5 61
Voltage measurement by thermal converters ..... RD90 May 12 61
Voltage regulators, d-c, test circuits ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
* Voltmeter input calibrated by switched network ... TF67 May 5 61
Voltmeter switches to correct polarity ..... RD84 Apr 14 61
Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Wiring analyzer tests circuit components ..... PT88 Dec 2 60
Tetrahedron press for high-pressure semiconductor research ..... TF90 Nov 18 60
Thermion (thermal analog) evaluates tube performance in various environments ..... TF92 Sep 30 60
Thermionic converter, nuclear-fueled ..... RD78 Dec 2 60
Thermistor bridge of r-f power meter ..... TF64 Nov 4 60
Thermistor characteristics survey ..... TF58 Jul 1 60
Thermistor infrared detector ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
Thermistors, diamond, good to 300 C ..... CM78 Aug 26 60
* Thermistor servos, measurement and control ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
Thermocouple output upped by two hot junctions .... RD118 Apr 28 61
Thermocouple transfer circuits for a-c instrument calibration ..... TF94 Sep 30 60
Thermoelectric conversion cell ..... RD78 Dec 2 60

THERMOELECTRICS

Climatic suit, thermoelectric ..... PC26 Mar 24 61
* Cooling transistors thermoelectrically ..... TF43 Mar 31 61
Fission heat converted to electricity ..... RD94 Sep 9 60
Generator uses chimney heat ..... BF34 Feb 10 61
Heater-cooler draws low power ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
High output thermoelectric converter ..... BF49 Nov 11 60
Japanese show $2.80 thermal converter ..... BF34 May 12 61
Lightweight nuclear generator tested ..... EN9 Feb 10 61
Parametric amplifier, thermoelectric cooling ..... RD86 Oct 28 60
* Peltier-effect cooler design ..... TF58 Apr 21 61
Peltier refrigerators: sales in 1962? ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
Plasma diode produces power ..... EN9 Feb 17 61
Power sources, military R&D ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
Semiconductor truck refrigeration ..... EN11 Sep 9 60
Silver antimony telluride has high thermoelectric figure of merit to 500 C ..... CM80 Oct 7 60
SNAP-1A thermoelectric generator is tested ..... EN11 Jul 8 60
Solar thermoelectric generator ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
Suit temperature 135F outside, 80F inside ..... PC35 Apr 7 61
Thermionic converters ready for market ..... EN11 Sep 2 60
Thermocouple output upped by two hot junctions .. RD118 Apr 28 61

Thermocouples to power furnace motors ..... EN11 May 5 61
Thermoelectric converter efficiency is 14% ..... EN11 Jul 29 60
• Thermoelectric cooler regulates Hall effect microwave isolator ..... TF56 Jun 16 61
Thermoelectric converter efficiency boosted by thermionic converter ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Thermoelectric generators and air conditioners ... BF28 Jan 27 61
• Thermoelectric spot cooling ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Thermoelectricity powers microwave relay ..... RD67 Feb 24 61
Thermoelectricity to run weather station ..... EN11 Aug 5 60
Voltage measurement thermal converters ..... RD90 May 12 61
Thevinin theorem applied to transistor biasing for uniform gain ..... TF74 Dec 9 60

THIN FILMS

Alumina, colloidal, forms stable films ..... CM72 May 26 61
• Computer equipment and R&D Survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films ..... BF43 Dec 9 60
Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching ..... TF84 Oct 12 60
Electron beam thin film micromachining ..... EN9 Jan 20 61
Epitaxial semiconductor film growing ..... CM66 Jul 1 60
• European developments ..... SR65 Jun 9 61
• Irreversible domains in thin films permit high-speed nondestructive readout memories ..... TF126 Feb 17 61
Japanese claim breakthroughs in cryotrons ..... BF12 Dec 2 60
• Logic-memory thin film magnetics research ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Magnetic alloys for memories ..... CM71 Feb 24 61
Magnetic film memories made on grounded aluminum sheet operate in nanoseconds ..... TF78 Sep 9 60
Memories for high-speed computers ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
Memory devices, research trends ..... TF73 Nov 11 60
• Metal-interface amplifiers ..... EN11 Jun 2 61
Microminiaturization, R&D and devices ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Oscilloscope displays thin film curves ..... RD120 Jun 9 61
Plasma phenomena in superconducting thin films may extend semiconductor devices ..... BF123 Aug 12 60
Thin ferromagnetic films for memory interrogation and readout ..... TF100 Jul 29 60
Thin-film multilayer networks ..... TF90 May 19 61
• Thin film resistor materials, design, fabrication .. TF78 Apr 7 61
Tunneling found in TiO film ..... EN11 Feb 24 61
Tunneling found in thin films ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Vapor deposition mask aligner ..... PC34 Apr 14 61
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
Three-hole cores for coincident-flux memory ..... TF94 Jul 29 60
• Thyratron monitors line-voltage dips ..... TF126 Jan 6 61
Time and frequency standards, atomic ..... RD80 Feb 10 61
Time code changed at WWV ..... EN11 Jan 13 61

TIMERS

Clock control circuit provides timing pulses ..... RD106 Nov 18 60
Digital time code identifies recordings ..... TF88 Sep 9 60
Electrochemical elapsed-time indicator operates on electroplating principle ..... CM98 Dec 9 60
Phantastron delay circuit, transistor ..... TF72 Oct 21 60
Solenoid valve current timer ..... TF88 Oct 14 60
Timer given accurate on-off signals by transistor switch ..... RD62 Jul 1 60
Timer of automatic relay tester ..... TF79 Dec 9 60
Timer of sound measuring system ..... TF66 Aug 26 60
Timers, types and uses ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Transistors time washer cycles ..... RD61 Sep 2 60
Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation camera exposure rate, duration ..... TF76 Sep 9 60
Ultrasonic velocimeter sing-around cycle ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
Wristwatch, electronic, similar to satellite timer .. BF35 Oct 28 60
Time-sequence switch ..... TF64 Jul 8 60
Time standard adopted ..... BF12 Nov 4 60
Toys, electronic, educational ..... BF24 Mar 31 61
Tracing tunnel diode curves ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
Tracker, infrared telescope, for ground portable aircraft or space vehicle ..... RD82 Oct 21 60
Tracking antenna driven by programmer ..... RD71 Mar 17 61
Tracking antenna, uhf, end-fire array ..... RD140 Feb 17 61
Tracking, infrared, survey of detectors ..... TF82 Dec 9 60
Tracking missiles at night by light flashes ..... TF88 Nov 11 60
• Tracking radar, air traffic control ..... TF47 May 26 61
• Tracking radar, dynamic tester ..... TF51 Feb 24 61
• Tracking radar moving target generator ..... TF58 Mar 31 61
Tracking radar system, Nike-Zeus ..... BF30 Feb 3 61
Tracking radar uses analog techniques ..... BF29 Feb 24 61
• Tracking space probe with parametric amplifier ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
Tracking station completes NASA net ..... BF25 Feb 10 61
Tracking station for space probes ..... WO14 Sep 23 60
Tracking system enemy missile ..... BF39 Dec 16 60
Tracking system, radio, aircraft ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
Tracking system, solar, for rocket-borne spectrograph positioning ..... TF43 Dec 23 60
Tracking systems, space ..... BF20 Feb 24 61
Tracking system to measure missile trajectories .... BF38 Jul 29 60
• Tracking telemetry system receiver ..... TF188 Mar 10 61
Traffic control net tried in NY ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Traffic monitor, infrared ..... CM94 Sep 16 60
Transceiver, helmet, blanks noise with noise-actuated agc ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
• Transceiver, infrared communications ..... TF177 Mar 10 61
Transceiver with digital tunign ..... RD65 Mar 31 61
Transceivers, citizen band radio ..... TF70 Nov 4 60

TRANSDUCERS

Able-5 lunar satellite instrumentation ..... TF63 Oct 28 60
Accelerometers monitor brain surgery ..... BF38 May 5 61
Acoustic microphones measure air temperature ... EN11 Aug 26 60
• Amplifiers, d-c, combined, reduce noise ..... TF61 Feb 24 61
Auto engine testing transducers ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Crystals, ultrasonic velocimeter transducer ..... TF69 Sep 9 60
• Diagnostic medical instruments and measureing techniques survey ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
Electrostatic squarer, sound measurement ..... TF66 Aug 26 60
• Hall sensors, magnetic and vlf pickups ..... TF68 Apr 14 61
• Hearing aid transducers ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Ion chambers, telemetering ..... TF84 Nov 11 60
Liquid level sensor is resistance probe in water-filled membrane ..... TF91 Jul 29 60
Magnetostriction bandpass filter materials, design, applications ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Motor converts accelerometer pulse to analog .... RD80 Feb 10 61
Photocell matrix is sensory device of Perceptron, artificial nerve network ..... TF56 Jul 22 60
Photocells measure blood pressure, control tracer, measure wind velocity ..... CM74 Aug 5 60
• Preamplifier, a-c coupled ..... TF57 Mar 17 61
Scanner reads transducers in parallel ..... TF78 May 12 61
Silicon whiskers for strain gages ..... RD68 Mar 3 61
Silicon whisker strain gage ..... CM86 Oct 21 60
• Sonar thumper, capacitor discharge ..... TF56 Feb 3 61
• Strain gages, silicon crystal, high-sensitivity; basic circuits ..... TF43 Feb 24 61
Superdense ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramics have improved properties ..... CM86 Sep 23 60
• Telemetering live missile performance ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Telemetering oscillator, pressure ..... CM87 Sep 23 60
• Thermistor servo, strain-gage bridges ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
Thermocouple output upped by two hot junctions .. RD118 Apr 28 61
Thermocouple, strain gage and thermistor circuits for telemetry ..... TF57 Oct 21 60
• Transducer activator tests missile monitor ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Transducers employed in probing earth, atmosphere, space and living matter ..... SR53 Jul 29 60
• Ultrasonic system, 3-D ..... TF196 Mar 10 61
• Ultrasonics transducers for industry ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
Ultrasonic transducer, piezoelectric-semiconductor, may make 10 Gc delay line ..... RD90 May 12 61
• Ultrasonic transducer, semiconductor ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
• Ultrasonic velocimeter transducer housings ..... TF41 Jun 2 61
• Transfluxor shift register ..... TF61 May 5 61

TRANSFORMERS

Back-biased diode pulse gate ..... TF94 Oct 14 60
• Computer circuit applications ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
• Coupling coefficient, transformer; measuring technique and nomograph calculation ..... ER552 Mar 24 61
Ferroresonant constant voltage transformer ..... TF99 May 19 61
Nesting core laminations cuts transformer size and hum ..... EN11 Jul 1 60
• Output filter of static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
• Pulse transformer of pulse generator triggered by four-layer diode ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
Pulse welder employs spike transformer ..... TF69 Jul 22 60
Push-pull reduces transformer core size ..... TF86 Sep 16 60
Rotary coupling transformer of l-f direction-finder antenna ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
Static inverter has three-legged output and power transformers ..... TF55 Jul 8 60
Transformer test set ..... PT210 Mar 3 61
Transformer core design reduces resistance ..... CM114 Jul 29 60
Tuned transformers in broadband couplers ..... ERS76 Oct 21 60

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

• Agc, cascaded, improves transistor amplifier ..... TF108 Apr 28 61
AGC control for transponder video amplifier ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
• Amplifier for magnetic probe ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
• Amplifiers, i-f, agc improved by cascode ..... TF49 Jun 2 61
• Amplifiers improved by non-linear feedback ..... TF46 Mar 31 61
Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer modulates roughly ..... TF66 Nov 4 60
Analog d-c- voltage conversion for frequency comparison ..... TF74 Dec 16 60
Analog multiplication, time as variable ..... TF136 Aug 12 60
• Auto traffic control, logic-memory ..... TF109 Jan 6 61
• Avalanche switching, silicon mesa transistor .... TF81 Apr 7 61
Biasing transistors for uniform gain ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
• Binary-to-decimal converter-display ..... TF111 Apr 28 61
Binary full adder, microcircuit, with unipolar field-effect transistors as active and passive elements ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
Breadboarding techniques ..... PT142 Nov 25 60
• Calibration oscillator for receiver ..... TF42 Mar 3 61
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, circuits ..... TF72 Sep 9 60
Capacitance intruder alarm has phase sensitive detector, capacitor-potentiometer bridge, tuned oscillating transformer ..... TF65 Sep 16 60
• Character display deflection amplifier ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers ..... TF48 Mar 3 61
Citizens band radio survey ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
• Class A transistor amplifier simulator ..... TF56 Jun 2 61
Clippers, series; design nomograph gives component values; design formulas ..... ERS72 Oct 7 60
Clock control circuit ..... RD106 Nov 18 60
• Comparator, d-c voltage, uses transistor as regenerative circuit switch ..... TF66 Jun 16 61
• Complementary transistor modulators ..... TF64 Apr 14 61
• Computer equipment and R&D survey ..... SR63 Apr 28 61
Controlled rectifiers generate pulses in transistor controls of automatic welder ..... TF48 Sep 2 60
Converter circuit amplifies beyond normal frequency limits of transistors ..... TF56 Aug 26 60
• Counter, ring, transistor bistable circuit's current response is like thyratron's ..... TF49 Jan 27 61
• Counter, solid-state, nondestructive readout ..... TF62 Jun 16 61
Crystal-controlled superheterodyne airborne radio command receiver ..... TF54 Aug 26 60
• D-c power supply, regulated, uses transistors in shunt ..... TF99 May 19 61
• Decimal digits stored in ferrite cores ..... TF50 Mar 17 61
Delay generator, solid-state ..... TF78 Apr 14 61
• Delay line memory-logic ..... TF191 Mar 10 61
• Digital tone filter, bandpass slot type ..... TF58 Feb 3 61
Digital 256-channel neutron analyzer ..... TF68 Oct 21 60
• Direction finder's agc amplifiers, modulator and servo amplifier filter ..... TF110 Jun 9 61
• Driver circuit for thin film memory ..... TF39 Mar 3 61
• Epitaxial switching and r-f circuits ..... TF52 Mar 31 61
Equivalent circuit of relay counter ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal ..... TF58 Oct 7 60
F-m receiver, wideband, remote control ..... TF85 Sep 30 60
• Feedback amplifier of static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
• Feedback circuits for amplifiers ..... TF46 Mar 31 61
• Flowmeter, portable, transistor, uses prop rotation to modulate velocity signal ..... TF59 Jun 23 61
Frequency generator of airborne recorder ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
Generator delivers rectangular constant-current or -voltage pulses for research ..... TF82 Sep 16 60
Gyro torquing switch, amplifiers, a-c and d-c, and modulators of micromodular missile autopilot ... TF60 Oct 21 60
Gyro wheel balancer, electronic system detects imbalance ..... RD82 Oct 21 60
Hall-effect multiplier has direct-coupled transistor amplifiers ..... TF64 Jul 15 60
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
High-current solid state switch based on hybrid multivibrator energizes accelerometer ..... TF72 Sep 16 60
• Impulse generator for receiver test ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
• Inverter gives sinewave equivalent ..... TF80 Jun 30 61
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
• Ionospheric impedance probe, standing wave detector, oscillator, signal generator ..... TF86 Jan 13 61
• Laser radar receiver preamplifier ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
• Light level regulated by input modulation ..... TF114 Apr 28 61
Low noise, high-input impedance, transistor amplifier circuit design methods ..... TF50 Sep 2 60
Magnetic fields vary gain of transistors in amplifier ..... RD68 Feb 3 61
Magnetic recorder playback preamp ..... TF61 Aug 26 60
Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe ..... TF47 Aug 5 60
• Megabit core memory core drivers and sense amplifiers ..... TF68 May 12 61
Modulator and amplifier of ballistic interferometer TF68 Sep 16 60
Modulator-detector, airborne recorder ..... TF118 Nov 25 60
• Monitor, missile malfunction ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
• Motor controls, d-c, for steel processing ..... TF104 Jun 9 61
Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers ..... TF64 Oct 7 60
Multiplier phototube detector powered by battery voltage ..... TF51 Jul 8 60
• Multivibrator, magnetic probe signal ..... TF51 Mar 3 61
• Multivibrator, single-shot, one-transistor ..... TF66 Apr 21 61
• Neutron counter amplifier, telemetering ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Noise causes in circuits and cures ..... TF50 Sep 2 60
Noise suppression for analog-to-digital conversion or digital readout ..... TF80 Jul 15 60
• NOR, pnp, worst-case design methods ..... TF46 Jun 2 61
• NOR, pulse and video amplifier compare epitaxial and conventional transistors ..... TF52 Mar 3 61
Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system ... TF52 Jul 8 60
• Oscillator for railroad car control ..... TF50 Mar 31 61
Oscillator, tone, Zener-regulated audio ..... TF86 Sep 16 60
Overload protection by diodes ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
• Parallel-mode scanner, transducer array ..... TF78 May 12 61
• Parametric amplifier test set ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
• Phantastrons; transistor circuits equivalent to tube circuits ..... TF46 Feb 24 61

* See Abstract Section for further details

Phantastron delay circuit, transistor, accurate to 1% at 25C to 55C ..... TF72 Oct 21 60
Photosensitive transistor amplifiers and oscillators ..... TF132 Aug 12 60
Polarity protection for transistors ..... RD64 Mar 3 61
Portable radio uses drift-field transistors ..... TF48 Jul 8 60
• Power transistor measuring pulse circuits ..... TF120 Jan 6 61
• Preamplifier, a-c coupled ..... TF57 Mar 17 61
• Preamplifier, hybrid, of video recorder ..... TF186 Mar 10 61
Printed wiring test set ..... RD64 Jan 27 61
Programmer glow tube switche ..... TF65 May 12 61
Pulse amplifiers for coincident-flux memory ..... TF94 Jul 29 60
Pulse-clamping and storage circuit ..... TF64 Aug 26 60
• Pulse commutator simulator ..... TF43 Mar 24 61
• Pulse generator, monostable, with Zener-diode clamp ..... TF76 May 12 61
• Pulse generators, avalanche transistor ..... TF81 Apr 7 61
• Pulse generator, high-voltage, low-current ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
Pulse generator for thin film readout; high gain amplifier ..... TF100 Jul 29 60
Pulse triggering and turn-off circuits for controlled rectifier inverters ..... TF52 Aug 5 60
Pulse width measuring circuits ..... TF74 Jul 15 60
• Pulse width modulator, static inverter ..... TF70 May 5 61
Radio, auto, vlf induction receiver ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
Radio command receiver, for model tank ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
Resistance-coupled bootstrap generates logarithmic, exponential or linear sweep ..... TF60 Dec 23 60
• Sensitive amplifier locates tumors ..... TF123 Jan 6 61
• Series regulators of transistor power supply use lamps to indicate faulty performance ..... TF60 Jan 27 61
Servo amplifier, high-gain, d-c, hybrid, for a-c instrument calibration ..... TF94 Sep 30 60
• Seven-stage transistor amplifier ..... TF59 May 26 61
• Shift-register pulse generator, megabit ..... TF56 Jun 23 61
Shock resistant transistor time sequence switch releases solenoids ..... TF64 Jul 8 60
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators, relaxation oscillator periodically restores output ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
Shunt-peaked transistor amplifiers, one-stage and cascaded, broadband, video; design by polezero-cancellation and maximally-flat-magnitude techniques ..... TF68 Dec 2 60
Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by transistor relaxation oscillator ..... TF74 Dec 2 60
• Sing-around, driver and amplifier of ultrasonic velocimeter ..... TF41 Jun 2 61
Solenoid-actuated pilot valve control current timer, analyzer ..... TF88 Oct 14 60
Stability of transistorized d-c chopper amplifier improved by feedback technique ..... TF55 Jul 1 60
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
Static relay designs employing transistors ..... TF64 Jul 22 60
Strobing unit stops drift in receiver ..... TF70 Oct 28 60
Subminiature airborne radar transponder ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
Sweep generator, amplifiers, CRO display of tunnel diode curve tracer ..... TF62 Aug 5 60
Sweep generator, linear, one transistor ..... TF90 Dec 16 60
Tape recorder, pocket-size ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
• Telemetering system scans live missile performance, transmits abnormal events ..... TF46 Mar 24 61
Telemetry system, four-channel, for auto testing .. TF57 Oct 21 60
• Television transistors and circuits ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
Temperature control circuit ..... TF57 Oct 21 60
Temperature-sensing telemetry transmitter ..... TF129 Aug 12 60
• Thermistor circuits function like servos in measurement and control applications ..... TF52 Feb 3 61
Timer given accurate on-off signals ..... RD62 Jul 1 60
Tone-modulated ground-based transmitter of airborne radio command set ..... TF54 Aug 26 60
• Transceiver, infrared communications ..... TF177 Mar 10 61
Transceiver, helmet, a-m radio ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
• Transistor amplifier slide-rule calculator ..... ERS136 Feb 17 61
Transistor and diode curve tracer ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
Transistor operation beyond cutoff frequency .... TF56 Aug 26 60
Transistor overload safety circuit, can be used as voltage regulator or reference ..... TF102 Oct 14 60
• Transistor preamplifier for magnetic amplifier .... TF75 Apr 14 61
Transistor-tunnel diode memory elements, n-type circuits, triggers and inverters; transistor modifies diode current levels ..... TF59 Aug 19 60
Transmitter, receiver of magnetic induction direction-finder for cave mapping ..... TF61 Sep 23 60
Transmitter, vlf induction radio, and tape playback unit ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation camera exposure rate, duration ..... TF76 Sep 9 60
Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses ..... TF124 Nov 25 60
• Tunnel diode-transistor logic circuits ..... TF46 Mar 3 61
Tv remote sync lock circuits ..... TF97 Sep 30 60
• Ultrasonic signal controls appliances ..... TF59 May 26 61
Ultrasonic velocimeter trigger generator ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
• Unijunction transistor in digital control and circuits ..... TF79 May 5 61
Variolosser, gain-adjusting amplifier ..... TF103 Jul 29 60
• Video amplifier performance improved by transistor emitter peaking ..... TF94 May 19 61
• Voltage regulators, shunt-type ..... TF92 Jun 30 61
Voltage regulator, d-c ..... TF121 Nov 25 60
Voltage regulators, d-c transistor; design techniques, differential amplifier comparison elements, test circuits ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
Wave analyzer, heterodyne type ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
• Waveform generator of self-adaptive filter ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
• Waveform generators, alphanumeric display ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
Wind velocity telemetering system ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
Transistorized data amplifier has high gain-stability ..... TF55 Jul 1 60

TRANSISTORS

Admittance of h-f transistors, measuring instrument, parameter (Y) computations and conversions ..... TF84 Dec 16 60
Biasing transistors for uniform gain ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
Characteristics, for radio receiver design, of 2N1180 drift transistor ..... [illegible]8 Jul 8 60
• Complementary transistor modulators ..... [illegible]64 Apr 14 61
Computer transistor, 100-Mc, sought ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
• Cooling transistors thermoelectrically ..... TF43 Mar 31 61
Dendrite growth, madt transistors ..... CM98 Nov 11 60
Displaying variables of power transistors ..... RD58 Sep 2 60
Electrochemical diffused high-current unit ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
• Emitter peaking overcomes effects of variation ... TF94 May 19 61
Epitaxial film extends mesa transistor performance ..... CM66 Jul 1 60
• Epitaxial mesa transistor characteristics ..... TF52 Mar 3 61
Epitaxial mesa unit switches in 46 nsec ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Epitaxial mesa unit switches in 110 nsec ..... EN9 Mar 3 61
• Epitaxial transistor applications ..... TF52 Mar 31 61
Epitaxial transistor, 10-amp, for tv ..... BF24 Apr 28 61
Fail-safe transistor life tester ..... PT72 Feb 24 61
Gallium arsenide for transistors ..... CM144 Feb 17 61
• Gallium-arsenide transistors ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
• Heat sinks, beryllia, for transistors ..... TF76 May 5 61
Microminiature types and R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Multilayer vapor deposition, epitaxial growth of semiconductors form npnp adder ..... RD66 Jul 8 60
• Parameter changes, effect on i-f amplifier tuning .. TF49 Jun 2 61
Paris symposium, new devices ..... BF20 Mar 24 61
Parts loaded by multiple pickups ..... PT114 Jan 13 61
Photosensitive field-effects transistor ..... TF132 Aug 12 60
• Power transistor active parameters measured by pulse techniques ..... TF120 Jan 6 61
• Semiconductor junction capacitance tests ..... TF50 Mar 24 61
Silicon carbide device for 650 F ..... EN11 Oct 21 60
Silicon epitaxial transistor ..... CM86 Oct 21 60
Solder, tin-gallium, clings to hot base tabs ..... PC204 Mar 10 61
• Television transistors and circuits ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
Transistor leaks found by helium ..... RD106 Jan 13 61
Transistor and diode curve tracer ..... TF68 Aug 19 60
Transistor conversion gain measuring circuit ..... TF56 Aug 26 60
Transistor heat sink calculations (comment, CT6 Oct 7) ..... ERS66 Aug 5 60
Transistor power gain test circuit ..... TF74 Dec 9 60
Transistor regulator dissipation curves ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
Transistor-tunnel diode elements ..... TF59 Aug 19 60
Twin transistor eases matching ..... BF25 Feb 10 61
• Unijunction transistor in digital circuits ..... TF79 May 5 61
Unipolar field-effect transistor operation ..... TF48 Dec 23 60
Vapor-growth produces multifunction devices ..... EN11 Jul 1 60
Translators, vhf-tv, approved by FCC ..... BF42 Sep 9 60
Transmission-line charts, plotting impedance of negative-resistance components ..... ERS76 Sep 23 60
• Transmission line matching by variable stub ..... TF76 Apr 7 61
Transmission line, resonator design ..... ERS140 Aug 12 60
• Transmission line tests, microwave ..... TF86 Jun 30 61
• Transmission line wave propagation ..... ERS82 May 5 61
• Transmission methods tabulation ..... TF64 May 26 61

TRANSMITTERS

Antenna of 2 Mw Polaris transmitter ..... CM108 Jan 13 61
Antenna design and earth coupling ..... BF38 Oct 14 60
Asw parasitic transmitter ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
• Automatic voice message transmitter ..... TF47 May 26 61
• Beacon radar identifies aircraft ..... TF57 Feb 10 61
• Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines ..... TF56 May 26 61
Citizens band radio survey ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Clippers, series; design ..... ERS72 Oct 7 60
• Complementary transistor modulators ..... TF64 Apr 14 61
• Facsimiles transmitted via meteor-bursts ..... TF85 May 19 61
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter ..... TF72 Jul 22 60
Glide slope projector, mechanical modulator ..... TF68 Oct 28 60
• Graphical method predicts r-f interference ..... ERS60 Feb 3 61
Groundscatter propagation transmitter ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor ..... TF54 Dec 23 60
• Hybrid H-guide feeds flush antenna ..... TF54 Mar 31 61
• Ionosounder radar, satellite-borne ..... TF50 Jun 23 61
• Laser (ruby optical maser) radar ranging ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
• L-f antenna efficiency nomographs ..... ERS90 Apr 7 61
Magnetron of radar transponder driven by transistor modulator ..... TF48 Jul 1 60
Microminiature developments ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Microphone, wireless, miniature ..... EN9 Feb 3 61
• Modulators, voltage-variable capacitor ..... TF56 Jan 20 61
Multicoupler of wideband scanning radar ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
Multiplex signal modulates subcarrier oscillator of a-m auto telemeter, uhf ..... TF70 Oct 28 60
• Predicting spurious transmitter signals ..... ERS68 Apr 21 61
Pulse-stretching and -compression, radar ..... TF53 Oct 7 60
Radar measures cloud characteristics ..... RD62 Mar 31 61
Radio command transmitter, tank model, has eight tone channels ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
Radio, vlf induction, relays recorded traffic control messages to car radios ..... TF81 Oct 14 60
Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile ..... TF61 Dec 2 60
• Radiosonde telemeters neutron data ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Stereo, f-m, transmitter and receiver ..... BF32 May 5 61
Stereo, compatible f-m radio ..... TF85 Nov 18 60
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
Telemetry system, four-channel, for auto testing .. TF57 Oct 21 60
Temperature-sensing telemetry transmitter ..... TF129 Aug 12 60
Tone-modulated ground-based transmitter of airborne radio command set ..... TF54 Aug 26 60
T-R circuit of wideband h-f radar ..... TF44 Sep 2 60
• Transceiver, infrared communications ..... TF177 Mar 10 61
Transceiver, helmet, a-m, transistor ..... TF57 Sep 23 60
Transmitter withstands space environment ..... EN9 May 12 61
• Transmission methods tabulation ..... TF64 May 26 61
Transmitter, transistor, of magnetic induction direction-finder for cave-mapping ..... TF61 Sep 23 60
• Trough waveguide antennas ..... TF54 Mar 3 61
Tunnel diode wireless f-m microphone (CT6 Feb 17 61) ..... TF93 Nov 18
• Tv camera uses low-power, narrow-band transmitter ..... TF101 Jun 9 61
Ultrasonic velocity meter ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
• Underground communication with i-f signals through earth and along surface, equipment design ..... TF43 Feb 3 61
• Video distribution amplifier, wide-band with agc, for facsimile or tv ..... TF58 Jun 16 61
Vlf transmitter to reach submarines ..... BF34 Jul 15 60
Voice of America awards contract ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
Transmitter simulator tests pulse and phase-path receiver ..... TF67 Oct 7 60
Trigger, nanosecond pulse ..... TF60 Oct 7 60
Trigger, phantastron delay circuit ..... TF72 Oct 21 60

TUBE CIRCUITS

• Alarm, fire uses new uv detector ..... TF52 May 26 61
• Amplifier removes unwanted pulses ..... TF60 Mar 17 61
Amplifiers, d-c, and translator of photocell scanning infrared gage ..... TF65 Oct 21 60
• Cathode ray computer display ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
• Clipper, video and push-pull amplifiers of microwave plasma interferometer ..... TF71 Apr 7 61
• Comparator, d-c voltage, uses transistor as regenerative circuit switch ..... TF66 Jun 16 61
D-c amplifier of liquid level meter ..... TF66 Aug 19 60
D-c component removed from direct coupled d-c amplifier output with little gain loss (CT6 Oct 21) RD150 Aug 12 60
Decoder of wind velocity telemetering system employs diode-thyratron circuit ..... TF68 Jul 15 60
• Delay multivibrator gates recording ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
Delay line controls tuned i-f amplifier ..... TF108 Jul 29 60
Demultiplexer, compatible stereo tv receiver ..... TF71 Dec 16 60
• Densitometer uses flying-spot scanner ..... TF64 Jan 20 61
Direction finder, i-f, has resonated loop antenna coupled by transformer to grid circuit of preamplifier ..... TF74 Sep 16 60
• Discriminator, staggered-tuned f-m ..... TF44 Jun 2 61
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients ..... TF85 Dec 9 60
• Filter, active low-pass, feedback-buffered ..... TF52 Jun 16 61
• Flash tube power source for laser radar ..... TF51 Apr 21 61
• Frequency doubler, uhf, broad-band ..... TF194 Mar 10 61
Frequency divider using flip-flop triggers capacitance bank ..... TF58 Aug 5 60
Gates, back-biased diode pulse, a-c, d-c ..... TF94 Oct 14 60
• Glow tube switches program spectrometer ..... TF65 May 12 61
Grounded grid i-f amplifiers with controlled gain, design techniques, biasing ..... TF50 Dec 23 60
Integrator, timer, squarer, gate, microphone preamplifier and audio amplifier of sound and audio measuring system ..... TF66 Aug 26 60
Magnetic recorder, home movie ..... TF61 Aug 26 60
• Matrix, neon diode-resistor, and thyratron ..... TF108 Jun 9 61
Million-volt lightning generator for vlf ..... TF53 Jul 22 60
Mobile radio receiver with low plate and screen grid potential tubes ..... TF62 Aug 19 60
Multiplier, analog computer, low cost ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Multivibrator, monostable ..... TF76 Nov 4 60
• Noise calibrator, radio receiver ..... TF70 Apr 14 61
Operational amplifiers, analog computer ..... TF90 Nov 11 60
Optimizing wave shape of high-voltage pulse-forming networks for magnetron ..... RD72 Aug 19 60

• See Abstract Section for further details

* Paramagnetic coating thickness tester's high-gain amplifier and diode meter bridge ..... TF48 Feb 24 61
Pay tv channel converter and controls ..... TF49 Aug 19 60
* Phantastron oscillator frequency controlled by plate voltage, circuit is frequency-correcting and self-starting (CT6 Apr 14 61) ..... TF73 Feb 10 61
Phase discriminator of servo-balanced capacitance bridge ..... TF56 Aug 5 60
* Phase measured at high frequency by comparator TF54 Mar 17 61
Photoconductive cells and phototubes for
Phototube imaging system of star tracker ..... TF88 Sep 30 60
photoelectric controls compared ..... TF46 Jul 1 60
* Power supply, precision variable ..... TF99 Jan 13 61
* Preamplifier, hybrid, of video recorder ..... TF186 Mar 10 61
Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses ..... TF67 Oct 7 60
Pulse generator, unblanking ..... TF74 Oct 28 60
Pulse welder has coaxial ignitron ..... TF69 Jul 22 60
R-f amplifier for signal generator ..... TF71 Jul 15 60
Radar-return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators ..... TF58 Dec 2 60
Radio command transmitter, tank model, has eight tone channels ..... TF55 Nov 4 60
Reading machine employs dilating circular scan of photocell matrix ..... TF39 Sep 2 60
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector ..... TF83 Sep 9 60
Regulated instrument power supply ..... TF132 Nov 25 60
Saturated diode senses rms current in reactor-controlled a-c current regulator which needs no bridge ..... TF56 Sep 2 60
Secondary-emission pentodes, characteristics and applications in nanosecond pulse, triggering and amplifier circuits ..... TF60 Oct 7 60
Servo amplifier, high-gain, d-c hybrid, for a-c instrument calibration ..... TF94 Sep 30 60
* Shock-excited oscillator compares resistances ... TF118 Jun 9 61
* Simulator, radar moving target ..... TF58 Mar 31 61
* Sonar thumper, capacitor discharge ..... TF56 Feb 3 61
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter ..... TF88 Dec 16 60
* Stagger-loaded Butterworth low-pass amplifier interstage design ..... TF60 May 26 61
Strobotron power boosted by thyratron ..... RD120 Jun 9 61
Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile ..... TF88 Dec 9 60
* Target pulse generator for radar simulator ..... TF51 Feb 24 61
Telemetering amplifier, d-c ..... TF57 Oct 21 60
Telemetering radiation data by frequency variation from monitors coupled to oscillators ..... TF84 Nov 11 60
* Thyratron monitors line-voltage dips ..... TF126 Jan 6 61
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators ..... TF80 Dec 16 60
Timer and fault detector circuits of automatic relay tester ..... TF79 Dec 9 60
Transceivers, transmitters and receivers, citizens band radio survey ..... TF70 Nov 4 60
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current ..... TF66 Dec 2 60
* Ultrasonic cleaner generator ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
Ultrasonic velocimeter transmitter ..... TF98 Nov 18 60
* Video distribution amplifier, wide-band with agc, for facsimile or tv ..... TF58 Jun 16 61
* Voltage-to-time converter, digital voltmeter ..... TF67 May 5 61
Wide-range, four-stage, direct-coupled, negative-pulse, video amplifier for crystal video receiver TF78 Sep 16 60
* Zener diode test circuit ..... TF93 Jan 13 61

TUBES

Amplitrons operated in parallel from common driver source ..... RD62 Dec 23 60
Backward wave tube, 2-mm ..... BF24 Mar 17 61
Beam deflection tube for pcm digital tv ..... BF44 Nov 11 60
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers ..... CM82 Dec 2 60
Cold cathode tube uses in USSR ..... CM92 Sep 16 60
Combining functions in tube reduces radio-tv size EN11 Jul 1 60
Compactrons simplify circuits ..... CM70 Jul 8 60
Comparator tests pulse tubes without cro calibration and adjustment ..... RD92 Sep 9 60
Crt gives bar-graph display of 39 traces, presents amplitudes as time duration; tube uses single lens and 39 injectors ..... TF51 Aug 26 60
* Crt spot intensity control ..... TF75 Jun 30 61
"Dark heater" to extend tube life ..... EN11 Mar 10 61
Electrode and seal are fired molybdenum and quartz powders ..... PT90 Sep 23 60
Epoxy resin bonds tv tube faceplate ..... PT70 Jul 1 60
Image converter tube for high-speed photography, pulsed shutter electrodes ..... TF76 Dec 9 60
Image orthicon for space telescopes ..... EN9 Nov 18 60
Induction heating, r-f, power source ..... RD76 Oct 7 60
* Klystron, reflex, wideband tuning with constant repeller voltage ..... TF66 Feb 10 61
Loading trays feed tube assemblers ..... PT102 Dec 9 60
Low-noise oscillator-mixer and triode ..... CM108 Oct 14 60
Maser, 4-mm, uses carcinotron bwo ..... EN11 Apr 7 61
Microminiature types and R&D ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Multifunction tubes in portable tv ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Multifunction tube types increase ..... CM86 Oct 21 60
Multifunction tubes ..... BF49 Nov 18 60
* New tubes for radio-tv ..... TF115 Jan 6 61
Nuvistor triode goes into tv tuners ..... CM73 Jul 8 60
Phone system uses special 6B-R23 ..... BF30 Apr 7 61
Phosphor, picture tube ..... CM90 Oct 28 60
Photoelectric image intensifier ..... BF42 Aug 19 60
Rare earth cathodes studied ..... EN11 Nov 11 60
Rhenium-moly alloys for tubes ..... CM98 Apr 7 61
Solar-powered twt for satellite ..... BF46 Jan 6 61
Spark-gap, self-triggering, protects high-power tubes for arcing ..... BF42 Oct 7 60
Spectrometer aids tube study ..... RD200 Mar 10 61
Storage tube, direct view halftone ..... BF29 May 26 61
Thermion (thermal analog) evaluates tube performance in various environments ..... TF92 Sep 30 60
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators ..... TF80 Dec 16 60
Twt, liquid-cooled, boosts radar power 60 times .. BF27 17 61
Twt, temperature compensated ..... CM98 Sep 9 60
* Ultraviolet detector tube, high-gain ..... TF52 May 26 61
Ultraviolet-sensing tube detects flames ..... CM110 Oct 14 60
Ultraviolet-sensitive tube ..... RD142 Feb 17 61
* Vidicon for slow-scan tv camera ..... TF101 Jun 9 61

TUNERS

Coaxial resonators, helical, design ..... ERS140 Aug 12 60
Delay line controls tuned i-f amplifier ..... TF108 Jul 29 60
* Discriminator, staggered-tuned f-m ..... TF44 Jun 2 61
Drift-field transistors used in radio tuner ..... TF48 Jul 8 60
* Frequency doubler, uhf, broad-band ..... TF194 Mar 10 61
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier ..... BF36 Dec 23 60
* Stagger-loaded amplifier interstages ..... TF60 May 26 61
* Stub, variable shorted diode controlled ..... TF76 Apr 7 61
Thermal warping of cavity grids tunes and sweeps klystrons ..... TF98 Jul 29 60
* Thermoelectric cooler regulates Hall effect microwave isolator ..... TF56 Jun 16 61
Transceiver with digital tuning ..... RD65 Mar 31 61
Variable capacitors make small signal-seeking, remote tuner for auto radios ..... TF60 Jul 22 60
* Tunnel diode oscillators and wave generators, design principles and circuits ..... TF68 Feb 10 61
Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices ..... BF43 Dec 9 60
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned electrically ..... TF66 Dec 2 60
Turn-off circuits for controlled rectifiers ..... TF52 Aug 5 60
* Typewriter, electronically-controlled ..... TF108 Jun 9 61

U

* Uhf meteor burst communications antennas ..... TF40 Mar 24 61
Uhf solid-state power generator ..... EN11 Aug 12 60
Uhf voltage standards produced ..... BF36 Aug 19 60
Ulf study of earth's field ..... RD68 May 26 61
* Ultrasonic aids for the blind ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Ultrasonics cleans grinding wheels ..... BF28 Jun 9 61
Ultrasonics controls slide projector ..... BF25 Mar 24 61
* Ultrasonic delay line, variable ..... TF86 Jan 13 61
Ultrasonic height sensor ..... EN11 Mar 24 61
Ultrasonic market in auto parking ..... BF18 Jan 27 61
* Ultrasonic medical diagnostic equipment ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
* Ultrasonic phonocardiographs ..... TF49 Jan 20 61
* Ultrasonics; applications, equipment and transducers for industry ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
Ultrasonics sorts meat ..... EN11 Nov 25 60
* Ultrasonic system, 3-D, measures human performance TF196 Mar 10 61
* Ultrasonic transducer, semiconductor ..... TF182 Mar 10 61
Ultrasonic transducer, piezoelectric-semiconductor RD90 May 12 61
* Ultrasonic velocimeter aids sonar design ..... TF41 Jun 2 61
Ultrasonic velocimeter detects water impurities, temperature, pressure ..... TF69 Sep 29 60
Ultrasonic velocimeter, precision, sing-around system TF98 Nov 18 60
* Ultraviolet aids for the blind ..... TF43 Jun 23 61
Ultraviolet telescope, rocket-borne, uses new ultraviolet-sensitive tube ..... RD142 Feb 17 61
* Underground communication with i-f signals ..... TF43 Feb 3 61

V

Value analysis cuts costs ..... BF22 Feb 24 61
Value analysis programs, vendor rating ..... BF22 Jun 2 61
Value engineering boosted by military ..... WO14 Sep 30 60
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits ..... TF55 Dec 2 60
* Varactor raises frequency to paramp level ..... TF188 Mar 10 61
* Varactors, use in parametric amplifiers ..... TF41 Jan 27 61
Varactor diodes, germanium outdiffusion ..... EN9 Nov 4 60
Varactor-maser hybrid studied ..... BF43 Oct 28 60
Variable-program triggering source ..... TF76 Sep 9 60
Variolosser input controls gain ..... TF103 Jul 29 60
* Varistors suppress relay contact sparking; design .. ERS68 Jan 20 61
* Velocimeter, deep-ocean, aids sonar design ..... TF41 Jun 2 61
Velocimeter, gas shock front ..... RF78 Nov 4 60
Velocimeter tells sound speed in water, detects impurities, temperature, pressure ..... TF69 Sep 9 60
Vendor rating techniques ..... BF26 May 19 61
* Vhf meteor burst communications antennas ..... TF40 Mar 24 61
Voltage clamping circuits ..... TF56 Dec 23 60
Voltage divider is strain gage ..... CM66 Jan 27 61
Voltage regulator, instrument ..... TF132 Nov 25 60
* Voltage Regulators, shunt-type ..... TF92 Jun 30 61
Voltage regulators, d-c, solid state ..... TF121 Nov 25 60
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor ..... TF62 Sep 23 60
Voltage spikes in resistance welding ..... TF69 Jul 22 60
* Voltage-to-digit converter (CT6 Apr 28 61) ..... TF96 Jan 13 61
Voltmeter, attenuation thermocouple, uhf ..... BF36 Aug 19 60
* Voltmeter, digital, voltage-to-time conversion ..... TF67 May 5 61
Vortac pictorial display gives map fix ..... PC28 Feb 17 61
Vote recording and tabulating system ..... EN11 Jan 13 61
Voyager space probe ..... BF38 Dec 16 60

W

Watch, wrist, electronic ..... BF35 Oct 28 60
Wave analyzer, i-f spectrum ..... TF78 Nov 11 60
Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne ..... TF68 Sep 23 60
Wave squaring with Zener diodes ..... RD110 Jul 29 60
* Waveform generator of self-adaptive filter ..... TF117 Feb 17 61
Waveform generator, linear sweep, one transistor ... TF90 Dec 16 60
Waveguide casting processes, alloys ..... PT68 Jun 2 61
Waveguide dielectrometer ..... TF71 Dec 2 60
* Waveguide filter design ..... ERS94 Jun 30 61
* Waveguide, hybrid H, feeds flush antanna ..... TF54 Mar 31 61
Waveguide investment casting ..... TF68 Oct 7 60
Waveguide, rhumbatron broadband cavities ..... TF96 Oct 14 60
Waveguide shaping tool, K-band ..... PT66 Sep 2 60
* Waveguide switch, ferrite ..... TF81 Jan 13 61
Waveguide termination simplifies microwave measurements ..... RD106 Oct 14 60
* Waveguide, trough array antanna ..... TF54 Mar 3 61
Weather radar net for Weather Bureau ..... BF38 Sep 30 60

WELDING

Aluminum joining methods, tabulation ..... PT76 Jun 16 61
Automatic welder for foils, honeycomb ..... TF48 Sep 2 60
Electron beam welder ..... RD91 Sep 16 60
Flaws shown by coating ..... PT108 Sep 9 60
High voltage pulse welder employs spike transformer, coaxial ignitron, capacitor discharge ..... TF69 Jul 22 60
Microminiature assembly techniques ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Module matrices welded on machine ..... PT108 Jun 30 61
* Ultrasonic equipment and transducers ..... TF52 Jan 27 61
Welder seals 360 quartz crystals an hour ..... PT88 Sep 23 60
Wescon activities preview ..... BF44 Aug 12 60
Wescon discussed by exhibitors ..... BF51 Aug 12 60
Wide-range multiple-pulse amplifier ..... TF78 Sep 16 60
Wideband f-m receiver for remote aircraft control .... TF85 Sep 30 60
Wind velocity telemetering system ..... TF68 Jul 15 60

WIRE

Capacitance bridge monitors wire enamel ..... PT92 Oct 28 60
Ceramic 1,000 F insulation ..... CM68 Jul 1 60
High-temperature and space materials ..... CM58 Mar 24 61
Magnet wire, 1,000 F ..... CM111 Oct 14 60
Mineral fiber reinforces wire insulation ..... CM80 Jul 22 60
Resistor wire alloys, properties ..... CM94 May 12 61
Wire harnessing techniques ..... PT104 Sep 9 60
Wire and cable, Teflon insulation types ..... CM68 Feb 24 61
Wire harnessing methods ..... PT84 Oct 7 60
Wire-tapping devices ..... BF24 Mar 3 61
Wiring analyzer tests circuit components ..... PT88 Dec 2 60
Wristwatch, electronic ..... BF35 Oct 28 60

X

* X-ray film densitometer, integrating ..... TF64 Jan 20 61
X-ray, high power accelerator ..... BF131 Jan 6 61
X-ray, high power industrial ..... BF26 Mar 17 61
X-ray, pulsed, makes high-speed photos ..... BF21 Feb 24 61
X-rays probe 11-inch steel ..... BF27 Jan 20 61
* X-ray, therapeutic applications ..... TF54 Feb 24 61
* X-ray visualization, medical ..... TF46 Feb 3 61
X-ray focusing crystals ..... RD81 Dec 2 60
X-ray spectrograph controls oil quality ..... RD85 Jul 15 60

AUTHORS' INDEX

(All entries are technical feature articles unless otherwise indicated by prefix)

A

* Acha, W. C., Determining Phase Shift and Gain of Subaudio Differential Amplifiers ... 52 Jun 2 62
Adise, H.H., Reliability of Precision Potentiometers ... CM62 Sep 2 60
Agrios, J. P., Corona in Coaxial Cables ... 100 Sep 30 60
* Aho, E. J., & Perry, Radar Computer Output Display Point-Plots Alphanumeric Characters ... TF75 Jun 30 61
Akrell, C.A.S., Reiter, Kimball & Court, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works ... 49 Aug 19 60
Allegretti, J. E., & Shombert, Laminar junction Layers—New Concept in Microcircuits ... 55 Dec 2 60
* Allen, C. A., Councill & Bruce, Three-Dimensional Core Memory Accomodates One Million Bits ... 68 May 12 61
* Arnold, J. G., Predicting Spurious Transmitter Signals ... ERS68 Apr 21 61
Aslan, E., Temperature Compensated R-F Power Meter ... 64 Nov 4 60
Atwill, W.D., Star Tracker Uses Electronic Scanning ... 88 Sep 30 60
Atwood, W.H., Servo Winder Improves Space Factor of Coils ... 84 Jul 22 60

B

Baer, F. H., Electronics in Czechoslovakia ... BF24 Feb 3 61
Baer, F. H., Electronics in Hungary ... BF26 Feb 17 61
Bagno, S., Liebman & Cosenza, Detecting Muscle Potentials in Unanesthetized Animals ... 58 Oct 7 60
Bagno, S.M., Sensitive Capacitance Intruder Alarm ... 65 Sep 16 60
* Bailey, D. E., & Randall, Nomogram Determines Probability of Detecting Signals in Noise ... ERS66 Mar 17 61
Baker, R. A., Radio-Controled Tank for Realistic Combat Training ... 55 Nov 4 60
* Baker, K. D., & Haycock, Measuring Antenna Impedance in the Ionosphere ... 88 Jan 13 61
Barditch, I.F., Delay-Line Controls Tuned Amplifier ... 108 Jul 29 60
Barditch, I. F., Designing Back-Biased Diode Pulse Gates ... 94 Oct 14 60
* Barker, B., & McMahan, Digital Voltmeter Employs Voltage-to-Time Converter ... 67 May 5 61
* Barnes, F.S., & Maley, Beam Maser for 3 Millimeters Uses Hydrogen Cyanide ... 45 Mar 17 61
Barrack, C.M., Scanga & Hilbinger, Hall-Effect Multiplier ... 64 Jul 15 60
Barrows, F. E., & Ladd, Photography Speeds Printed Circuit Design ... PT102 Apr 7 61
* Bartlemay, J. M., & Reynolds, Long-Wire Antenna for Meteor Burst Communications ... 40 Mar 24 61
* Bawer, R., & Wolfe, Designing Printed-Circuit Spiral Antennas ... 99 Apr 28 61
* Beattie, L. A., Interstage Design for Stagger-Loaded Amplifiers ... 60 May 26 61
Beaulieu, R., & Neal, Wind Velocity Telemetering System ... 68 Jul 15 60
Bechtold, N.F. & Van Dover, Survey of Thermistor Characteristics ... 58 Jul 1 60
* Beebe, M., Designing Shunt Voltage Regulators ... TF92 Jun 30 61
* Beinhocker, G. D., Gray-to-Binary Converter Handles Least Significant Bit First ... 56 Jan 27 61
* Berding A. R., & Breedlove, Simulating Transistor Amplifiers ... 56 Jun 2 61
Bergweger, P., Photoelectric Control Using Cold Cathode Amplifiers ... 46 Jul 1 60
Bettin, R. R., Designing Series Clippers ... ERS72 Oct 7 60
Bickart, T. A., & Dooley, Memory Cells for Analog Computers ... 71 Dec 9 60
* Bittmann, E. E., Thin Magnetic Film Memories for High-Speed Computers ... 39 Mar 3 61
* Blackmer, L. L., & Wright, Tandem-Transistor Circuit Regulates Fluorescent Lamp ... 114 Apr 28 61
Bleckner, E., Koll & Srygley, Semiconductor Clamp Handles Millivolt Signals ... 64 Aug 26 60
* Blinchikoff, H. J., Transforming Resistance-Capacitance and Resistance-Inductance Networks ERS82 May 12 61
Bockemuehl, R.R., Circuit Applications of Field Effect Transistors ... 132 Aug 12 60
Bodnar, M. R., & Wegman, Encapsulating Components Using Epoxy Tubing ... CM110 Nov 18 60
Bourne, B.E., Variable-Program Triggering Source ... 76 Sep 9 60
Bradley, E.M., Making Reproducible Magnetic-Film Memories ... 78 Sep 9 60
Brands, F. W., Two Hot Junctions Up Thermocouple Output ... RD118 Apr 28 61
* Brandt, I. L., Fabricating Thin-Film Resistors ... 78 Apr 7 61
Brandt, I.L., Programmed Metallizer Produces Microcircuits ... PT88 Aug 5 60
* Brault, A. L., & Ishii, Crystal Biasing Improves Millimeter-Wave Detector ... 65 Jun 16 61
* Breedlove, R. H., & Berding, Simulating Transistor Amplifiers ... 56 Jun 2 61
* Breslow, D. H., Measuring Parameters by Power Transistor Pulse Techniques ... 120 Jan 6 61
* Brett, C. F., Parametric Amplifier for Space Probe Tracking ... 41 Jan 27 61
* Brouneus, H. A., & Jenkins, Continuously-Variable Class Delay Line ... 86 Jan 13 61
Brown, L. R., Nonscanning Character Reader Uses Coded Wafer ... 115 Nov 25 60
* Brown, J. S., Improving Gain Control of Transistor Amplifiers ... 108 Apr 28 61
* Brown, J., & Lopez, Voltage-Variable Capacitors Make a Relaxation Oscillator ... 96 May 19 61
* Bruce, G. D., Allen & Councill, Three-Dimensional Core Memory Accomodates One Million Bits ... 68 May 12 61
Bruun, R. J., Training Programs Broaden Value Analysis ... BF22 Jun 2 61
Bruun, R. J., Inverter Does Work of Motor-Generator Set ... BF28 Mar 17 61
Bruun, R. J., How Do You Rate as a Vendor? ... BF26 May 19 61
Bryan, D.H., Duplicating Transmitted Binary Signals RD106 Nov 18 60
Budzilovich, P.N., Three-Component Arc-Suppression Network ... RD58 Sep 2 60
* Bunn, H. L., Determining Electron Density and Distribution in Plasmas ... 71 Apr 7 61
Burns, J., Special Tubes for Nanosecond Display ... CM82 Dec 2 60
Burns, R. F., Design Chart for Broadband Couplers ERS76 Oct 21 60
Buser, R., & Wolfert, Experimental 100,000 Joule Capacitor Bank for Plasma Research ... 58 Aug 5 60
Bushor, W. E., Medical Data Telemetry System Unveiled ... BF32 Feb 17 61
* Bushor, W. E., Medical Electronics Part I: Diagnostic Measurements ... 49 Jan 20 61
* Bushor, W. E., Medical Electronics, Part II: Diagnostic Systems and Visualization ... 46 Feb 3 61
* Bushor, W. E., Medical Electronics Part III: Therapeutic Devices ... 54 Feb 24 61
* Bushor, W. E., Medical Electronics Part IV: Prosthetic Devices for the Senses ... 43 Jun 23 61
Bushor, W. E., Analytic Methods Highlight Biomedical Show ... BF46 Nov 18 60
Bushor, W.E., The Perceptron--An Experiment in Learning ... 56 Jul 22 60
Bushor, W.E., & Wolff, Electronics Probes Nature SR53 Jul 29 60

C

* Caggiano, V. J., Simulating War Games with Analog Computers ... 104 Apr 28 61
* Cahn, H., Newman & Keyes, Evaluating Radio Receiver Susceptibility to Interference ... 70 Apr 14 61
* Caldecott, R., & Peake, Designing Low-Noise Antennas ... 60 Jan 20 61
Caldwell, H. H., & Hoglund, Aluminum Joining: Tabulation of Techniques ... PT76 Jun 16 61
Calvin, J.L., Jr., Wire Stripper Now Strips Coaxial Cable ... PT82 Aug 19 60
* Camras, M., & Sears, Outside Coil Magnetic Head Improves High-Frequency Recording ... TF89 Jun 30 61
Candy, C.J., Simplified Curve Tracer for Transistors and Diodes ... 68 Aug 19 60
Carreon, D.G., Designing Transistorized Television Cameras ... 72 Sep 9 60
Carroll, J. M., & Weber, Engineers Take Second Look at Microcircuits ... BF22 Mar 3 61
* Carroll, W. N., & Jenny, Step-by-Step Design Techniques for Multilayer-Thin-Film-Networks ... 90 May 19 61
Carroll, J. M., FCC Studies Stereo Broadcast Report BF32 Nov 4 60
* Casey, D. W., II, Microwave Swept Receiver Uses Zero Intermediate Frequency ... 59 Apr 14 61
* Chapman, K. L., Moving-Target Simulator Tests Tracking Radars ... 58 Mar 31 61
Charest, R. J., & Medaris, Gen. Medaris Discusses Electronics Industry ... BF32 Dec 2 60
Chase, N., Hankin & Webb, Exploding Wire Research 43 Jul 1 60
* Chomet, M., Graphical Design Procedures for Maximally-Flat Microwave Filters ... ERS94 Jun 30 61
Clark, D. F., Tests Find Hidden Data on Magnetic Tapes ... RD74 Apr 21 61
* Clark, A. A., & Ko, Tunnel-Diode Pulse Compressor Preserves Superimposed Signal ... 36 Mar 24 61
* Clark, J. W., Hanscome & Wiser, What Designers Should Know About Transient Radiation ... 62 Feb 10 61
Cohen, C. L., Japanese Engineers Seek Better Components ... BF24 Apr 28 61
Conine, E., Soviets Stress Industrial Electronics ... BF36 Jul 29 60
* Corbin, A., Digital Tone Filter with Infinite Rejection Slope ... 58 Feb 3 61
Cosenza, F., & Bagno & Leibman, Detecting Muscle Potentials in Unanesthetized Animals ... 58 Oct 7 60
* Cosgriff, R. L., & Damon, Electronic Traffic Control 109 Jan 6 61
* Councill, E. E., Bruce & Allen, Three-Dimensional Core Memory Accomodates One Million Bits ... 68 May 12 61
Court, P.R.J., Akrell, Reiter & Kimball, How a Closed-Circuit Pay Tv System works ... 49 Aug 19 60
* Currence, E. J., & Wheeler, Fault-Indicating Series Regulator ... 60 Jan 27 61
Curry, J., & Sander, Bootstrap Generates Logarithmic Sweep ... 60 Dec 23 60
Czerwinski, W.P., Obtaining Equivalent Circuits of Inductors Graphically ... ERS70 Aug 26 60

D

Damon, E. K., Digital Instrumentation of Antenna Measurements ... 98 Oct 14 60
* Damon, E. K., & Cosgriff, Electronic Traffic Control 109 Jan 6 61
Danks, F. J., Infrared Gage Measures Hot Steel Strip Width ... 65 Oct 21 60
de Boer, E., Electronic Fader for Auditory Research 85 Dec 9 60
De Jongh, E., Raising the Ante for Electronics Firms BF36 Jul 15 60
Dean, C., Using Nuclear Resonance to Sense Temperature ... 52 Jul 8 60
* Deeley, E. M., Flying-Spot Integrating Densitometer 64 Jan 20 61
DeFerranti, B. Z., Eastwood & Jacobaeus, Europeans Look into the Future ... BF26 May 12 61
* DeJongh, E., Electronics Market: Our Industry Today and Tomorrow ... BF73 Jan 6 61
DeJongh, E., Manufacturers' Reps to Sell $2½ Billion BF32 Aug 26 60
DeJongh, E., Will Space Equipment Sales Reach $6 Billion in 1975? ... BF32 Jul 1 60
DeMuth, R. E., Finlay & Hall, Tracking Missiles at Night by Light Flashes ... 88 Nov 11 60
* DeProost, R., & Serwranckx, Using Varistors to Suppress Relay Sparking ... ERS68 Jan 20 61
* DeViney, T. E., Semiconductors Improve Reliability
Dial, A. R., & Lobenstein, Radar-Return Simulator Tests Moving-Target Indicators ... 58 Dec 2 60
* Dick, P., Measuring Thickness of Paramagnetic Coatings ... 48 Feb 24 61
Diebold, E. J., Power Rectifier Takes Severe Environment ... CM124 Jun 9 61
Dill, H.G., & MacPherson, Tracing Tunnel Diode Curves ... 62 Aug 5 60
Diven, L., Solid-State Modulator Feeds Sub-miniature Transponder ... 48 Jul 1 60
Dixon, R. P., & Stanley, Horizon Scanner Has No Rotating Members ... RD104 Jan 13 61
of Steel-Mill Control Equipment ... 104 Jun 9 61
Dobson, D.B., & Wolff, Automatic Test Equipment Checks Missile Systems ... 74 Jul 15 60
Dome, R B., Stereophonic System for Television Broadcasting ... 71 Dec 16 60
Domenico, R.J. & Henle, All-Purpose Computer Circuits ... 56 Aug 19 60
Dooley, R. P., & Bickart, Memory Cells for Analog Computers ... 71 Dec 9 60
Dourgarian, L. T., Dual Screwdriver Prevents Connector Cracking ... PT76 May 26 61
Dulberger, L. H., Business Equipment Features Photoelectric, Electrostatic Techniques ... BF26 Apr 14 61
* Dulberger, L. H., Deep-Ocean Velocimeter Aids Sonar Systems Design ... 41 Jun 2 61
Dulberger, L. H., Industrial-Military Program Contractors Trading Reliability Data ... BF20 Jun 2 61
Dulberger, L. H., Will the Laser Succeed Sonar for Underseas Electronics? ... BF24 Jun 9 61
Dulberger, L. H., Sonar Guides Submarines Under Polar Ice ... BF18 Mar 24 61
Dulberger, L., Automobile Parking: a Market for Ultrasonics and Computers ... BF18 Jan 27 61
Dulberger, L., Computer Helps Polaris Subs Navigate BF40 Jan 6 61
* Dulberger, L., New Sonar Thumper Charts Ocean Subbottom ... 56 Feb 3 61

E

Eastwood, E., Jacobaeus & deFerranti, Europeans Look Into the Future ... BF26 May 12 61
* Edington, J. M., & Molyneaux, Portable Propeller Flowmeter Determines Water Velocity ... 59 Jun 23 61
Elsken, R.H., Temperature Telemetry Aids Frozen Food Study ... 126 Aug 12 60
Emma, T., Recruiting Climate Changes ... BF40 Mar 10 61
Emma, T., Radio, Radar and Computers Help Control Highway Traffic ... BF22 Jan 27 61
Emma, T., Field Engineering Spells Profit ... BF26 Apr 28 61
Emma, T., Air Force Letter Stirs Price Parley ... BF30 Aug 19 60
Emma, T., Federal Reserve to Test Five Systems ... BF35 Oct 7 60
Emma, T., Presidents Attend Finance Seminar ... BF40 Dec 9 60
Engelson, M., Nomograph Gives Receiver Noise Figure ... ERS93 Nov 11 60
* Eriksen, B. K., & Schmidt, Random Pulse Generator Tests Circuits, Encrypts Messages ... 56 Jun 23 61
Erikson, A., Data Logging and Computer Process Control Highlight French Instrumentation Show ... BF26 Jun 9 61
Erikson, A., French Components Getting Smaller ... BF24 Mar 17 61

F

* Federman, R., Staggered-Tuned F-M Discriminator Has Low Distortion, Wide Bandwidth ... 44 Jun 2 61
Feinstein, S., & Weber, Electrical Readout from Thin Ferromagnetic Films ... 100 Jul 29 60
Ferraro, A. J., An Economical Multiplier for Analog Computers ... 70 Nov 4 60
Finlay, A., DeMuth & Hall, Tracking Missiles at Night by Light Flashes ... 88 Nov 11 60
Fischer, T.L., Wideband F-M Receiver for Remote Aircraft Control ... 85 Sep 30 60
* Fisher, J. B., Emitter Peaking Improves Video Amplifier Response ... 94 May 19 61
Fitzgerald, E. P., Notched Boards Make Modules Compact ... PT128 Jun 9 61
Fitzgerald, D. J., Luckas, Lynch & Lade, Magnetic Fields Vary Transistor Gain ... RD68 Feb 3 61
Flynn, G.F., & Tomaino, Electromechanical Devices and Systems for Electronics ... SR57 Sep 30 60
Flynn, G.J., Where Two-Color TV Stands ... BF49 Nov 18 60
* Flynn, G. J., Engineering Trends in Consumer Electronics ... 115 Jan 6 61
Fong, A., Feedback Stabilizes Signal Generator ... 71 Jul 15 60
Forgacs, R. L., Precision Ultrasonics Velocity Measurements ... 98 Nov 18 60
* Fortier, J. R., & Thompson, Cooling Transistors with Thermoelectric Elements ... 43 Mar 31 61
* Fradella, R. B., Designing Chopper-Stabilized Operational Amplifiers ... 48 Mar 3 61
* Frank, R. L., Root-Mean-Square Sensing in Voltage Regulators ... 133 Feb 17 61
Fraser, H.J., Reactor Controlled Current Regulator 56 Sep 2 60
* Friend, C. K. & Udalov, Stabilized Delay Circuit Provides High Accuracy ... 78 Apr 14 61

Frischmann, P.G., Measuring Dielectric Properties Automatically ... 56 Aug 5 60
Frost, A. D., Designing Antennas to Include Parametric Amplifiers ... 96 Nov 18 60
Frykman, R.W., Radio Command Set for High-Altitude Balloons ... 54 Aug 26 60
Fujimura, Y., & Mii, Automatic Frequency Control with Reactance Transistors ... 97 Sep 30 60
Fukui, H., Microwave Figure of Merit for Tunnel Diodes ... RD62 Mar 3 61
* Fyfe, T. A. & Narud, Tunnel Diode Curve-Tracer Is Stable in Negative-Resistance Region ... 74 May 5 61

G

* Gedaminski, B. F., & Griffin, Transmitting Facsimile Messages Over Meteor-Burst Paths ... 85 May 19 61
Gershen, B.J., Displaying Variables of Power Transistors ... RD58 Sep 2 60
Getgen, L.E., Amplifier Compensates for Speech-Level Variations ... 103 Jul 29 60
* Ghose, R. N., Subsurface Communication for Survival ... 43 Feb 3 61
Giaever, I., Tunneling Superconductors Are Studied ... RD68 Mar 17 61
* Gianola, U. F., Design Problems in All-Magnetic Logic ... 61 May 5 61
Gibson, D.C., Helmet Transceivers for Flight Deck Communications ... 57 Sep 23 60
* Gilbert, E. A., Precision Variable Frequency Power Supply ... 99 Jan 13 61
Gilbert, E.A., Feedback Circuits for A-C Instrument Calibration ... 94 Sep 30 60
Glasser, P. F., & Spangler, Payload Design for A Lunar Satellite ... 63 Oct 28 60
* Goldman, J., & Ross, Measuring Human Work Performance ... 196 Mar 10 61
Gonzalez, C., & Nelson, Design of Mobile Receivers with Low-Plate Potential Tubes ... 62 Aug 19 60
Gordon, R. S., & Gotthold, Cast Waveguide: Select the Best Process ... PT68 Jun 2 61
* Gordy, E., & Sieber, Sensitive Amplifier Helps Locate Tumors ... 123 Jan 6 61
Gotthold, E. I., & Gordon, Cast Waveguide: Select the Best Process ... PT68 Jun 2 61
Gourdine, M.C., Wind-Energy Convertors Provide High Power ... RD148 Aug 12 60
Grand, B., Packer & West, Using Digital Techniques in L-F Spectrum Analysis ... 78 Nov 11 60
Granger, J.V.N., & Hennies, Broad-Band Frequency Scanning Radar System ... 44 Sep 2 60
* Grau, J. E., & Humbrel, Complementary Transistors Simplify Modulator Design ... 64 Apr 14 61
* Grechny, N., Jr., & Sutton, High Temperature Resonant-Cavity Dielectrometer ... 118 Jan 6 61
* Greenberg, I., Electroluminescent Display and Logic Devices ... 31 Mar 24 61
Greenbaum, M., Transistor Heat Sink Calculations (comment, CT6 Oct 7) ... ERS66 Aug 5 60
* Greenwood, T. L., Voltage-to-Digits Conversion with Relays (CT6 Apr 28 61) ... 96 Jan 13 61
Greenwood, T.L., Capacitance Change Indicates Liquid Levels ... 66 Aug 19 60
* Griffin, W. G. Jr., & Gedaminski, Transmitting Facsimile Messages Over Meteor-Burst Paths ... 85 May 19 61
Griffin, C. E. Knight & Searcy, Low-Level Multiplexing for Digital Instrumentation ... 64 Oct 7 60
Gulyas, S., New Design Concepts in Printed Circuits CM72 Mar 17 61

H

Habra, J., Mechanical Modulator Uses Variable Capacitance ... 68 Oct 28 60
Hagstrom, R. A., Foam Pattern Simplifies Prototype Casting ... PT86 Nov 4 60
* Hall, D., Using Epitaxial Transistors in Switching and R-F Circuits ... 52 Mar 31 61
Hall, W. D., DeMuth & Finlay, Tracking Missiles at Night by Light Flashes ... 88 Nov 11 60
* Hallis, J., Transistor Amplifier Slide-Rule Calculator ... ERS136 Feb 17 61
* Halverson, H., Transmission Line Measurements with a Sampling Oscilloscope ... TF86 Jun 30 61
Hammerslag, J. G., Poly-Diodes Simplify Computer Logic ... CM78 Apr 21 61
Hammerslag, J.G., Signal-Seeking Auto Radio Uses Semiconductor Tuning ... TF60 Jul 22 60
Hankin, J., Webb & Chase, Exploding Wire Research ... 43 Jul 1 60
Hannemann, L., Pocket-Size Dictating Machine ... 73 Oct 28 60
* Hanscome, T. D., Wiser & Clark, What Designers Should Know About Transciant Radiation ... 62 Feb 10 61
Hansen, R.C., & Spangler, Providing Communication and Navigation for Space Probes ... 43 Jul 8 60
Hanysz, E. A., Stevens & Meduvsky, Communication System for Highway Traffic Control ... 81 Oct 14 60
Harmon, L.D., Line-Drawing Pattern Recognizer ... 39 Sep 2 60
* Harper, C. A., Resins for Embedding Electronic Packaging ... 130 Feb 17 61
* Hart, J. W., Patterns in Thin Films Make Fast Nondestructive Memories ... 126 Feb 17 61
Harten, G. A., & Koroncai, Radio Transmitter for Remote Heartbeat Measurements ... 54 Dec 23 60
Hathaway, R., Reisbeck & Reynolds, Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space ... 43 Dec 23 60
* Haycock, O. C., & Baker, Measuring Antenna Impedance in the Ionosphere ... 88 Jan 13 61
* Haymes, R. C., & Hilliman, Modifying a Telemetry System for Balloon-Borne Neutron Detection ... 60 Mar 17 61
* Heard, H. G., Controlled Rectifier Produces Quarter-Megawatt Pulse Power ... 54 Jun 23 61
Heilmeier, G.H., GaAs Reactance Generates Millimeter Waves ... 82 Jul 15 60
* Heimer, R., Measuring Dielectric Constant Graphically ... ERS76 Feb 10 61
* Heiting, T. F., One-Transistor Single-Shot ... TF66 Apr 21 61
* Hekimian, N. C., & Schmitz, Four-Layer Diode Triggers High-Voltage Pulse Generator ... TF84 Jun 30 61
* Hekimian, N. C., Phantastron Circuits Using Transistors ... 46 Feb 24 61
Henderson, B., Impact of Technology on Marketing ... MR24 Nov 11 60
Henle, R.A., & Domenico, All-Purpose Computer Circuits ... 56 Aug 19 60
Hennies, S.R., & Granger, Broad-Band Frequency Scanning Radar System ... 44 Sep 2 60
Hensell, R.L., Speeding Up Moon-Bounce Communications ... BF34 Sep 16 60
Hess, N., Training Computer Customers ... BF42 Jul 15 60
Hilbinger, A.R., Barrack & Scanga, Hall-Effect Multiplier ... 64 Jul 15 60
* Hillman, L., & Haymes, Modifying a Telemetry System for Balloon-Borne Neutron Detection ... 60 Mar 17 61
* Hoadley, H. O., Adjustable Clamp Circuit Shifts A-C Signal Level ... 104 May 19 61
Hoberman, M., Electrochemical Elapsed-Time Indicator Determines Time to Failure of Components CM98 Dec 9 60
Hodara, H., Plasma Studies May Aid Space Communications ... 70 Aug 5 60
Hoffman, T.R., Analog Multiplication Using Time as One Variable ... 136 Aug 12 60
Hoglund G. O., & Caldwell, Aluminum Joining: Tabulation of Techniques ... 76 Jun 16 61
Holland, J. W., How to Apply Teflon-Insulated Wires CM68 Feb 24 61
* Hollis, W. C., Frequency Conversion Technique Improves Telemetry System ... 188 Mar 10 61
* Holman, R. H., & Shields, Measuring Frequency Stability of Pulse Signals ... 61 Apr 21 61
Hood, H. C., Island Station Will Control Mercury Capsule ... BF28 Apr 14 61
Hood, H. C., Kwajalein Girds for Early Nike Zeus Antimissile Tests ... BF20 Apr 21 61
Hood, H. C., Data Systems Featured at Business Show ... BF40 Nov 25 60
Hood, H. C., Electronics to be West's Largest Employer ... BF36 Nov 4 60
Hood, H.C., Research Catalyzes Growth in the West BF123 Aug 12 60
Hood, H. C., Space Plans for the Next Decade Require Major Design Gains ... BF38 Dec 16 60
Hornak, T., Stabilizing Monostable Multivibrators ... 76 Nov 4 60
* Horowitz, S., & Humphrey, Satellite Sounder and Telemeter Charts Ionosphere Electron Density ... 50 Jun 23 61
Howe, L.H., Tap Setting on H-V Pulse-Forming Networks ... RD72 Aug 19 60
* Howling, D. H., & Roxberry, Gas-Filled Ultraviolet Detector Warns of Fires and Explosions ... 52 May 26 61
* Hubbard, C. H., LoSasso & Rousso, Microwave Isolator Combines Hall Effect and Tunnel Diodes 56 Jun 16 61
* Humbel, B. F., & Grau, Complementary Transistors Simplify Modulator Design ... 64 Apr 14 61
* Humphrey, L., & Horowitz, Satellite Sounder and Telemeter Charts Ionosphers Electron Density ... 50 Jun 23 61
Hundley, R. A., & Spont, Radar Reflector Uses Honeycomb Panels ... CM82 Nov 4 60
Hurley, J. S., Jr., Progress Report on Silicones .... CM98 Dec 16 60
* Hutcheon, I. C., Using Thermistors as Servo Elements ... 52 Feb 3 61

I

Ishii, K., Use of Reflex Klystrons as Millimeter-Wave Detectors ... 83 Sep 9 60
* Ishii, K., & Brault, Crystal Biasing Improves Millimeter-Wave Detector ... 65 Jun 16 61
Ives, R. I., Thyratron Actuator Boosts Stobotron Power ... RD120 Jun 9 61
Ives, R.L., Zener-Triode Clipper ... RD110 Jul 29 60

J

Jablonski, E. R., Oscilloscope Bar Chart Monitors 60 Channels ... 101 Nov 18 60
Jacobaeus, C., deFerranti & Eastwood, Europeans Look into the Future ... BF26 May 12 61
* Jaecklin, A. A., Storing Complete Decimal Digits with One Clock Pulse ... 50 Mar 17 61
* Jakowatz, C. V., & White, Self-adaptive Filter Finds Unknown Signal in Noise ... 117 Feb 17 61
Jamieson, J. A., Detectors for Infrared Systems .... 82 Dec 9 60
Jenkins, W. H., & Brouneus, Continously-Variable Glass Delay Line ... 86 Jan 13 61
* Jenny, F. F., & Carroll, Step-by-Step Design Techniques for Multilayer Thin-Film-Networks ... 90 May 19 61
* Jepson, R. M. & Messick, Designing Low-Current Thermoelectric Coolers ... 58 Apr 21 61
* Johanson, E. W., Glow-Tube Programmer Controls Neutron Spectrometer Experiments ... 65 May 12 61
* Johnson, G. N., Johnson & Mullin, Coupling Circuit Extends Magnetic Recorder Response ... 186 Mar 10 61
* Johnson, W. R., Mullin & Johnson, Coupling Circuit Extends Magnetic Recorder Response ... 186 Mar 10 61
Johnson, R.B., Moriarty, & Roman, Magnetic Sound Track for 8-mm Home Movies ... 61 Aug 26 60
* Johnston, W. R., Multiaperture Core Counters Give Nondestructive Readout ... 62 Jun 16 61
Jones, D.V., Turn-off Circuits for Controlled Rectifiers ... 52 Aug 5 60
Jones, H. S., & Palmisano, Investment-Cast Waveguide Components ... 68 Oct 7 60
* Jutlier, J., Electronic Signaling for Experimental Monorail ... 50 Mar 31 61

K

Kasai, T., & Nakamura, Image Converter Tube for High-Speed Photography ... 76 Dec 9 60
Katell, E., Positive Feedback Provides Infinite Impedance ... 101 Nov 18 60
Kear, F. W., Polarity Protection for Transistor Circuits ... RD64 Mar 3 61
Kear, F. W., Stepping Motor Provides Acceleration Analog ... RD80 Feb 10 61
Kear, F. W., Vertical Sensor Devised to Limit Shock Effects ... RD64 Feb 24 61
* Kear, F. W., Digital Control Uses Unijunction Transistors ... 79 May 5 61
Kear, F. W., D-C Motor Controls Improve System Accuracy ... RD76 Oct 7 60
Kear, F. W., Electronic System for Balancing Gyro Wheels ... RD82 Oct 21 60
Kear, F.W., Noise Suppression for Digital Signals .. 80 Jul 15 60
Kear, F.W., Reed Relays Simplify Monitoring ... 63 Jul 22 60
Kear, F.W., Tests Show Control Is Key to Time Accuracy ... RD62 Jul 1 60
* Kearns, R. J., & Rolfe, Three-Phase Static Inverters Power Space-Vehicle Equipment ... TF70 May 5 61
* Keefe, J. T., Transformer and Shunt Transistors Regulate D-C Power Supply ... 99 May 19 61
Keller, J. D., Selecting the Right Soldering Iron .... PT148 Feb 17 61
Keller, J. D., Air-cooling Wire Stops Solder Wicking PT92 Oct 28 60
Kendrick, W.M., & Peters, Projectile Telemetry with Microwaves ... 68 Sep 16 60
* Kenn, V., One-Shot Gating Circuit Generatres Sine-waves for Testing Counters ... 114 Jun 9 61
* Keyes, R., Cahn & Newman, Evaluating Radio Receiver Susceptibility to Interference ... 70 Apr 14 61
* Kimball, J. L., Common-Mode Rejection in Wideband D-C Systems ... 61 Feb 24 61
Kimball, G.S., Court, Akrell & Reiter, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works ... 49 Aug 19 60
* Kiriloff, A., Ultrahigh Frequency Doubler Circuit has Broad Bandwidth ... 194 Mar 10 61
Kiriloff, A., How to Design Broadband Microwave Cavities ... 96 Oct 11 60
Kirkland, F. E., How to Design Silicon AND Gates ERS80 Oct 29 60
* Kislosvky, A., Comparing Resistances with Oscillator and Oscilloscope ... 118 Jun 9 61
Kissner, R. L., Determining Closure Time in Missile Control Valves ... 88 Oct 14 60
Kline, D.K., Automatic Welder for Thin Foils ..... 48 Sep 2 60
Kling, N., Space Capsule Oscillator ... 86 Sep 16 60
Knight, J. P., Griffin & Searcy, Low-Level Multiplexing for Digital Instrumentation ... 64 Oct 7 60
* Ko, W. H., & Clark, Tunnel-Diode Pulse Compressor Preserves Superimposed Signal ... 36 Mar 24 61
Ko, W-H., Tunnel Diode F-M Wireless Microphone ... 93 Nov 18 60
* Ko, Wen-Hsiung, Designing Tunnel Diode Oscillators ... 68 Feb 10 61
Koerner, H., How to Extend Amplifier Response .... 90 Nov 11 60
Koll, A.J., Blackner & Srygley, Semiconductor Clamp Handles Millivolt Signals ... 64 Aug 26 60
Koncen, R.E., Wide-Range Multiple-Pulse Amplifier 78 Sep 16 60
* Koranye, T. D., Thyratron Monitors Line-Voltage Dips 126 Jan 6 61
Koroncai, A. K., & Harten, Radio Transmitter for Remote Heartbeat Measurements ... 54 Dec 23 60
* Krusa, P. W., & McGlauchlin, Solid-State Modulators for Infrared Communications ... 177 Mar 10 61

L

Ladd, R. S., & Barrows, Photography Speeds Printed Circuit Design ... PT102 Apr 7 61
* Lade, R. W., Logic Combines Tunnel Diodes with Transistors ... 46 Mar 3 61
Lade, R. W., Fitzgerald, Luckas & Lynch, Magnetic Fields Vary Transistor Gain ... RD68 Feb 3 61
* Lally, P. M., & Sandstrom, New Klystron Design for Constant Repeller Voltage ... 66 Feb 10 61
* Lane, J. F., Precisely Aligning Doppler Radar Antennas ... 46 Jan 27 61
Langfielder, R., Design of Static Relays for Signaling and Control ... 64 Jul 22 60
Leary, F., What Our Air-Traffic Control Dollars Buy BF28 Sep 2 60
Leary, F., New Developments in Computers ..... BF30 Aug 26 60
* Leary, F., Computers Today ... SR63 Apr 28 61
Lee, F., Transistor Linear Sweep Generator ..... 90 Dec 16 60
Leonard, L., & Lockner, Fusible Metal Makes Encapsulation Molds ... PT62 Mar 24 61
Leskinen, J.I., Simulation of Radar Counter-measures 98 Jul 29 60
Levine, I., High Input Impedance Transistor Circuits 50 Sep 2 60
* Levy, D., Designing Solid-State Inverters to Replace Sine Wave Sources ... TF80 Jun 30 61
Lewis, E.A., Newman, Stahmann, Robb, Sea-Going Lightning Generator ... 53 Jul 22 60
Liebman, F., Bagno & Cosenza, Detecting Muscle Potentials in Unanesthetized Animals ... 58 Oct 7 60
Lilienstein, M., Static Inverter Delivers Regulated 3-Phase Power ... 55 Jul 8 60
* Lindgren, N., Recent Progress in Magnetics ..... 81 Jan 13 61
Lindgren, N., & Wolff, Gases and Solids Studied as Optical Masers ... BF31 Feb 17 61
Lindgren, N., & Perugini, Microminiaturization ..... SR77 Nov 25 60
Lindgren, N., Computer Installation Speeds Saturn Space Project ... BF28 Jul 1 60
Lloyd, A. G., Short Circuit Protection for Solid-State Regulators ... 56 Dec 23 60
* Lloyd, A. T., Direction Finder Helps Recover Discoverer Capsule ... 42 Mar 3 61
Lob, W.H., Solid-State Pulse Modulator ... 72 Jul 22 60

Lobenstein, H., & Dial, Radar-Return Simulator Tests Moving-Target Indicators ... 58 Dec 2 60
Lochner, J.P.A., & Meffert, Electrostatic Squarer for Acoustic Measurements ... 66 Aug 26 60
Lockner, J., & Leonard, L., Fusible Metal Makes Encapsulation Molds ... PT62 Mar 24 61
Loebenstein, W. V., Regulated Power Supply for Instruments ... 132 Nov 25 60
Loeffler, J., & Roberts, Automatically Controlled Heart-Lung Machine ... 91 Jul 29 60
* Long, E. D., & Womack, Designing Tunnel Diode R-F Amplifiers ... 120 Feb 17 61
* Looney, J. C., Designing Amplifiers with Nonlinear Feedback ... 46 Mar 31 61
* Lopez, J., & Brown, Voltage-Variable Capacitors Make a Relaxation Oscillator ... 96 May 19 61
* LoSasso, L. A., Rousso & Hubbard, Microwave Isolator Combines Hall Effect and Tunnel Diodes ... 56 Jun 16 61
Luckas, A. F., Lynch, Lade & Fitzgerald, Magnetic Fields Vary transistor Gain ... RD68 Feb 3 61
Luoma, E. J., Microwave Instrument Measures Dielectric Constants ... 71 Dec 2 60
Lynch, T. P., Lade, Fitzgerald & Luckas, Magnetic Fields Vary transistor Gain ... RD68 Feb 3 61

M

Macalpine, W.W., & Schildknecht, Helical Resonator Design Chart ... ERS140 Aug 12 60
* MacDonald, W. W., Electronics in Europe ... SR65 Jun 9 61
MacDonald, W. W., Solid-State is Theme of British Physics Show ... BF24 Feb 10 61
* MacLaughlin, D. E., & Spirer, Calculating Transformer Coupling Coefficients ... ERS93 Mar 24 61
MacPherson, M.R., & Dill, Tracing Tunnel Diode Curves ... 62 Aug 5 60
* Maestri, A., & Rotman, Electromechanically Scanned Through Waveguide Array ... 54 Mar 3 61
Maguire, T., Production-Line Diodes Being Irradiated BF28 Feb 17 61
Maguire, T., Electron Beam Processes for Microcircuit Fabrication ... 59 Jul 15 60
Maguire, T., More Work Needed on Tunnel Diode Materials ... BF35 Sep 23 60
Maguire, T., New England Sees Business Upswing ... BF48 Dec 16 60
Maguire, T, New Memory Devices Highlight Research Trends ... 73 Nov 11 60
Maguire, T., Sneaking Through Radio Blackouts ... BF33 Aug 5 60
* Maley, D., & Barnes, Beam Maser for 3 Millimeters Uses Hydrogen Cyanide ... 45 Mar 17 61
Mancebo, L., Multibeam Cathode-Ray Tube Aids Shock-Wave Studies ... 51 Aug 26 60
Mansir, D., Magnetic Measurements in Space ... 47 Aug 5 60
Marcus, S. M., Szekely & Wallmark, Microcircuit Binary Adder ... 48 Dec 23 60
* Marrott, E. V., & Zucco, High-Speed Automatic Diode Tester ... 93 Jan 13 61
Marson, I., Radar Measures Cloud Characteristics ... RD62 Mar 31 61
Martin, E. J., Jr., How to Use the Secondary-Emission Pentode ... 60 Oct 7 60
* Martin, F. F., & Shelton, Modifying Vidicon Camera Chain for Slow-Scan Television Systems ... 101 Jun 9 61
* Martin, G. E., Combining Remote Radars on a Central Display ... 124 Feb 17 61
* Masek, J. R., Carrier Phase Reversal Transmits Digital Data over Telephone Lines ... 56 May 26 61
Masella, A.J. & Mould, Proportioners Mix Production Gases ... 80 Aug 19 60
Mason, J.F., Active vs Passive Communications Satellites ... BF40 Sep 9 60
Mason, J. F., Fort Huachuca: Arbiter of Army Electronics ... BF38 Nov 11 60
Mason, J. F., How Tiros II Ground Control and Infrared Gear Works ... BF38 Dec 9 60
Mason, J. F., Mercury Ground Network Roadmap for Future Space Systems ... BF30 Oct 7 60
Mason, J.F., Navy's "Sage for the Fleet" Opens Market ... BF30 Sep 16 60
Mason, John F., B-58 Gets ECM Simulator ... BF26 Apr 7 61
Mason, J., Military Needs New Space-Tracking Gear BF20 Mar 3 61
Mason, J. F., Market Growing for Space-Tracking Gear ... BF20 Feb 24 61
Mason, J. F., Will Nike-Zeus Go into Production This Year? ... BF24 Jan 13 61
Mason, J.F., New Sub Killer Opens Big Market ... BF28 Jul 8 60
* Mathis, H. F., How Surface Waves Propagate along a Dielectric Sandwich ... ERS82 May 5 61
Mathis, H.F., Extended Transmission-Line Charts ... ERS76 Sep 23 60
Mattox, W. A., Machine Produces Matrices for Modules ... PT108 Jun 30 61
* Mattson, R. H., PIN Diodes Control Shorted Stub ... 76 Apr 7 61
Mayer, J. W., Sheffield & White, Silicon Junctions Detect Positive Ions ... RD74 Jan 20 61
* McAleer, H. T., Precise Delay Measurement ... 102 Jan 13 61
McArtney, J., & Watrous, Jr., Gas Clipper Tubes for Radar Service ... 80 Dec 16 60
McDonald, J.G., How Electronics Executives Make Out in Pay ... BF32 Sep 23 60
* McGlauchlin, L. D., & Kruse, Solid-State Modulators for Infrared Communications ... 177 Mar 10 61
* McMahan, M., & Barker, Digital Voltmeter Employs Voltage-to-Time Converter ... 67 May 5 61
* McNamara, L. V., Letter-Code Designations for Microwave Frequency Bands ... ERS58 Jun 2 61
* McPhee, K. H., Cooling Transistors With Beryllia Heat Sinks ... 76 May 5 61
Medaris, J. B., & Charest, Gen. Medaris Discusses Electronics Industry ... BF32 Dec 2 60
Meduvsky, A., Hanysz & Stevens, Communication System for Highway Traffic Control ... 81 Oct 14 60
Meffert, R. & Lochner, Electrostatic Squarer for Acoustic Measurements ... 66 Aug 26 60
* Mergner, W. & Paschall, Prepunched Cards Test Data-Link Modules ... 54 Apr 21 61
Merkel, M.A., Using Ferrite Cores to Recognize Words 66 Sep 23 60
Merz, K. A., & Wilczenski, How to Select Cooling Blowers for Electronic Equipment ... 127 Nov 25 60
* Messick, G. G., & Jepson, Designing Low-Current Thermoelectric Coolers ... 58 Apr 21 61
* Meuleman, R., & Moxley, Air-Traffic Terminal Controller Computes and Sends Instructions ... 47 May 26 61
Meyer, J. W., Systems Applications of Solid State Masers ... 58 Nov 4 60
Mii, N. & Fujimura, Automatic Frequency Control with Reactance Transistors ... 97 Sep 30 60
* Miller, R. J., Binary-to-Decimal Display Uses Magnetic Stepping ... 111 Apr 28 61
* Mitchell, O. B., Simulator Tests Radar Tracking Systems ... 51 Feb 24 61
* Molyneaux, L., & Edington, Portable Propeller Flowmeter Determines Water Velocity ... 59 Jun 23 61
* Monser, G. J., Design Charts for Low-Frequency Antenna Efficiency ... ERS90 Apr 7 61
* Monser, G. J., Pickup Devices for Very-Low-Frequency Reception ... 68 Apr 14 61
* Montgomery, G. F., Improving Rectifier Circuits (CT6 Jun 2 61) ... 88 Apr 7 61
Moore, D. W., Keeping Ahead in Practical Microcircuits ... CM72 Feb 3 61
Moriarty J.M., Johnson & Roman, Magnetic Sound Track For 8-mm Home Movies ... 61 Aug 26 60
Morris, V.B., Jr., Digital Time Code Identifies Recordings ... 88 Sep 9 60
Morrison, J., German Exhibit Shows Progress in Controls ... BF38 Nov 25 60
Morrison, J., German Traffic Analyzer Uses Doppler Principle ... RD92 Dec 9 60
Morrissey, J. H., Algebraic Method Finds Target Information ... RD134 Nov 25 60
* Morse, J. H., Stitch & Woodbury, Optical Ranging System Uses Laser Transmitter ... 51 Apr 21 61
Mould, R.T., & Masella, Proportioners Mix Production Gases ... 80 Aug 19 60
* Moxley, S. D., Jr., & Meuleman, Air-Traffic Terminal Controller Computes and Send Instructions 47 May 26 61
* Mullin, J. T., Johnson & Johnson, Coupling Circuit Extends Magnetic Recorder Response ... 186 Mar 10 61
Musa, R. C., & Thornton, Report on Dendritic Growth Techniques ... CM98 Nov 11 60

N

* Naidich, H. H., Video Distribution Amplifier Eliminates Interstage Transformers ... 58 Jun 16 61
* Naidich, H. H., Optically Projecting Data on a Cathode-Ray Tube Face ... 58 Mar 3 61
Nakamura, T., & Kasai, Image Converter Tube for High-Speed Photography ... 76 Dec 9 60
* Nance, D. D., & Seling, Sensitive Microwave Radiometer Detects Small Icebergs ... 72 May 12 61
* Narud, J. A., & Fyfe, Tunnel Diode Curve-Tracer Is Stable in Negative-Resistance Region ... 74 May 5 61
Neal, G., & Beaulieu, Wind Velocity Telemetering System ... 68 Jul 15 60
Nelson, R.J., & Gonzalez, Design of Mobile Receivers with Low-Plate Potential Tubes ... 62 Aug 19 60
* Nemeth, W. E., Two-Stage Sine-Wave Clipper ... 64 Mar 17 61
Neville, E. J., Jr., Designing Magnetostriction Filters ... 88 Dec 16 60
* Newman, B. T., Cahn & Keyes, Evaluating Radio Receiver Susceptibility to Interference ... 70 Apr 14 61
Newman, M.M., Stahmann, Robb & Lewis, Sea-Going Lightning Generator ... 53 Jul 22 60
Nygaard, K., Atomic Clock Accuracy for Crystal Oscillators ... 82 Nov 11 60

O

O'Connor, J. J., Tuning-Fork Audio Filter Tunes Electrically ... 66 Dec 2 60
Offner, F., Transistorized Data Amplifier Has High Gain-Stability ... 55 Jul 1 60
Ohman, G. P., Getting High Range Resolution with Pulse Compression Radar ... 53 Oct 7 60
Okada, R.H., & Schwan, Electronic Blood Analyzer 53 Sep 2 60
Orsak, L.E., & Martin, Direction Finding at Low Frequencies ... 74 Sep 16 60
Owens, A. T., Better Breadboards Save Time, Parts PT124 Nov 25 60

P

Packer, L., Grand & West, Using Digital Techniques in L-F Spectrum Analysis ... 78 Nov 11 60
Palmisano, R. R., & Jones, Investment-Cast Waveguide Components ... 68 Oct 7 60
* Parris, S. R., Wideband Transistor Preamplifier Handles Low-Resistance Transducers ... 57 Mar 17 61
Parris, S. R. & Staar, Highly Accurate Phantastron Delay Circuit ... 72 Oct 21 60
* Paschall, J. A., & Mergner, Prepunched Cards Test Data-Link Modules ... 54 Apr 21 61
Patlach, A. M., Precision Servo Regulator Controls High-Power Magnetic Field ... 66 Nov 4 60
* Peake, W. H., & Caldecott, Designing Low-Noise Antennas ... 60 Jan 20 61
Peak, R. A., Electrolyte Slices Semiconductor Crystals ... PT82 Jan 20 61
* Pecar, J. A., Ring Counter Uses Transistors ... 49 Jan 27 61
Pederson, D. O., & Pepper, Designing Shunt-Peaked Transistor Amplifiers ... 68 Dec 2 60
Pepper, R. S., & Pederson, Designing Shunt-Peaked Transistor Amplifiers ... 68 Dec 2 60
* Perkins, J. F. Jr., Transistor Cascode Circuit Improves Automatic Gain Control in Amplifiers ... 49 Jun 2 61
* Perry, K. E., & Aho, Radar Computer Output Display Point-Plits Alphanumeric Characters ... TF75 Jun 30 61
Perry, K., Transmitter Simulator Tests Pulse and Phase-Path Receivers ... 67 Oct 7 60
Perry, W., Scouting Battlefields of Tomorrow ... BF40 Nov 18 60
Perugini, M. M., & Lindgren, Microminiaturization ... SR77 Nov 25 60
Peters, G., Human Engineered Assembly Stations ... PT76 Mar 17 61
Peters, L.A., & Kendrick, Projectile Telemetry with Microwaves ... 68 Sep 16 60
Petrak, J.R., New Look at Wave Analyzer Design ... 68 Sep 23 60
Phillips, P., What Are Your Sales Reps Really Thinking ... BF44 Dec 9 60
* Porter, J., Pulse Commutator Simulato Uses Magnetic Logic Elements ... 43 Mar 24 61
Porter, J. H., Miniaturized Autopilot System for Missiles ... 60 Oct 21 60
Potton, A., Telemetry System for Testing Automobiles 57 Oct 21 60
Price, C.H., Jr., High-Current Solid-State Switches 72 Sep 16 60
Priebe, H.F., Jr., Three-Hole Cores for Coincident-Flux Memory ... 94 Jul 29 60

R

* Radus, R. J., Vibrating Wire Probe Maps Magnetic Flux Fields ... 102 May 19 61
* Randall, N. C., & Bailey, Nomogram Determines Probability of Detecting Signals in Noise ... ERS66 Mar 17 61
Redmond, K., Biasing Transistors for Uniform Gain 74 Dec 9 60
Redmond, K., Low-Cost Transistor Overload Safety Circuit ... 102 Oct 14 60
Redmond, K., Measurement of Transistor Admittance Parameters ... 84 Dec 16 60
Reichek, M., What to Expect From the New Administration ... BF24 Jan 20 61
Reisbeck, M., Hathaway & Reynolds, Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space ... 43 Dec 23 60
Reiter, A.M., Kimball, Court & Airrell, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works ... 49 Aug 19 60
Revesz, G., Using Off-Balance Bridges for Measurement and Control ... 52 Jul 1 60
* Reynolds, D. K., & Bartlemay, Long-Wire Antenna for Meteor Burst Communications ... 40 Mar 24 61
Reynolds, C. H., Hathaway & Reisbeck, Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space ... 43 Dec 23 60
* Rich, S. R., Electrodynamic Loudspeaker Has Totally Active Surface ... 49 Jun 16 61
Richards, H. K., Telemetering Radiation Data by Frequency Variation ... 84 Nov 11 60
Ritterman, S., Semiconductor Diode Circuit Provides Gain ... RD60 Jun 2 61
Robb, J.D., Lewis, Newman & Stahmann, Sea-Going Lightning Generator ... 53 Jul 22 60
Roberts, R., & Loeffler, Automatically Controlled Heart-Lung Machine ... 91 Jul 29 60
Rockafellow, S.C., Using Voltage Spikes in Resistance Welding ... 69 Jul 22 60
* Roehr, W. D., Epitaxial Process Improves Transistor Characteristics ... 52 Mar 3 61
Roeschlein, E.R., Mapping Caves Magnetically ... 61 Sep 23 60
* Rolfe, J. J., & Kearns, Three-Phase Static Inverters Power Space-Vehicle Equipment ... TF70 May 5 61
Roman, R.J., Moriarty & Johnson, Magnetic Sound Track for 8-mm Home Movies ... 61 Aug 26 60
* Rosenbloom, M., Using Time-Compression Techniques in Digital Correlation ... 191 Mar 10 61
Rosenthal, L.A., Generator Delivers Constant Current or Voltage Pulses ... 82 Sep 16 60
Roshon, D. D. Jr., Microprobe Measures Magnetic Fields ... RS68 Jun 16 61
* Ross, D. K., & Goldman, Measuring Human Work Performance ... 196 Mar 10 61
* Rotman, W., & Maestri, Electromechanically Scanned Through Waveguide Array ... 54 Mar 3 61
* Rousso E., LoSasso & Hubbard, Microwave Isolator Combines Hall Effect and Tunnel Diodes ... 56 Jun 16 61
* Roxberry, R. C., & Howling, Gas-Filled Ultraviolet Detector Warns of Fires and Explosions ... 52 May 26 61
* Ruderfer, M., Neon Diode-Resistor Matrix Controls Electronic Typewriter ... 108 Jun 9 61
* Rufer, R. P., Designing Avalanche Switching Circuits ... 81 Apr 7 61
Ruffer, R.P., Battery Powered Converter Runs Multiplier Phototube ... 51 Jul 8 60
Ruland, E., Optical Tooling Gives Precision to Big Parts ... PT74 Jul 8 60
Runnalls, A. D., Bluebird Racer's Telemetry System 70 Oct 28 60
Rush, J. W., How to Design Grounded-Grid Amplifiers with Controlled Gain ... 50 Dec 23 60
* Rushton, J. S., Probe Identifies cable Wiring ... 51 Mar 3 61

S

* Sachs, H. M., Todd & Schuck, Using Voltage-Variable Capacitors in Modulator Design ... 56 Jan 20 61
Sander, W., & Curry, Bootstrap Generates Logarithmic Sweep ... 60 Dec 23 60
* Sandstrom, L., & Lally, New Klystron Design for Constant Repeller Voltage ... 66 Feb 10 61
Santilli, R.A., & Thanos, Portable Radio Uses Drift-Field Transistors ... 48 Jul 8 60

* See Abstract Section for further details

Saunders, M. G., Digital Conversion of Electroencephalograph records ..... 78 Dec 16 60
Scanga, W.A., Hilbinger & Barrack, Hall-Effect Multiplier ..... 64 Jul 15 60
Schaffer, J.V., Remote Preamplifiers For Under-Ocean Work ..... 60 Jul 8 60
Schauwecker, H. E., Data Recorder for Airplane Flight Analysis ..... 118 Nov 25 60
Schildknecht, R.O., & Macalpine, Helical Resonator Design Chart ..... ERS140 Aug 12 60
* Schmidt, J. D., & Eriksen, Random Pulse Generator Tests Circuits, Encrypts Messages ..... 56 Jun 23 61
* Schmitz, P. M., & Hekimian, Four-Layer Diode Triggers High-Voltage Pulse Generator ..... TF84 Jun 30 61
* Schuck, R. P., Sachs & Todd, Using Voltage-Variable Capacitors in Modulator Design ..... 56 Jan 20 61
Schwan, H.P. & Okada, Electronic Blood Analyzer .. 53 Sep 2 60
Searcy, J. H., Griffin & Knight, Low-Level Multiplexing for Digital Instrumentation ..... 64 Oct 7 60
* Sears, R., & Camras, Outside Coil Magnetic Head Improves High-Frequency Recording ..... TF89 Jun 30 61
* Seling, T. V., & Nance, Sensitive Microwave Radiometer Detects Small Icebergs ..... 72 May 12 61
* Servranckx, R., & deProost, Using Varistors to Suppress Relay Sparking ..... ERS68 Jan 20 61
Sheffield, J. C., White & Mayer, Silicon Junctions Detect Positive Ions ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
* Shelton, C. T., & Martin, Modifying Vidicon Camera Chain for Slow-Scan Television Systems ..... 101 Jun 9 61
* Shield, R. B., & Holman, Measuring Frequency Stability of Pulsed Signals ..... 61 Apr 21 61
Shombert, D. J., & Allegretti, Laminar Junction Layers--New Concept in Microcircuits ..... 55 Dec 2 60
Shuttleworth, E., Improved Wire for Precision Wound Resistors ..... CM94 May 12 61
Sideris, G., Engineers Form Physical Standards Groups ..... BF34 Oct 21 60
* Sieber, G. & Gordy, Sensitive Amplifier Helps Locate Tumors ..... 120 Jan 6 61
Silverstein, M.F., Designing for Reliability Using Thermal Analog Tubes ..... 92 Sep 30 60
Simpson, D., & Thompson, Time-Sequence Switch ... 64 Jul 8 60
Smith, G. B., Tunnel Diode Generates Rectangular Pulses ..... 124 Nov 25 60
Sohlberg, E. T., Comparator Trouble-Shoots Short Runs ..... PT88 Feb 10 61
Solomon, L., Here's How the Russians Photographed the Moon ..... BF24 May 26 61
Solomon, L., Electronic Surveillance: the Hidden Ear BF24 Mar 3 61
Solomon, L., Citizens Band Equipment Design ..... 70 Nov 4 60
Sorenson, A. A., Solid State D-C Switch Regulators 121 Nov 25 60
Spangler, E. R. & Glaser, Payload Design for a Lunar Satellite ..... 63 Oct 28 60
Spangler, E.R., & Hansen, Providing Communication and Navigation for Space Probes ..... 43 Jul 8 60
* Sparks, P. V., Servo Filter and Gain Control Improves Automatic Direction Finder ..... 110 Jun 9 61
* Spirer, H. F., & MacLaughlin, Calculating Transformer Coupling Coefficients ..... ERS52 Mar 24 61
Spont, W., & Hundley, Radar Reflector Uses Honeycomb Panels ..... CM28 Nov 4 60
Srygley, O.C., Koll & Bleckner, Semiconductor Clamps Handles Millivolt Signals ..... 64 Aug 26 60
Stahmann, J.R., Robb, Lewis & Newman, Sea-Going Lightning Generator ..... 53 Jul 22 60
Stanley, C. V., & Dixon, Horizon Scanner Has No Rotating Members ..... RD104 Jan 13 61
Starr, D. D., & Parris, Highly Accurate Phantastron Delay Circuit ..... 72 Oct 21 60
Stevens, J. E., Meduvsky & Hanysz, Communication System for Highway Traffic Control ..... 81 Oct 14 60
* Stewart, C. M., Monostable Pulse Generator Employs Zener-Diode Clamp ..... 76 May 12 61
* Stitch, M. L., Woodbury & Morse, Optical Ranging System Uses Laser Transmitter ..... 51 Apr 21 61
Strandberg, W.P., Photoconductor Chopper Stabilizes DC Amplifier ..... CM92 Sep 16 60
* Summers, G. C., Measuring Semiconductor Junction Capacitance ..... 50 Mar 24 61
* Sutton, R. W., & Grechny, High Temperature Resonant-Cavity Dielectrometer ..... 118 Jan 6 61
Szekely, M. E., Wallmark & Marcus, Microcircuit Binary Adder ..... 48 Dec 23 60

T

Tallent, J. J., Versatile Molds Encapsulate with Foam ..... PT114 May 19 61
* Talmo, R. E., Semiconductor Strain Gages Offer High Sensitivity ..... 43 Feb 24 61
Taylor, D.D., & Wilson, Sound Velocity Measurement in Liquids ..... 69 Sep 9 60
* Thaler, S., Solid-State Parallel-Mode Scanner Reads System Physical Parameters ..... 78 May 12 61
Thanos, H., & Santilli, Portable Radio Uses Drift-Field Transistors ..... 48 Jul 8 60
* Thompson, C. S., & Fortier, Cooling Transistors with Thermoelectric Elements ..... 43 Mar 31 61
Thompson, D.H., & Simpson, Time-Sequence Switch 64 Jul 8 60
Thornton, C. G., & Musa, Report on Dendritic Growth Techniques ..... CM98 Nov 11 60
Tibbetts, L.M., Jr., High-Accuracy Pulse-Measuring Technique ..... RD92 Sep 9 60
* Todd, A. C., Schuck & Sachs, Using Voltage-Variable Capacitors in Modulator Design ..... 56 Jan 20 61
Todd, C.D., Combining Transistors With Tunnel Diodes ..... 59 Aug 19 60
Tomaino, M. F., What Lies Ahead for Gallium Arsenide? ..... CM144 Feb 17 61
Tomaino, M. F., Evaluation Report of Microelements CM138 Nov 25 60
Tomaino, M.F., & Flynn, Electromechanical Devices and Systems for Electronics ..... SR57 Sep 30 60
Trainor, F., Automatic Relay Tester Detects Intermittents ..... 79 Dec 9 60
* Trampel, K. M., Designing NOR Circuits for Maximum Reliability ..... 46 Jun 2 61

U

* Udalov, S. & Friend, Stabilized Delay Circuit Provides High Accuracy ..... 78 Apr 14 61
Upson, U. L., Solid-State Pulser Drives Chemical Pump ..... 74 Dec 2 60

V

* Valentine, R. D., D-C Voltage Comparator Circuit Uses Tube and Transistor ..... 66 Jun 16 61
Valley, D. J., Probe Shows Silicon Resistivity Accurately ..... PT70 Mar 31 61
Van Dover, J., & Bechtold, Survey of Thermistor Characteristics ..... 58 Jul 1 60
* Van Winkle, E., A-C Controlled Half-Cycle Magnetic Amplifier ..... 75 Apr 14 61
Van Winkle, E.W., Circuit Removes D-C From Amplifier Signal Output ..... RD150 Aug 12 60
Vanderbilt, V. C., Jr., & Zimmer, Tape Recorder Programs Engine Dynamometer Tests ..... 74 Dec 16 60
VanWinkle, E. W., High-Precision Sweep Generator 88 Dec 9 60
Vodicka, V.W., & Zuleeg, Transistor Operation Beyond Cutoff Frequency ..... 56 Aug 26 60
* Vogel, S., Ultrasonic Equipment in Industry ..... 52 Jan 27 61
* Vogelman, J. H., Evaluating Transmission Methods 64 May 26 61
* Vogelman, J. H., Graphical Method Predicts Radio Interference ..... ERS60 Feb 3 61
* Voronoff, G. N., Hybrid H-Guide Feeds Flush-Mounted Antennas ..... 54 Mar 31 61

W

Wade, E. J., Digital Instrumentation for Nuclear Research Tests ..... 68 Oct 21 60
Walker, A. P., Engineering Performance of Six Proposed Stereo Systems ..... 85 Nov 18 60
Wallmark, J. T., Szekely & Marcus, Microcircuit Binary Adder ..... 48 Dec 23 60
Warschauer, D., The Role of High Pressure in Semiconductor Research ..... 90 Nov 18 60
Watrous, W. W., Jr., & McArtney, Gas Clipper Tubes for Radar Service ..... 80 Dec 16 60
Webb, F., Chase & Hankin, Exploding Wire Research 43 Jul 1 60
Weber, S., & Carroll, Engineers Take Second Look at Microcircuits ..... BF22 Mar 3 61
Weber, H.J., & Feinstein, Electrical Readout from Thin Ferromagnetic Films ..... 100 Jul 29 60
Weber, H.J., & Weiss, Analyzing Magnetically-Detented Stepper Servo Motors ..... 71 Sep 23 60
Wegman, R. F., & Bodnar, Encapsulating Components Using Epoxy Tubing ..... CM110 Nov 18 60
* Weiss, R., Heart-Sound Discriminator Simplifies Medical Diagnosis ..... 52 Jun 16 61
Weiss, M., & Weber, Analyzing Magnetically-Detented Stepper Servo Motors ..... 71 Sep 23 60
Wen-Hsiung Ko, Tunnel Diode FM Wireless Microphone 93 Nov 18 60
West, J. L., Grand & Packer, Using Digital Techniques in L-F Spectrum Analysis ..... 78 Nov 11 60
* Wheeler, J. A., & Currence, Fault-Indicating Series Regulator ..... 60 Jan 27 61
White, F. A., Mayer & Sheffield, Silicon Junctions Detect Positive Ions ..... RD74 Jan 20 61
* White, G. M., & Jakowatz, Self-Adaptive Filter Finds Unkown Signal in Noise ..... 117 Feb 17 61
* Whitworth, W. C., Plate Voltage Control of Phantastron Frequency (CT 6 Apr 14 61) ..... 73 Feb 10 61
Wilczenski, A. M. & Merz, How to Select Cooling Blowers for Electronic Equipment ..... 127 Nov 25 60
Wiley, C. M., Midwest Research Group to Probe Solid State ..... BF28 Apr 7 61
* Wiley, C. M., Transistor Amplifier Controls Remote Appliances ..... 59 May 26 61
Wilson, E., Designing Transistor Voltage Regulators 62 Sep 23 60
Wilson, P.B., Jr., Practical Approach to Interference Prediction and Suppression ..... 84 Sep 9 60
Wilson, W.D., & Taylor, Sound Velocity Measurement in Liquids ..... 69 Sep 9 60
* Wiser, H. L., Clark & Hanscome, What Designers Should Know About Transient Radiation ..... 62 Feb 10 61
* Wolfe, J. J., & Bawer, Designing Printed-Circuit Spiral Antennas ..... 99 Apr 28 61
Wolfert, P., & Buser, Experimental 100,000 Joule Capacitor Bank for Plasma Research ..... 58 Aug 5 60
Wolff, M. F., & Lindgren, Gases and Solids Studied as Optical Masers ..... BF31 Feb 17 61
Wolff, L.L., & Dobson, Automatic Test Equipment Checks Missile Systems ..... 74 Jul 15 60
Wolff, M.F., & Bushor, Electronics Probes Nature .. SR53 Jul 29 60
Wolfram, R. T., Improved Communications Using Groundscatter Propagation ..... 74 Oct 28 60
Wolman, L., & Zuehlke, Universal Boards Cut Computer Lead Time ..... PT90 Jul 15 60
* Womack, C. P., & Long, Designing Tunnel Diode R-F Amplifiers ..... 120 Feb 17 61
* Woodbury, E. J., Morse & Stitch, Optical Ranging System Uses Laser Transmitter ..... 51 Apr 21 61
Woodward, R. B., Wet Process Stacks Laminations Faster ..... PT86 Dec 2 60
* Wright, A. T., & Blackmer, Tandem-Transistor Circuit Regulates Fluorescent Lamp ..... 114 Apr 28 61
* Wright, R. C., Collecting Data from Live Missiles in Flight ..... 46 Mar 24 61

X Y Z

Yamaguchi, J., Electronics in Communist China--Force-Feeding Brings Rapid Growth ..... BF32 Dec 23 60
Young, R., Strip Terminals: Assembly Common Denominator ..... PT136 Jan 6 61
Young, D. R., Superconducting Devices and Circuits 84 Oct 14 60
* Yu, Y.P., How to Measure Phase at High Frequencies 54 Mar 17 61
Zable, W. J., Testing and Evaluating Missile Firing Interceptors ..... 61 Dec 2 60
Zeuhlke, E., & Wolman, Universal Boards Cut Computer Lead Time ..... PT90 Jul 15 60
Zimmer, C. L., & Vanderbilt, Jr., Tape Recorder Programs Engine Dynamometer Tests ..... 74 Dec 16 60
* Zucco, V. S., & Marrott, High-speed Automatic Diode Tester ..... 93 Jan 13 61
Zuleeg, R., & Vodicka, Transistor Operation Beyond Cutoff Frequency ..... 56 Aug 26 60

McGraw-Hill
Publishing Co.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N.Y.

EDITORIAL ABSTRACTS

electronics

January through June, 1961, Vol. 34

NOTE: Copies of all **electronics** articles are available at cost of 65c a page for individual reproduction (excepting special reprints c ..ole at reduced rates). For rap service, send requests to Reader Service Department **electronics**, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., enclosing correct amount for number of pages, and listing title, page number and issue date of the article. The number of pages in feature articles published through June of this year is given in the abstracts.

JANUARY 6, 1961, ISSUE

The Electronics Market: Our Industry Today and Tomorrow, (38 pages)
by E. DeJongh ..... *p 67*
Includes sales forecasts of military and space, industrial, comsumer and components markets for 1961, 1962, 1965 and 1970. Analyzes selling methods employed by the electronics industry, market planning and international trade.

Electronic Traffic Control, (6 pages)
by E. K. Damon and R. L. Cosgriff .. p 109
A philosophy of guided evolution is needed to make traffic aids now being developed compatible with those of the future. Proposed electronic control systems for guidance, warning, braking, speed control and automatic steering that embody this concept are outlined.

Engineering Trends in Consumer Electronics, (3 pages)
by G. J. Flynn ..... *p 115*
Report of EIA's Radio Fall Meeting. Reviews of technical papers include details of new 10-pin and 12-pin tubes, circuits for battery-operated transistor tv sets and life data on entertainment transistors.

High Temperature Resonant-Cavity Dielectrometer, (2 pages)
by R. W. Sutton and N. Grechny, Jr., p 118
Measurements are made at temperatures to 2,500 F within accuracies of one percent for dielectric constant and five percent for loss-tangent. Resonant length of a tunable cavity is measured with sample inserted and then with sample removed. Materials tested included hypersonic radomes.

Measuring Parameters by Power Transistor Pulse Techniques, (3 pages)
by D. H. Breslow ..... *p 120*
Pulse or sweep methods developed reduce input power when testing high-power transistors. Test transistor bias is such that power pulses have high peak value, but average power and resultant heating is low. The pulse tester is described.

Sensitive Amplifier Helps Locate Tumors, (2 pages)
by E. Gordy, M.D., and G. Sieber . p 123
Uptake of certain radioactive compounds is different for normal tissue and tumors. A scintillation counter presents the tissue radiation level data as variations in blackness of photographic film when the film is exposed to a light spot of varying intensity, linked mechanically to the scintillation probe.

Thyratron Monitors Line-Voltage Dips, (1 page)
by T. D. Koranye ..... *p 126*
Simple thyratron circuit detects and counts short-duration, abrupt line-voltage dips. An alternate noncounting circuit which uses a special arrangement of neon lamps is also described.

JANUARY 13, 1961, ISSUE

Recent Progress in Magnetics, (5 pages)
by N. Lindgren, ... *p 81*
Report on Sixth Annual Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials. Papers reviewed cover work in all-magnetic logic, compare ferrite cores and thin film memory elements, discuss preparation of thin films, ferromagnetic devices and studies of spiral walls in thin films.

Continuously-Variable Glass Delay Line, (2 pages)
by H. A. Brouneus and W. H. Jenkins .p 86
Delay line uses optically-polarized light to monitor the passage of an acoustic stress wave in glass. Glass under mechanical stress has different indices of refraction for polarized light parallel to and perpendicular to the direction of stress. Infinitely variable delay is obtained by the movement of a multiplier phototube readout element along the length of the glass delay line.

Measuring Antenna Impedance in the Ionosphere, (5 pages)
by O. C. Haycock and K. D. Baker .. p 88
Rocket-borne impedance measuring and telemetering system is used in research on antenna-impedance changes. Resistive and reactive components of antenna impedance are measured as the rocket moves through the ionosphere. Test antenna types are described.

High-Speed Automatic Diode Tester, (3 pages)
by E. V. Marrott and V. S. Zucco .. p 93
Mechanical design and typical test circuits are given for automatic tester that can check 18,000 diodes per day. Twelve parameters are measured; diodes that fall outside the parameter limits are automatically rejected. Good diodes are rereeled on tape rolls.

Voltage-to-Digits Conversion with Relays, (3 pages)
by T. L. Greenwood ..... *p 96*
A resistance series comprises a voltage divider controlled by relays, which operate to vary the ratio between the divider voltage and the unknown. The difference between the known and unknown voltages is applied to a polarized relay, and relays are operated in steps if the unknown voltage is greater. The operated relays control a printer.

Precision Variable Frequency Power Supply, (2 pages)
by E. A. Gilbert ..... *p 99*
Ballast tube is used in thermal regulating bridge with feedback circuits to control amplitude of output. An adjustable filter controls frequency from 50 to 2,400 cps. Short time stability of 0.02 percent is satisfactory for calibrating 0.1 percent instruments. Harmonic distortion is 0.5 percent at 100 v-a output and 1 percent at 200 v-a output.

Precise Delay Measurement, (1 page)
by H. T. McAleer ..... *p 102*
Input and output voltages of a delay device are observed simultaneously on an oscilloscope. Scope repetition rate is adjusted until the output pulse coincides with the next input pulse. The delay time is equal to the time interval between pulses, which is the period of the oscillator.

JANUARY 20, 1961, ISSUE

Medical Electronics Part I: Diagnostic Measurements, (7 pages)
by W. E. Bushor ..... *p 49*
Instruments and techniques used to translate physiological parameters into diagnostically significant form are outlined. Topics include instruments and transducers for analysis of heart, brain, blood, skin resistance, temperature, eye and intestinal conditions. Typical pickups and waveforms are pictured.

Using Voltage-Variable Capacitors in Modulator Design, (4 pages)
by A. C. Todd, R. P. Schuck and H.M. Sachs ..... *p 56*
Voltage-variable capacitors are used in cascade phase and single-sideband amplitude modulators. Design equations, circuits and test setups are presented. Phase modulators are linear over a deviation angle of ±25 degrees; ssb modulator has good linearity and acceptable suppression of unwanted frequencies.

Designing Low-Noise Antennas, (4 pages)
by R. Caldecott and W. H. Peake .. p 60
Antenna noise has become a design factor with the advent of low-noise receivers using parametric amplifiers and masers. Various sources of noise are considered, including the antenna temperature concept, solar noise and cosmic radiation. Practical examples of low-noise designs are given for tropospheric scatter and satellite communication antennas.

Flying-Spot Integrating Densitometer, (3 pages)
by E. M. Deeley ..... *p 64*
Density measurements of areas of photographic films, used in such studies as x-ray diffraction and cytology, are made by a flying-spot scanner. Density is measured by electro.. integration and the output is presente.. on a meter.

Using V.. .. to Suppress Relay Sparking, (3 pa..)
by R. de Proost and R. Servanckx .. p 68
After a theoretical introduction to relay contact spark suppression with varistor-capacitor combinations, three nomograms are presented. Three examples further explain

the use of the nomograms to solve spark suppression problems.

JANUARY 27, 1961, ISSUE

Parametric Amplifier for Space Probe Tracking, (5 pages)
by C. F. Brett ..... *p 41*
A special phase-locked, parametric amplifier receiver was designed to track the space probe, Pioneer V. The receiver has low noise and high sensitivity. A field test set and check of performance against a celestial radio source are also described.

Precisely Aligning Doppler Radar Antennas, (3 pages)
by J. F. Lane ..... *p 46*
Doppler radar for the B-58 determines velocity within 0.1 percent. Accuracy is obtained by aligning the system's six antennas in a special ground boresighting installation with an anechoic tunnel.

Ring Counter Uses Transistors, (3 pages)
by J. A. Pecar ..... *p 49*
Current response curve of the bistable circuit of a transistorized thyratron ring counter resembles that of a thyratron. Each stage has three transistors, four resistors and two diodes. Refined circuit has several advantages, including high-speed operation due to absence of capacitors.

Ultrasonic Equipment in Industry, (4 pages)
by S. Vogel ..... *p 52*
Characteristics, performance and transducers of ultrasonic cleaning, welding, soldering and machining equipment are surveyed. A summary of therapeutic uses and health safety precautions is included.

Gray-to-Binary Converter Handles Least Significant Bit First, (3 pages)
by G. D. Beinhocker ..... *p 56*
Gray-to-binary code conversion usually involves reversal of the output binary word since conventional converters require most-significant-bit input. The pocedure given permits least-significant-bit input, avoiding word-order reversal.

Fault-Indicating Series Regulator, (1 page)
by J. A. Wheeler and E. J. Currence .. *p 60*
Transistors in regulating circuits of a five-amp power supply have indicator lamps at their emitters. Evenly lit, out, or too-bright lamps indicate normal conditions, an open transistor, or a collector-to-emitter short.

FEBRUARY 3, 1961, ISSUE

Subsurface Communication for Survival, (3 pages)
by R. N. Ghose ..... *p 43*
Low-frequency point-to-point or broadcast communication from an underground transmitter provides security against natural and artificial hazards. Author outlines solutions of transmission and equipment design problems.

Medical Electronics Part II: Diagnostic Systems and Visualization, (6 pages)
by W. E. Bushor ..... *p 46*
Describes methods and equipment for monitoring, analyzing and interpreting physiological data and for internal viewing. Included are monitors, data processors, diagnostic computers, x-ray, radioisotope scanners, ultrasonography, infrared, tv and endoscopy.

Using Thermistors as Servo Elements, (4 pages)
by I. C. Hutcheon ..... *p 52*
Surveys a number of advantageous applications in control and measurement for solid-state servomechanism elements whose function is analagous to mechanical units. Basio circuit is a thermistor potentiometer.

New Sonar Thumper Charts Ocean Subbottom, (2 pages)
by L. H. Dulberger ..... *p 56*
Capacitor bank discharge produces movement of underwater plate, generating high-power sound pulse with maximum energy in low-frequency audio range. Sediment and bedrock are measured, using hydrophone pickup and continuous graph recording.

Digital Tone Filter with Infinite Rejection Slope, (1 page)
by A. Corbin ..... *p 58*
Bandpass slot filter, used as frequency or tone filter, has buildup time of one cycle regardless of input frequency or selectivity. In extreme, the filter can be adjusted to zero cycle bandwidth and infinite rejection slope.

Graphical Method Predicts Radio Interference, (4 pages)
by J. Vogelman ..... *p 60*
Predicting radio interference in an electronically-congested area like Cape Canaveral requires a great deal of data handling and computation. Methods given and illustrated by a simplified example reduce the labor of arriving at a prediction.

FEBRUARY 10, 1961, ISSUE

Automatic Beacon Radar Identifies Aircraft, (5 pages)
by W. L. Woodson ..... *p 57*
A new air traffic control beacon ground station, ATCBGS, is being installed by FAA. It automatically interrogates aircraft with transponders, decodes the returned information for the air traffic controller and identifies the aircraft on the controller's radar screen. Operation of the system is described.

What Designers Should Know about Transient Radiation, (4 pages)
by J. W. Clark, T. D. Hanscome and H. L. Wiser ..... *p 62*
Transient and cumulative effects of nuclear radiation on electronic circuits and the causes of circuit malfunction are described. The author outlines methods of designing radiation-resistant circuits and simulating nuclear weapons environments for lab testing.

New Klystron Design for Constant Repeller Voltage, (2 pages)
by P. M. Lally and L. Sandstrom ... *p 66*
Reflex klystron tuning range is increased to 10 percent of center frequency without changing repeller voltage. The tube's grid 2 is movable while grid 1 is held constant. Principle can be applied to all frequency ranges for gap-tuned reflex klystrons.

Designing Tunnel Diode Oscillators, (5 pages)
by Wen-Hsiung Ko ..... *p 68*
Analysis, designs and equivalent circuits are presented for a variety of tunnel diode oscillators, including frequency stabilized, sinusoidal, square wave, push-pull and cascade oscillators.

Plate Voltage Control of Phantastron Frequency, (2 pages)
by H. C. Whitworth ..... *p 73*
Two phantastrons are connected so that they each trigger the other at the end of plate rundown. This forms a free-running pulse generator circuit that will operate at about five pulses per second. Frequency is adjusted by control of the rundown starting voltage. The circuit is used, for example, in a data transmission decoder.

Measuring Dielectric Constant Graphically, (2 pages)
by R. Heimer ..... *p 76*
Dielectric constants may be measured accurately with a signal generator, slotted line and standing-wave indicator, rather than a more expensive dielectrometer. Graphs provided enable the dielectric constant of any low loss material to be found at X-band.

FEBRUARY 17, 1961, ISSUE

Self-Adaptive Filter Finds Unknown Signal in Noise, (3 pages)
by C. V. Jakowatz and G. M. White . *p 117*
After several random repetitive signals, the automatic system forms a memory of the signal. As the signal shape slowly changes, the memory is altered accordingly to create an optimum filter. The waveform generator which provides signals at random times is also described.

Designing Tunnel Diode R-F Amplifiers, (4 pages)
by E. D. Long and C. P. Womack .. *p 120*
Shorted quarter-wave filter made in stripline is combined with a tunnel diode amplifier to make a miniature r-f amplifier for an airborne receiver. It has insertion gain up to 25 db with very low noise figure. Fabrication and design methods are detailed.

Combining Remote Radars on a Central Display, (2 pages)
by G. E. Martin ..... *p 124*
Discusses the requirements of a system which brings the signals from three radars, via wideband data links, to a central control point. The signals are electronically combined and presented as a single map on a ppi tube, coordinating the interception of aircraft.

Patterns in Thin Films Make Fast Nondestructive Memories, (3 pages)
by J. W. Hart ..... *p 126*
Studies of domain behavoir, as photographed by the Kerr magneto-optic method, show that single irreversible domains can be formed within thin magnetic films. This permits the storage of binary information. Concept can be the basis of a nondestructive memory operating at rates exceeding 10 Mc.

Resins for Embedding Electronic Packaging, (3 pages)
by C. A. Harper ..... *p 130*
Tables describe resin fillers and their effects on the electrical, physical and environmental resistance characteristics of embedding resins. Effects of environmental extremes on epoxies, polyesters, polysulfides, silicones and foams are also tabulated.

Root-Mean-Square Sensing in Voltage Regulators, (2 pages)
by R. L. Frank ..... *p 133*
Direct voltage proportional to rms value of chopped sine or square waves is obtained from self-biased linear rectifier circuit intermediate in action between average and peak rectifiers. Close regulation over wide load or temperature range is obtained.

Transistor Amplifier Slide-Rule Calculator, (2 pages)
by J. Hallis, ... *p 136*
With this calculator, power input and output, transformer ratios and other transistor

amplifier data can be readily determined. The components of the calculator are printed on a single page so the reader can cut them out and assemble his own slide-rule.

FEBRUARY 24, 1961, ISSUE

Semiconductor Strain Gages Offer High Sensitivity, (3 pages)
by R. E. Talmo ..... *p 43*
Single crystal silicon strain gages provide sensitivities 10 to 100 times greater than metallic devices. Gage factors for various crystal orientations of silicon are presented and temperature variations detailed. Basic strain-measuring circuits are included.

Phantastron Circuits Using Transistors, (2 pages)
by N. C. Hekimian ..... *p 46*
Conventional pentode phantastron action depends on partition of cathode current between plate and screen grid. Since no transistor is equivalent to the pentode, phantastron characteristics are simulated by current transfer between one or another transistor. Performance resembles that of the vacuum tube circuit.

Measuring Thicknesses of Paramagnetic Coatings, (3 pages)
by P. Dick ..... *p 48*
Two meter instruments, one for the laboratory and the other portable, make accurate, nondestructive thickness measurements of paramagnetic coatings and platings on nonmagnetic bases. The coating creates imbalance in a field, yielding output voltage proportional to thickness.

Simulator Tests Radar Tracking Systems, (3 pages)
by O. B. Mitchell ..... *p 51*
Missile and aircraft radar target simulator uses in-flight recordings of radar signals. When played back through simulator, signals permit precise evaluation of radar range performance of airborne equipment under dynamic target conditions.

Medical Electronics Part III: Therapeutic Devices, (7 pages)
by W. E. Bushor ..... *p 54*
A survey of electronic and nucleonic equipment and techniques used for medical therapy and surgery. Topics include treatment or surgery with x-ray, radiation, ultrasonics, diathermy and with heart stimulators and other devices.

Common-Mode Rejection in Wideband D-C Systems, (2 pages)
by J. L. Kimball ..... *p 61*
Two wideband d-c amplifiers are used to give a differential amplification channel with common-mode rejection of 130 db. The second amplifier cancels the common-mode voltage. One important use is in data acquisition systems.

MARCH 3, 1961, ISSUE

Designing Thin Magnetic Film Memories for High-Speed Computers, (3 pages)
by E. E. Bittmann, ... *p 39*
Thin film memories are produced uniformly by vacuum deposition in a magnetic field. A typical package of 16 memory planes with printed conductors stores 2,560 bits, equivalent to 320 eight-bit words. A driving circuit is also described.

Direction Finder Helps Recover Discoverer Capsule, (4 pages)
by A. T. Lloyd ..... *p 42*
Acting as a long-range target acquisition system, the direction finder locates reentering satellite capsule within a 70-degree sector and from 50,000 feet to sea level. Outputs of two Yagi antennas appear side-by-side in a visual indication of signal source direction.

Logic Combines Tunnel Diodes with Transistors, (2 pages)
by R. W. Lade ..... *p 46*
Tunnel diode switching speed and transistor isolation capabilities are combined, yielding logic circuits with switching speeds of 0.7 nanoseconds. AND and OR circuits and typical input and output waveforms are given.

Designing Chopper-Stabilized Operational Amplifiers, (3 pages)
by R. B. Fradella ..... *p 48*
Design procedures and practical circuits are given for chopper-stabilized, transistor, operational amplifiers for such applications as airborne controls and mobile analog computers.

Probe Identifies Cable Wiring, (1 page)
by J. S. Rushton ..... *p 51*
The desired wire of a multiconductor cable is connected at one end to ground and at another point to an a-c source. The magnetic probe locates the wire by sensing the current in it. Pickup is amplified to energize indicator relay.

Epitaxial Process Improves Transistor Characteristics, (2 pages)
by W. D. Roehr ..... *p 52*
Incorporating the epitaxial process in production of mesa transistors improves characteristics. The epitaxial mesa is described and comparative tests of epitaxial and premium-quality conventional mesa transistors are detailed.

Electromechanically-Scanned Trough Waveguide Array, (4 pages)
by W. Rotman and A. Maestri ..... *p 54*
Electrical characteristics of a trough waveguide are altered to yield a 50-degree scan. Motor-driven obstructions are introduced into the waveguide so that propagation of energy is changed from a nonradiating to a radiating mode.

Optically Projecting Data on a Cathode Ray Tube, (2 pages)
by H. H. Naidich ..... *p 58*
Maps or grids are obliquely projected on to the face of a radar display cathode ray tube so that they appear to be in the same plane as the phosphor surface. Map slides are predistorted, to compensate for projection distortion, by photographing them on a dummy crt.

MARCH 10, 1961, ISSUE

Solid-State Modulators for Infrared Communications, (5 pages)
by P. W. Kruse and L. D. McGlauchlin ..... *p 177*
Gun-like infrared transceivers provide secure, reliable, highly directional voice communications. Principle of free-carrier absorption by semiconductors can be extended to optical space communications and other applications. Infrared absorption of germanium is modulated by the microphone signal, modulating the infrared transmitted. An infrared detector in the receiver modulates the output.

Engineering Highlights of the 1961 IRE Convention, (4 pages)
staff report ..... *p 182*
Papers reviewed cover developments in laser radar, antennas, tunnel diode circuits, semiconductor filters, solid-state display devices, depletion-layer ultrasonic transducers, thermoelectric spot cooling, photoelectronic reconnaissance system, gallium-arsenide transistors and microminiature packaging.

Coupling Circuit Extends Magnetic Recorder Response, (2 pages)
by G. N. Johnson, W. R. Johnson and J. T. Mullin ..... *p 186*
Unusual coupling circuit between the reproduce head and preamplifier extends the low-frequency response of a video tape recorder. A separate low-frequency amplifier and a recording head divided into low- and high-frequency components handle signals. Modifications to the tape drive mechanism reduce wow and flutter to below 0.1 percent.

Frequency Conversion Technique Improves System, (3 pages)
by W. C. Hollis ..... *p 188*
Space vehicle tracking preamplifier incorporates a parametric amplifier to lower the system noise figure below 2 db. Signals of 225 to 260 Mc are raised in frequency to X-band in a varactor up-converter, amplified and down-converted.

Using Time-Compression Techniques in Digital Correlation, (3 pages)
by M. Rosenbloom ..... *p 191*
Digital circuits take incoming and reference signals, speed them up and compare them in a correlator. The techniques, chiefly delay line time-compression can be used in many types of signal processing, including sonar, loran, radar, telemetry, spectrum analysis. Signals are compressed for real-time operation with no loss of information.

Ultrahigh Frequency Doubler Circuit Has Broad Bandwidth, (2 pages)
by A. Kiriloff ..... *p 194*
Stability and bandwidth of a 650-Mc doubler is improved by using a combination input quarter-wave coaxial cavity and output plate rectangular cavity. This design gives low interference between cavities and utilizes the optimum mode.

Measuring Human Work Performance, (2 pages)
by J. Goldman and D. K. Ross ..... *p 196*
Ultrasonics are used for time and motion studies, fatigue analysis, medical studies and to design work for the physically handicapped. Acoustic energy from a transducer on the body member is transmitted to three microphones placed in mutually-perpendicular axes. Three-dimensional information is obtained for acceleration, displacement and velocity of each motion of the member.

MARCH 17, 1961, ISSUE

Beam Maser for 3 Millimeters Uses Hydrogen Cyanide, (5 pages)
by F. S. Barnes and D. Maley ..... *p 45*
Operating principles, design, fabrication and assembly of a 3-mm, 88-Gc hydrogen cyanide maser are detailed. It is used in studying a 3-mm Fabry-Perot interferometer, which may lead to evaluation of molecular transitions at 0.1 mm, where equipment is unavailable. Possible applications include precision frequency standard, high-frequency power source and low-noise amplifier. The poisonous HCn is chemically generated as needed. A collimator grid forms the beam. The interferometer is also described.

Storing Complete Decimal Digits with One Clock Pulse (4 pages)
by A. A. Jaecklin, ... *p 50*
Computer storage technique is based on time of magnetization of ferrite cores. Four cores store any decimal digit with only one

clock pulse. Magnetization time is proportional to number of turns in the coils for each coil. The coils and circuitry are arranged so the core storing the highest number is automatically switched before the next lowest core can be magnetized, and so on. Switching time of a laboratory model is 0.4 microseconds per unit and five microseconds per digit.

How to Measure Phase at High Frequencies, (3 pages)
by Y. P. Yu ..... *p 54*
Two classes of instruments are described, those that measure signals up to 500 Kc by squaring and averaging and those that measure at higher frequencies by nulling and comparing with a precision phase shifter. Emphasis is on the latter, describing several instruments for ranges up to 2 Gc. Phase delay is compared with a continuously variable delay standard.

Wideband Transistor Preamplifier Handles Low-Resistance Transducers, (3 pages)
by S. R. Parris ..... *p 57*
Amplifier is designed to handle low-level signals, such as those from magnetic heads and reluctance pickups, which are characterized by an equivalent signal of a few millivolts and an internal impedance (of the generator) of a few hundred d-c ohms. The circuit provides gain constant to within 3 db over a range of 10 cps to 1 Mc.

Modifying a Telemetry System for Balloon-Borne Neutron Detection, (4 pages)
by L. Hillman and R. C. Haymes ... *p 60*
Conventional meteorological radiosonde is modified by addition of two f-m subcarriers. Unique Geiger counter arrangement permits detection of primary neutrons. Neutron counter tube output activates subcarrier oscillators which frequency-modulate the r-f carrier. A-m component is removed from f-m by novel gating circuit in ground receiver.

Two-Stage Sine-Wave Clipper, (1 page)
by W. E. Nemeth ..... *p 64*
Clipper circuit using six silicon diodes and two resistors produces good quality sine waves. Output is flat-topped within two percent and ratio of rise time to half-period is 0.5 percent.

Nomogram Determines Probability of Detecting Signals in Noise, (1 page)
by D. E. Bailey and N. C. Randall ... *p 66*
Nomogram is a semiempirical solution to the integral equation relating detection threshold, noise figure and detection probability for receiving systems.

MARCH 24, 1961, ISSUE

Electroluminescent Display and Logic Devices, (5 pages)
by I. Greenberg, ... *p 31*
Photoconductive and electroluminescent techniques are combined in a group of devices that can be used for visual readouts and displays and for complex logic circuit elements. Associated circuitry, details of alphanumeric elements, large tracking boards, translators, code converters and decoders, bistable memories and types of phosphors used are among topics reviewed.

Tunnel Diode Pulse Compressor Preserves Superimposed Signal, (4 pages)
by A. A. Clark and W. H. Ko ..... *p 36*
Simple tunnel diode circuit compresses a video pulse by 6 db while preserving small signal perturbations superimposed on the pulse. Three tunnel diodes in cascade are used to get 12 db compression. Theory and experimental results are covered.

Long-Wire Antenna for Meteor Burst Communications, (3 pages)
by D. K. Reynolds and J. M. Bartlemay ..... *p 40*
An unusually simple antenna system is suitable for radio communications in the 30-100 Mc region. Signals are propagated along paths established by reflections from ionized meteor trails in the outer atmosphere. Advantages of the antennas over Yagis generally used are reviewed as is the role of antennas in meteor burst systems.

Pulse Commutator Simulator Uses Magnetic Logic Elements, (3 pages)
by J. Porter ..... *p 43*
A PAM/PDM commutator simulator simulates the output of a telemetering commutator, enabling ground station equipment testing without commutator wear. Circuitry is given for a 28-channel, 30-pulse system, but techniques are applicable to other systems and pulse groups. Magnetic shift registers are used as synchronous or ring counters.

Collecting Data from Live Missiles in Flight, (4 pages)
by R. C. Wright ..... *p 46*
Telemetering system small enough to go into operational missiles is silent unless abnormal conditions are detected. Data and missile event commands are displayed on an oscilloscope. Free-running multivibrator 32-channel scanner encodes data into single pulse-coded signal for transmission over a single subcarrier channel.

Measuring Semiconductor Junction Capacitance, (1 page)
by G. C. Summers ..... *p 50*
Diode or transistor junction capacitance can be measured by Q meter, reactance drop method or modified L-C meter. Methods and advantages and disadvantages of each test are described.

Calculating Transformer Coupling Coefficients, (1 page)
by D. E. MacLaughlin and Herbert F. Spirer ..... *p 52*
Q meter or grid dip meter measures resonant frequencies of r-f transformers. These values are applied to nomograph to find the coefficient. Graphs for high and low values of the coefficient are given.

MARCH 31, 1961, ISSUE

Cooling Transistors with Thermoelectric Elements, (3 pages)
by J. R. Fortier and C. S. Thompson . *p 43*
Thermoelectric coolers can be used for local cooling of hot transistors with little additional increase in chassis mass and volume. The coolers remove approximately 2.5 times more heat than stagnant or slow-moving air. Transistors with a normal maximum temperature of 135 C may be used at 150 C and 175-200 C transistors may be used at 200-250 C. Principles and effects on transistors operating above and below normal maximum junction temperatures are discussed.

Designing Amplifiers with Nonlinear Feedback, (4 pages)
by J. C. Looney ..... *p 46*
Nonlinear elements in a transistor amplifier provide exponential response and increase dynamic range. Various techniques useful in high-gain amplifiers, such as those used in null detectors and radar receiver video sections, are discussed. Largest to smallest signal voltage ratio handled by an amplifier is 100,000 to 100 million. The amplifier is non-saturating and will tolerate distortion at large signal levels.

Electronic Signalling for Experimental Monorail, (2 pages)
by J. Juitier ..... *p 50*
Experimental French monorail train is hung from rubber-tired wheels, preventing conventional signal methods. Photocells, radiation monitors, transistorized oscillators and frequency-selective receivers keep track of train movements and activate cab signals or brakes.

Using Epitaxial Transistors in Switching and R-F Circuits, (2 pages)
by D. Hall ..... *p 52*
Silicon epitaxial transistor offers low saturation voltage, linear characteristics at low voltage and reduced switching time in switching circuits. Practical circuits, for commercial and military temperature ranges, of high-speed computer NOR gates and flip-flops and vhf amplifiers are given.

Hybrid H-Guide Feeds Flush-Mounted Antennas, (4 pages)
by G. N. Voronoff ..... *p 54*
Two-dimensional array of slot radiators is excited by a hybrid H-guide mode. The antenna is simple, can be flush-mounted, has inherent monopulse characteristics and can be used in the millemeter region. Such an antenna has been operated at X-band.

Moving Target Simulator Tests Tracking Radars, (2 pages)
by K. L. Chapman ..... *p 58*
Test set for automatic tracking radars generates many kinds of moving target radar echos. Signal strength is variable, permitting tests of weak echo sensitivity or agc. The echo can be made to move at any speed in any direction. The simulator can also be used as a signal generator to trace signals in the receiver.

APRIL 7, 1961, ISSUE

Determining Electron Density and Distribution in Plasmas, (5 pages)
by H. L. Bunn ..... *p 71*
Microwave interferometer systems determine electron density and distribution in low-temperature, magnetically-contained plasmas. After discussion of transmission and measuring factors, signal measuring and amplifying circuits for oscilloscope display are given. The interferometer is being used in thermonuclear studies, but may be used to study missile wakes and microwave components containing ionized gas.

PIN Diodes Control Shorted Stub, (2 pages)
by R. H. Mattson ..... *p 76*
Triple stub tuners, used to match any load to a transmission line over a wide range of carrier frequencies, require three variable shorted stubs. Stub length changes when the frequency changes. *Pin* diodes electronically control stub lengths in finite steps with little or no loss. A design for 225 to 400 Mc is given.

Fabricating Thin-Film Resistors, (3 pages)
by I. L. Brandt ..... *p 78*
Thin-film resistors must compromise resistance, wattage and accuracy. The concept of ohms-per-square calculation is presented and characteristics of Karma and chrome films are described in table and curves. Derating for high-temperature operation is also discussed. A typical circuit is designed step-by-step.

Designing Avalanche Switching Circuits, (7 pages)
by R. R. Rufer, ... *p 81*
High-power, high-speed switching can be obtained from transistors operated in the avalanche mode. Avalanche operation is

received and a criteria for selecting transistors with this property is developed. The basic avalanche circuits and factors influencing design and application are discussed. Included is a test circuit for determining avalanche characteristics.

Improving Rectifier Circuits, (1 page)
by G. F. Montgomery, ... p 88
Conventional half-wave and voltage doubler rectifier circuits are modified by an inductor-input filter. The modifications reduce peak rectifier current and improve load-voltage regulation and smoothing.

Design Charts for Low-Frequency Antenna Efficiency, (2 pages)
by G. J. Monser ..... p 90
Two nomograms help estimate the conversion efficiency between transmitter power and radiated power for low-frequency transmission systems. The nomograms solve for radiation resistance and efficiency of short monopole antennas up to 0.1 wavelength.

APRIL 14, 1961, ISSUE

Microwave Swept Receiver Uses Zero Intermediate Frequency, (5 pages)
by D. W. Casey II, ... p 59
Swept-frequency receiver, for solar radiation research at 2 to 4 Gc, exhibits high sensitivity and extreme gain stability with time. The use of zero frency i-f eliminates the image rejection problem, improves the noise figure and permits the use of simple video i-f amplifiers. While the current application is at S-band, techniques are applicable to higher bands, range radar, ICBM detection and systems needing wideband, low-noise, stable receivers.

Complementary Transistors Simplify Modulator Design, (4 pages)
by J. E. Grau and B. F. Humbel .... p 64
Modulator with complentary *npn* and *pnp* transistors needs only one transformer, low power and no special power supply voltages. It has both carrier and signal suppression at the output, gain greater than 3 db and high linearity. Applications include teletype systems, speech scramblers and ssb transmitters.

Pickup Devices for Very-Low-Frequency Reception, (2 pages)
by G. C. Monser ..... p 68
The Hall effect is used to receive information transmitted at 10 cps to 10 Kc. The Hall device is compared with loop and whip antennas used over the same frequency range.

Evaluating Radio Receiver Susceptibility to Interference, (5 pages)
by B. T. Newman, H. Cahn and R. Keyes ..... p 70
Test equipment and procedures compare the abilities of a-m, f-m and ssb voice communication receivers to function in a crowded or artificially-jammed spectrum. Standards are based on an ideal receiver with easily defined characteristics of selectivity, dynamic amplitude range, depression, impulse suppression and audio response.

A-C Controlled Half-Cycle Magnetic Amplifier, (3 pages)
by E. Van Winkle ..... p 75
Four self-saturating elements, each consisting of a core and a rectifier, are combined with a transistor preamplifier to provide a jet fuel flow indicator system circuit. In servomotor applications, the circuit offers a-c control, low time constant and good output waveform.

Stabilized Delay Circuit Provides High Accuracy, (2 pages)
by C. K. Friend and S. Udalov .... p 78
Timing error sources are minimized in this solid-state, voltage-controlled timing delay generator. The sawtooth generator function is incorporated in the gate generating circuit. Time delay accuracy is better than 0.7 percent, stability is better than 0.2 percent of full scale over a temperature range of 24 C. Applications include radar range tracking.

APRIL 21, 1961, ISSUE

Optical Ranging System Uses Laser Transmitter (3 pages)
by M. L. Stich, E. J. Woodbury and J. H. Morse ..... p 51
Coherent light beam from ruby maser provides optical radar (Colidar) range of two to three miles from breadboard model. Monochromatic emission enables receivers to discriminate, through filters, between signals and sunlight noise. This allows long-distance ranging in the daytime. The system transmits with an angular beamwidth of one minute of arc.

Prepunched Cards Test Data-Link Modules (4 pages)
by W. Mergner and J. A. Paschall ... p 54
Designed for use by relatively unskilled personnel, this tester performs dynamic gono-go tests on some 180 removable modules of Air Force date link equipment. Card punches direct switching of test inputs, detecting and evaluating circuits. Proper indicating lamp patterns and meter readings for each module are printed on the cards. Faults can be traced to a particular component. Operation for typical logic modules is detailed.

Designing Low-Current Thermoelectric Coolers (3 pages)
by R. M. Jepson and G. G. Messick .. p 58
Advances in thermoelectric materials enable Peltier coolers to operate at low currents and voltages. Procedures for determining device configuration and for calculating device parameters are illustrated by tracing the development of a three-stage cooler for an infrared detector cell.

Measuring Frequency Stability of Pulsed Signals (5 pages)
by R. H. Holman and R. B. Shields . p 61
Short-term frequency stability of pulsed r-f systems is measured without synchronization or reference to a signal source. The tester operates on the principle that instability results in pulse-to-pulse phase variation. The phase of a received pulse is compared, via stalos and bipolar detectors, with the remembered phase of a previous pulse.

One-Transistor Single Shot (1 page)
by T. F. Heiting ..... p 66
Components required for a single-shot multivibrator can be reduced by 50 percent with a circuit employing a transistor, inductor, Zener diode and lesser components. Not necessarily cheaper, circuit may be more reliable and simpler to manufacture than conventional types.

Predicting Spurious Transmitter Signals (3 pages)
by J. G. Arnold ..... p 68
Spurious signals that may be produced by an initial r-f transmitter design must be accurately predicted so that interference can be avoided. Determining interference from cascaded amplifiers and multipliers involves not only driving frequency, but harmonics and mixed spectrums as well. Tabular approach greatly reduces the calculations needed for prediction.

APRIL 28, 1961, ISSUE

Computers Today (32 pages)
by F. Leary ..... p 63
Special report surveys the computer industry and associated technologies. Among the topics discussed are applications and capabilities of present-day equipment, design trends, systems development for information processing, retrieval, communications and automatic industrial process control. Research and engineering of new forms of logic, new materials and components, important advances in systems design, heuristic research, self-organizing systems and polymorph or multiple computers are stressed.

Designing Printed-Circuit Spiral Antennas (5 pages)
by J. J. Wolfe and R. Bawer ..... p 99
Dual-arm Archimedean spiral antennas are used as airborne uhf transmitting antennas and for other applications requiring compact design. The article describes such design considerations as effects of spiral and cavity diameters, cavity depth, spiral rate of growth, spiral type, feed structure and antenna performance criteria. A balun feed design is also reviewed.

Simulating War Games with Analog Computer (4 pages)
by V. J. Caggiano ..... p 104
Computer simulates a flight of six airplanes independently maneuvering to attack a target, as defense command responds to simulated radar target information. The operator feeds maneuver controls to the computer, which produces signals representing the attackers' range, elevation and azimuth.

Improving Gain Control of Transistor Amplifiers (3 pages)
by J. S. Brown ..... p 108
Transistor characteristics and temperature sensitivity make agc difficult to use in transistor amplifiers. However, if each amplifier stage is given an agc loop through an electronic attenuator, stability and noise figure are improved. The technique is illustrated in a three-stage i-f amplifier for a double-conversion superheterodyne receiver.

Binary-to-Decimal Display Uses Magnetic Stepping (3 pages)
by R. J. Miller ..... p 111
Any number of binary digits are converted to their scaled decimal equivalent. The binary signal is converted so that in each decade a bit is represented as only one of 10 possible selections. The signal then determines position of a decimal display wheel which is essentially a synchronous motor. Each wheel operates independently.

Tandem-Transistor Circuit Regulates Fluorescent Lamp (2 pages)
by L. L. Blackmer and A. T. Wright . p 114
Light output of a hot-cathode fluorescent lamp is kept linear with current by a dimmer circuit which modulates the d-c input at varying rates. This permits continuous, automatic luminance control for photographic printing.

MAY 5, 1961, ISSUE

Solving Design Problems in All-Magnetic Logic (6 pages)
by U. F. Gianola ..... p 61
Surveys theory and developments in all-magnetic shift registers and other logic cir-

cuits, discussing various techniques of obtaining gain, directionality, transfer, switching, readout and other functions. Emphasis is on synchronous sequential using toroidal and multiapertured cores made of rectangular hysteresis loop materials. A resume of thin-film approaches is included.

Digital Voltmeter Employs Voltage-to-Time Converter (3 pages)
by B. Parker and M. McMahan ..... p 67
Input voltages are converted to output pulses proportional to input amplitude. Output pulses gate a series of 50 Kc clock pulses whose number is proportional to input voltage. The number of pulses are counted and displayed.

Three-Phase Static Inverters Power Space-Vehicle Equipment (4 pages)
by R. J. Kearns and J. J. Rolfe ..... p 70
Solid-state inverter develops three-phase, 400-cycle, 115-volt a-c at 500 watts full load, from an input of 22 to 29 vd-c. The sinewave is obtained from a quasi-square wave developed by pulse-width modulation. Silicon controlled rectifiers are used in the power switching output stage.

Tunnel Diode Curve-Tracer Is Stable in Negative Resistance Region (2 pages)
by J. A. Narud and T. A. Fyfe ..... p 74
Bridge configuration and a low-inductance test jig enable the instrument to trace the complete characteristics of tunnel diodes having a large negative-conductance-to-capacitance ratio. Diode instability has in the past prevented curve tracing in the negative resistance region.

Cooling Transistors with Beryllia Heat Sinks (3 pages)
by K. H. McPhee ..... p 76
Properties of representative heat sink materials are tabulated to show the relative advantages of beryllium oxide. The ceramic is a good electrical insulator, an excellent heat conductor and withstands severe environments. Heat sink design is reviewed.

Digital Control Uses Unijunction Transistors (2 pages)
by F. W. Kear ..... p 79
Because they are bistable, unijunction transistors can replace many conventional components in switching circuits, reducing package size and maintenance. Applications in readout and control circuits are discussed. Circuits are given for a ring counter, motor pulse generator and pulse shaper.

How Surface Waves Propagate Along a Dielectric Sandwich (1 page)
by H. F. Mathis ..... p 82
Equivalent transmission line circuits are given for the propagation of surface waves along a dielectric sandwich lying on a ground plane. A sample problem and graphical solution are included.

MAY 12, 1961, ISSUE

Glow-Tube Programmer Controls Neutron Experiments (3 pages)
by E. W. Johanson ..... p 65
Circuits employing multielement glow tubes and transistors form program switches. The tubes can be cascaded to provide more than 10 functions. Operation of a neutron diffractometer is reviewed and the circuit for the instrument's automatic programer and printout control is given.

Three-Dimensional Core Memory Stores One Million Bits (4 pages)
by C. A. Allen, G. D. Bruce and E. D. Councill ..... p 68
Storage unit handles 16,384 words, each 72 bits long, by a three-dimensional word selection and read process. Design considerations and readout and drive circuits are given. Merits of selecting a desired word by two-dimensional or three-dimensional techniques are outlined.

Sensitive Microwave Radiometer Detects Small Icebergs (4 pages)
by T. V. Seling and D. K. Nance .... p 72
Icebergs and sea water absorb microwave energy at different rates, have different coefficients of reflectivity. By using the concept of apparent temperature to detect the difference, small icebergs that are invisible to radar can be located. The technique has other applications and can be used to make radiographs. An experimental unit operating at 9 Gc could also distinguish between ships and icebergs.

Monostable Pulse Generator Employs Zener-Diode Clamp (2 pages)
by C. M. Stewart ..... p 76
Two-transistor circuit with low output impedance gives output pulses of known length and amplitude when triggered with positive or negative external pulses. Diode voltage is set according to amplitude desired. Under some conditions of load or supply voltage, the circuit does not require the Zener diode.

Solid-State Parallel-Mode Scanner Reads System Physical Parameters (3 pages)
by S. Thaler ..... p 78
Diode circuit monitors group of resistive type transducers in parallel, rather than serially. Any abnormal condition is shown on a servo indicator or vtvm. If transistors are substituted for diodes, the location of the active transistor, and hence the location of the abnormal condition, can be indicated.

Transforming Resistance-Capacitance and Resistance-Inductance Networks (4 pages)
by H. J. Blinchikoff ..... p 82
Charts for canonic one-terminal-pair R-C and R-L networks minimize tedious transformation calculations. The charts cover all possible transformations of three-element networks and give the relevant equations.

MAY 19, 1961, ISSUE

Transmitting Facsimile Messages over Meteor-Burst Paths (5 pages)
by B. F. Gedaminski and W. G. Griffin, Jr. ..... p 85
Meteor-burst communications system transmits on real time at rates greater than 300,000 bits per second during the brief life of a satisfactory meteor trail. This eliminates need for storage of partially-transmitted messages. The forward scatter system has a range of 1,000 miles and a long-term transmission rate averaging some 2,300 bits per second. It may be used for low-quality tv as well as photographs and text.

***Step-by-Step Design Techniques for* Multilayer Thin-Film Networks (4 pages)**
by W. N. Carroll and F. F. Jenny .... p 90
Thin-film passive networks and interconnections can reduce size and weight of assemblies without appreciably increasing costs. The article describes design, materials, deposition techniques and subsequent optimization of six modules (OR NOT, transistor-resistor NOR, astable multivibrator, and a-f, i-f and r-f amplifiers). Topology of the 10-layer multivibrator is given layer-by-layer.

Emitter Peaking Improves Video Amplifier Response (2 pages)
by J. B. Fisher ..... p 94
Design of common emitter transistor video amplifiers is complicated by frequency dependence of input impedances. Emitter peaking improves response, linearity and stability and minimizes the effects of varying or different transistor internal parameters. Design equations for this type of circuit and a basic circuit are presented.

Voltage-Variable Capacitors Make a Relaxation Oscillator (3 pages)
by J. Lopez, S. J., and J. Brown ..... p 96
Resistance-inductance-capacitance, series-resonant circuit using voltage variable capacitors is powered by r-f energy. The circuit has two stable states, switching as the input signal decreases below a critical magnitude. Two circuits are connected to form a square-wave relaxation oscillator with its frequency controllable between 15 cps and 1.5 Kc.

Transformer and Shunt Transistors Regulate D-C Power Supply (3 pages)
by J. T. Keefe ..... p 99
Shunt circuit produces well-regulated d-c with high efficiency. Since the transistor regulators are in shunt, they are not subject to short circuits or overloads. The load is also protected by a Zener diode sensing circuit which feeds back a corrective signal to a constant voltage, ferroresonant transformer. Operating principle of the transformer is reviewed.

Vibrating Wire Probe Maps Magnetic Flux Fields (2 pages)
by R. J. Radus ..... p 102
Fluxmeter probe requiring only a few square microinches of sampling area has a sensitivity of 0.004 mv per gauss and an accuracy of about three percent. It uses a single induction loop vibrated at 14 Kc in the magnetic field.

Adjustable Clamp Circuit Shifts A-C Signal Level (1 page)
by H. O. Hoadley ..... p 104
Resistive load on two diodes, acting as positive and negative clamps, is proportionally adjustable. The circuit can act as a positive clamp, a negative clamp, or can be set anywhere between the two extremes by changing the potentiometer setting.

MAY 26, 1961, ISSUE

Air-Traffic Terminal Controller Computes and Sends Instruction (5 pages)
by R. Meuleman and S. D. Moxley, Jr. p 47
The AN/GSN-11 air traffic control system, designed for high-density air terminal areas, can simultaneously control 18 aircraft arrivals and six departures. It computes landing approaches, based on radar surveillance of all aircraft in the area. Voice instructions are automatically selected and transmitted to pilots in order of priority.

Gas-Filled Ultraviolet Detector Warns of *Fires and Explosions* (4 pages)
by D. H. Howling and R. C. Roxberry p 52
Detector tube that exhibits a power gain of 110 db has symmetrical electrodes, allowing operation on d-c or a-c. On a-c, the full gain inherent in gas amplification devices becomes available. Sensitive to ultraviolet, the tube can be used for communications or a variety of alarm applications. A multitube fire alarm circuit is given.

Carrier Phase Reversal Transmits Digital Data Over Telephone Lines (3 pages)
by J. R. Masek ..... p 56
Telephone line bandwidth and other limitations are overcome by the method of modulating a 1,950 cps carrier signal. ONES are transmitted as a reversal of carrier phase and ZEROS are transmitted by leaving

the carrier unmodulated. Timing information is derived from axis-crossing of the received signal. A special code ensures axis-crossing continuity and also carries sync pulses.

Transistor Amplifier Controls Remote Appliances (1 page)
by C. M. Wiley ..... *p 59*
Originally designed for television set control, this ultrasonic signal receiver is now used to control many other kinds of consumer appliances. The seven-stage transistor amplifier contains a double-fulcrum relay which acts as a mechanical discriminator, preventing triggering by stray noises.

Interstage Design for Stagger-Loaded Amplifiers (4 pages)
by L. A. Beattie ..... *p 60*
Butterworth stagger-tuned bandpass amplifiers avoid the bandwidth shrinkage which usually results from cascading amplifiers. The article describes a method for designing the interstage networks for Butterworth low-pass amplifiers which satisfy large gain and bandwidth requirements. It also describes a seven-stage cascade.

Evaluating Transmission Methods (2 pages)
by J. H. Vogelman ..... *p 64*
Transmission methods, equipment, parameters, applications, and military and commercial advantages and disadvantages of radiating and closed circuit communications systems are tabulated. Data is organized according to the various transmission media used for vlf, l-f, m-f, h-f, vhf, uhf, wire, cable and waveguide systems.

JUNE 2, 1961, ISSUE

Deep-Ocean Velocimeter Aids Sonar System Design (3 pages)
by L. Dulberger ..... *p 41*
Transistorized marine research instrument operates at maximum ocean depths. A supersonic pulse is fired through water along a fixed sound path. The received pulse is amplified and fed back to the generator, triggering the next pulse. The speed of sound in water is indicated by the pulse repetition rate. The instrument is battery-powered and connected to the surface by cable.

Staggered-Tuned F-M Discriminator Has Low Distortion, Wide Bandwith (2 pages)
by R. Federman ..... *p 44*
This discriminator was designed for applications in which linearity is important and some sensitivity can be sacrificed. Two secondary tank circuits, tuned slightly above and below carrier frequency, cancel all even harmonics. Distortion is below 0.25 percent for a frequency deviation of ± 40 Kc from a center frequency of 12.6 Mc.

Designing NOR Circuits for Maximum Reliability (3 pages)
by K. M. Trampel ..... *p 46*
All logical expressions in an entire digital switching system can be derived from a fundamental pnp transistor resistor-coupled circuit operating in the saturated voltage mode. The author gives step-by-step methods of designing for various worst-case conditions to ensure maximum reliability.

Transistor Cascode Circuit Improves Automatic Gain Control in Amplifiers (3 pages)
by J. F. Perkins, Jr. ..... *p 49*
Tuned l-f transistor amplifiers may shift in center frequency and bandwidth when agc is used. Causes of shift are analyzed and a solution, a cascode stage which isolates changing transistor parameters, is given. Experimental amplifiers were constructed to verify the analysis. A 10-Mc amplifier showed no shift over a 40-db range of agc.

Determining Phase Shift and Gain of Subaudio Differential Amplifiers (4 pages)
by W. C. Acha ..... *p 52*
Analog techniques are used to generate differential quadrature voltages at subaudio frequencies. Alternate adjustment of null ratio and phase shift controls nulls an indicator. Measurement accuracy, on missile servo amplifiers, is better than one percent for null ratio and one degree for phase shift.

Transistor Circuit Simulator (1 page)
by A. R. Berding and R. H. Breedlove . *p 56*
Considerable time can be saved in designing transistor class A amplifiers by constructing an equivalent circuit which simulates transistor operation under varying conditions. The simulator determines approximate bias point limits, a-c gain and input impedance.

Letter Code Designations for Microwave Bands (1 page)
by L. V. McNamara ..... *p 58*
The microwave band and sub-band letter designations are tabulated in order, along with their frequency and wavelength ranges. The letter codes given are those which originated as military project security codes. These are generally accepted in the industry, but are not necessarily official.

JUNE 9, 1961, ISSUE

Electronics in Europe (32 pages)
by W. W. MacDonald ..... *p 65*
Special report describes business and technical trends in the European electronics industry. Research and development activities in the agencies and leading firms of England, France, West Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden and Switzerland are reviewed. New developments in instruments, communications equipment, radar, television, components, semiconductor devices and other fields are summarized. Business topics include the effects of the European electronics boom on exports, joint ventures and marketing methods, manpower problems, technical education and salary scales.

Modifying Vidicon Camera Chain for Slow-Scan Television Systems (3 pages)
by F. F. Martin and C. T. Shelton .. *p 101*
Slow-scan techniques permit relatively low-power, narrow-band tv transmitters. With further bandwidth reduction, telephone lines may be used. System analysis solves engineering problems, chiefly dark current increase and image erasure. An experimental four-second scan system showed a resolution of 250 lines.

Semiconductors Improve Reliability of Steel-Mill Control Equipment (4 pages)
by T. E. DeVincy ..... *p 104*
Environment-sensitive electromechanical motor controls on a steel strip welding and coiling line are replaced with circuits employing silicon controlled rectifiers, transistors and magnetic amplifiers. As opposing banks of photocells sense the depth of a loop in the steel, the speed of d-c driving motors is regulated by changing their field current.

Neon Diode-Resistor Matrix Controls Electronic Typewriter (2 pages)
by M. Ruderfer ..... *p 108*
Control matrix in keyboard feeds thyratron clutch control. The clutch stops a rotating type wheel at the designated letter. Wheels with different type faces are interchangeable. Semiconductor devices may be used instead of a thyratron.

Servo Filter and Gain Control Improve Automatic Direction Finder (4 pages)
by P. V. Sparks ..... *p 110*
T-12 airborne adf uses a fixed double-loop antenna, a sense antenna and resolver, rather than conventional rotating loop. Received signals are combined in a position servo system to indicate transmitter bearing. The synchronous servo filter separates the servomotor drive voltage from voice frequencies. Agc provides uniform receiver response over a wide input range without clipping the signal at high modulation levels.

One-Shot Gating Circuit Generates Sinewaves for Testing Counters (3 pages)
by V. Kenn ..... *p 114*
An accurately-known number of high-frequency sinewaves, for testing high-frequency counters, are produced either one-time or repetitively by one-shot logic and gate control of the passage of bursts from a frequency generator. The logic circuit, actuated by a one-shot pushbutton, ensures accuracy of pulse generator output. Number of waves is controlled by pulse width adjustment.

Comparing Resistances with Oscillator and Oscilloscope (1 page)
by A. Kislovsky ..... *p 118*
Known and unknown resistances and resistance-capacitance combinations are compared by observing their damping effect on a shock-excited oscillator. Measuring range is 100 ohms to 100 kilohms with accuracy of five percent.

JUNE 16, 1961, ISSUE

Electrodynamic Loudspeaker Has Totally-Active Surface (3 pages)
by S. R. Rich ..... *p 49*
Radiating surface areas of this loudspeaker are true pistons. The bass piston is non-resonant and pneumatically-coupled to a small driver; the treble piston has a distributed current-carrying winding in a magnetic flux sheet perpendicular to the wire direction and diaphragm motion. High-fidelity frequency and transient response are reported.

Heart-Sound Discriminator Simplifies Medical Diagnosis (4 pages)
by R. Weiss ..... *p 52*
Complete heart cycle is recorded with a time reference. The recording is played through an analyzer with a gate self-synchronized to select only the sound of interest. The voltage pulse which occurs in the heart muscle at the start of a cycle is picked up, amplified and used as a trigger pulse. The system can be used for physician training as well as patient examination.

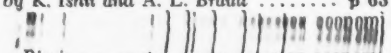
Microwave Isolator Combines Hall Effect and Tunnel Diodes (2 pages)
by C. H. Hubbard, L. A. LoSasso and E. Rousso ..... *p 56*
Hall plate isolator gives a useful gain-bandwidth product of 200 to 300 Mc with available tunnel diodes. A three-terminal plate, made of zinc-doped InSb and having an impedance of 25 ohms, eliminates the necessity for impedance transformers and other limiting components. Circuit parameters are adjusted by varying plate temperature with a thermoelectric cooler.

Video Distribution Amplifier Eliminates Interstage Transformers (4 pages)
by H. H. Naidich ..... *p 58*
Automatic-gain-controlled video distribution amplifier for facsimile handles high-level inputs and outputs over a bandwidth of 1.5 cps to 12 Mc. Distortion in the push-pull amplifier is cancelled by control and

differential amplifiers. Keyed clamping and positive and negative feedback are used in the agc loop. The circuit can be used for television with minor modification.

Multiaperture-Core Counters Give Nondestructive Readout (3 pages)
by W. R. Johnston ..... **p 62**
Single-stage binary counters with blocking oscillator action are connected in series, one counter driving the next. Nondestructive readout allows the counter to function as a register. Slight modification converts the binary counter code to decimal for display. In a typical application, missile guidance commands are delivered at appointed times. Ordinary cores can be used for destructive readout.

Crystal Biasing Improves Millimeter-Wave Detector (1 page)
by K. Ishii and A. L. Brault ..... **p 65**



Biasing a crystal diode detector economically improves millimeter-wave detector gain. In a 73-Gc receiver, biasing improved gain 20 db, decreased the noise figure and raised sensitivity. This is a revival of a technique used before electron tubes were invented.

D-C Voltage Comparator Circuit Uses Tube and Transistor (1 page)
by R. D. Valentine ..... **p 66**
Levels of sawtooth inputs with durations up to several minutes are compared with a d-c reference voltage. An output pulse is generated when the two inputs coincide. A junction transistor is the switch in a regenerative circuit which combines desirable features of both blocking oscillator and multiar circuits.

JUNE 23, 1961, ISSUE

Medical Electronics Part IV: Prosthetic Devices for the Senses (7 pages)
by W. E. Bushor ..... **p 43**
Electronic aids for the hard of hearing, deaf and blind are reviewed, along with basic body processes for hearing and seeing. Topics include bone conduction, air conduction and tactile hearing aids; artificial ears and mastoids; sonic, ultrasonic, uhf, i-f, visible light and ultraviolet light guidance aids for the blind; reading machines and artificial eyes.

Satellite Sounder and Telemeter Charts Ionosphere Electron Density (4 pages)
by S. Horowitz and L. Humphrey **p 50**
Satellite-based radar indicates the electron density profile above the F-layer. For each transmitted pulse, two are received (ordinary and extraordinary). The instrumentation discriminates between these two and traces them on a virtual-height-versus-frequency plot. Data is recorded and transmitted to ground on command.

Controlled Rectifier Produces Quarter-Megawatt Pulse Power (2 pages)
by H. G. Heard ..... **p 54**
Size and weight are reduced in line-type modulators when solid-state components are used. Efficiencies are 92 to 95 percent. Circuits are given for a 250-Kw, 360-pps pulse modulator and its trigger generator. Silicon controlled rectifiers are used as switches.

Random Pulse Generator Tests Circuits, Encrypts Messages (4 pages)
by B. K. Eriksen and J. D. Schmidt .. **p 56**
Shift-register pulse generator uses high-speed logic to produce complicated pulse sequences up to four billion bits long. The modulo-2 addition technique is improved to circumvent complexity and decrease components. These generators are suitable for data transmission system error rate tests and scrambling high-security communications.

Portable Propellor Flowmeter Determines Water Velocity (2 pages)
by L. Molyneaux and J. M. Edington . **p 59**
Designed for biological research, this flowmeter measures water velocities from one inch to six feet per second. The water driven propellor modulates a 15-Kc signal, which is demodulated, rectified and integrated to drive a velocity indicator. A detector circuit compensates for changes in water conductivity.

JUNE 30, 1961, ISSUE

Radar-Computer Output Display Point-Plots Alphanumeric Characters (5 pages)
by K. E. Perry and E. J. Aho ..... **p 75**
Calliscope (calligraphic oscilloscope) displays computer outputs as labeled points and written notations. The display rate for points and symbols is 13,500 per second. There are 64 electronically generated characters, formed by electron beam spot deflection. A Fourier synthesis technique generates X and Y voltage waveforms needed to form the characters.

Designing Solid-State Inverters to Replace Sine Wave Sources (4 pages)
by D. Levy ..... **p 80**
Solid-state inverters can operate equipments requiring sinusoidal a-c, if the square wave output is modified to have the same rms and average values as the pure sine wave. A simple saturable reactor is placed in series with the load, or a magnetic amplifier is used. Design of a typical 400 cps supply is traced. Data on core materials is also given.

Four-Layer Diode Triggers High-Voltage Pulse Generator (2 pages)
by N. C. Hekimian and P. M. Schmitz **p 84**
Simple generator for electrographic recording uses a four-layer diode to discharge a capacitor through a pulse transformer primary. Ouptut is 1 Kv at 10,000 pps. A transistor lockout circuit prevents the diode from remaining conductive. The circuit is useful for high-voltage, low-current supplies with minimum peak-to-average power requirements.

Microwave Transmission Line Measurements with a Sampling Oscilloscope (3 pages)
by H. Halverson ..... **p 86**
When a pulse is launched down a transmission line, a portion is reflected from discontinuities. A sampling oscilloscope may be used to interpret the reflection and determine transmission line characteristic impedance, discontinuity, relative attenuation between cables and velocity of propagation.

Outside-Coil Magnetic Head Improves High-Frequency Recording (3 pages)
by M. Camras and R. Sears .... **p 89**
Magnetic tape recording head has its coil outside, permitting the air gap to be reduced to microinches. The new design is suited to low-speed, megacycle recording with high tape packing densities. Development, performance figures and core materials are discussed.

Designing Shunt Voltage Regulators (1 page)
by M. Beebe ..... **p 98**
Equations given enable voltage regulators of the Zener diode reference or shunt transistor type to be designed for minimum circuit power dissipation if input and output voltage ranges and load current requirements are known. Optimum input voltage and series current limiting resistor are determined under worst case conditions.

Graphical Design Procedures for Maximally-Flat Microwave Filters (3 pages)
by M. Chomet ..... **p 94**
When microwave filters require a bandwidth of 10 percent or less, simplifications in the design equations permit graphical solutions. Charts tell how many resonators are needed to meet desired filter characteristics.